









History of State Departments  
Illinois Government, 1787-1943

Including Bibliographies of  
Laws on Subjects Impinging  
Upon Governmental Functions  
of Present State Departments

Compiled by  
Margaret C. Norton, Archivist  
Illinois State Archives

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY



3 1129 00719 252 9

Typed copy of a manuscript  
by Margaret C. Norton,  
Archivist.

Ruth L. Hutchcraft  
Archivist I  
Illinois State Archives

ARCHIVAL COPY  
DO NOT CIRCULATE



VOLUME IV  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Half Moon Lick	1
Hancock County	1
Handicapped Children	1
Handicapped Children, Commission for	1
Harbor Commission of Illinois and Indiana, Interstate	1
Harbors	1
Hardin Monument Commission	1
Hardin County	1
Harding, La Salle County	1
Harness Racing	1
Harness Racing, Commission for	1-2
Hatcheries, Commercial	2
Hatcheries, Fish	2
Health, Acts Re	3-71
Health, Board of	72-77
Health, Department of Public	78-87
Health, State Board of	87
Health Administration, Division of Local	87
Health Advisors, Board of Public	87
Health and Safety of Workers	87
Health Fund, State Board of	87
Health Insurance	87
Health Insurance Commission	88
Heating Plants	88
Hickok Monument	88

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Higher Education Facilities Commission	88
Highway Advisors, Board of	88
Highway Commission, State	89
Highway Commissioner, Illinois State Super-	89
Highway Department, State	89
Highway Division	90
Highway Engineer, Chief	90
Highway Police, State	90
Highway Police, Superintendent	90
Highways, Superintendent of	90
Historical Library, Illinois State	90-92
Historical Library and Natural History Museum	92
Historical Society, Illinois State	92
History, Acts to Encourage Study of	93-97
Hoisting Engineers	97
Holidays	97-99
Home Advisors, County	100
Home Finding Institutions, Joint Committee to Investigate	100
Home Findings Institutions	100
Home for Delinquent Boys	100
Home for Juvenile Female Offenders	100
Home for the Rehabilitation of World War Veterans	100
Horner Lincoln Collection	100
Horner Tree Nursery	100
Horse Racing	100
Horse Thieves, Companies for Detection and Apprehension of	100

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Horseshoe Lake Game Refuge	100
Horseshoers, Acts Regulating	101
Horseshoers	101
Horseshoers, Board of Examiners of	101
Hospitals	102
Hospitals for Insane	102
Hotel Inspector	102
Hotels and Lodging, Acts Re	102-105
Hours of Labor	105
House and Senate Chambers, Commission to Purchase Furniture for	105
House Penitentiary Investigating Committee	105
Housing and Revelopment, Acts Re	105-107
Housing and Building Commission	108
Housing Board	108
Housing Commission	108
Housing State Departments, Commission on	108
Human Relations, Commission on	108
Humane Officers	109
Hunting and Fishing Grounds, Public	109
Hurd Statutes	109
Hydraulic Power	109
Hydrophobia, Institution for the Treatment of	109
I.E.R.C.	110
Ice	110
Ice Cream	110

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Idiots and Feeble Minded Children in the State of Illinois, Experimental School for the Instruction and Training of	110
Illegitimate Children	110
Illinois State Park	110
Illinois Academy of Science	110
Illinois Agricultural College	110
Illinois and Michigan Canal	111-130
Illinois and Michigan Canal Commission	131
Illinois and Michigan Fund	131
Illinois and Michigan Canal Lands	131
Illinois and Michigan Canal State Parkway	131
Illinois and Mississippi Canal	131
Illinois Area Redevelopment Commission	131
Illinois Armory Board	131
Illinois Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children	131
Illinois Asylum for Insane Criminals	131
Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	131
Illinois Asylum for the Incurable Insane	131
Illinois Banking Commission	131
Illinois Beach State Park	131
Illinois Board of Prison Industries	132
Illinois Board of World's Fair Commissioners	132
Illinois Budgetary Commission	132
Illinois Business Investigation Commission	132
Illinois Centennial	132
Illinois Central Hospital for Insane	132



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Illinois Central Railroad Fund	132
Illinois Central Railroad Lands	133-143
Illinois Central Railroad Tax	144
Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary	144
Illinois Coal Products Commission	144
Illinois Commerce Commission	144
Illinois Commission for the Study of Poverty and Dependency in Old Age	144
Illinois Commission on Inter-Governmental Cooperation	144
Illinois Commission to Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition	144
Illinois Commission to International Penitentiary Congress at Stockholm	144
Illinois Commissioner to the Northwest Territorial Centennial Celebration	144
Illinois Commissioners to Cotton States and International Exposition	144
Illinois Commissioners to Proposed Convention to Amend the United States Constitution	144
Illinois Commissioners to the Paris Exposition	144
Illinois Commissioners to the South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition	144
Illinois Conference on Public Welfare	144
Illinois Department of Factory Inspection	144
Illinois Development Council	144
Illinois Eastern Hospital for the Insane	145
Illinois Educational Commission	145
Illinois Election Laws Commission	145
Illinois Emergency Relief Commission	145
Illinois Emergency Relief Department	145

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Pages

Illinois Exhibit Commission, French Universal Exposition	145
Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary	145
Illinois Farm Commission	145
Illinois Farmers' Institute	145
Illinois Free Employment Office Advisors, Board of	145
Illinois Free Employment Office Advisors, Board of Local	145
Illinois Free Employment Offices	145
Illinois General Hospital for the Insane	145
Illinois Home for the Rehabilitation of World War Veterans	145
Illinois Housing and Building Commission	145
Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind	145
Illinois Industrial Survey	145
Illinois Industrial University	145
Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research	145
Illinois Institution for the Education of Feeble-Minded Children	146
Illinois Institution for the Education of the Blind	146
Illinois Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	146
Illinois Lakes to Gulf Commission	146
Illinois-Mississippi Canal and Sinnissippi Lake Commission	146
Illinois Municipal Code Commission	146
Illinois National Guard	146
Illinois Northwest Territory Celebration Commission	146
Illinois One-Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Commission	146
Illinois Park Commission	146
Illinois Pension Laws Commission	147

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Illinois Petroleum Lease Commission	147
Illinois Post War Planning Commission	147
Illinois Products Commission, Buy	147
Illinois Public Aid Commission	147
Illinois Pulaski Sesqui-Centennial Commission	147
Illinois Racing Board	147
Illinois Racing Commission	147
Illinois River	147
Illinois River Improvement Company Board	147
Illinois River Improvement Fund	147
Illinois School for Deaf	147
Illinois School for the Blind	147
Illinois Security Hospital	147
Illinois Sesqui-Centennial Commission	148
Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's School	148
Illinois Soldier's College	148
Illinois State Agricultural Society	148
Illinois State Agricultural College	148
Illinois State Board of Education	148
Illinois State Board of Nurse Examiners	148
Illinois State Colony for Epileptics	148
Illinois State Colony for Improvable Epileptics	148
Illinois State Commission at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition	148
Illinois State Commission at the Pan American Exposition	148
Illinois State Commission to Lewis and Clark Centennial and American-Pacific Exposition and Oriental Fair	148

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pages

Illinois State Commissioners to the Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition	148
Illinois State Fair	149
Illinois State Farm	149
Illinois State Historical Library	149
Illinois State Hospital for Epileptics	149
Illinois State Hospital for the Insane	149
Illinois State Institution Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund	149
Illinois State Library	149
Illinois State Normal University	149
Illinois State Penitentiary	149
Illinois State Public Building Authority	149
Illinois State Reformatory	149
Illinois State Superhighway Commission	149
Illinois State Training School for Boys	149
Illinois State Training School for Boys and Youthful Offenders Commission	149
Illinois State Training School for Boys Commission	149
Illinois State Superhighway Fund	149
Illinois' State Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund	149
Illinois Swedish Ter-Centennial Commission	149
Illinois Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition Commission	149
Illinois Terminal Permit Investigation Commission	150
Illinois; United States Constitution Sesqui-Centennial Commission of the State of	150
Illinois University	150
Illinois Valley Flood Control Commission	150

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Illinois Valley Flood Relief Committee	150
Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund	150
Illinois Vicksburg Military Park Commission	150
Illinois War Council	150
Illinois Waterway	150
Illinois Waterway Commission	150
Illinois Waterway Construction, Supervisor of	150
Illinois Western Hospital for the Insane	151
Illinois Woman's Exposition Board	151
Immigrants Commission	151
Impeachment	151
Income Tax, State	151
Increasing the Revenue of the State, Joint Commission on	151
Incurable Insane, Illinois Asylum For The	151
Indebtedness, State	151
Independence Day	151
Indexes and Abstracts	151
Indian Creek Monument	151
Indian Day, American	151
Indiana, Interstate Harbor Commission of Illinois and	151
Indiana and Illinois Interstate Port Authority Compact	151
Indiana and Illinois Joint Commission for Improvement of Navigation of Wabash River	151
Indiana Boundary	152
Indians, Acts Re	153-155
Indigents, Committee to Investigate Chronic Diseases Among	155
Industrial Advisory Board for Prisons	155

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Industrial Board	156
Industrial Commission	156
Industrial Home for the Blind	156
Industrial Insurance and Workmen's Old Age Pensions Commission	157
Industrial Advisory Board for Prisons	157
Industrial Operations Working Fund	157
Industrial School for Boys	157
Industrial School for Girls	157
Industrial Survey, Illinois	157
Industrial University, Illinois	157
Industry	157
Inheritance Tax, State	158
Inheritance Tax Office	158
Insane, Acts Re	159-163
Insane, Fund for the	163
Insane Criminals	163
Insane Criminals, Asylum for	164
Insane Criminals, Illinois Asylum for	164
Insane Hospitals	164-172
Insect Pests	172
Inspection, Division of Grain	173
Inspection, Division of Seed	173
Inspection Committee, Tullahoma Training Camp	173
Inspector, Chief Factory	173
Inspector, Chief Grain	173
Inspector of Apiaries, State	173



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Inspector of Automatic Couplers, Power Brakes and Grab Irons or Handholds on Railroad Trains	173
Inspector of Masonry, Public Buildings and Works, State	173
Inspector of Private Employment Agencies, Chief	173
Inspectors, Board of Penitentiary	173
Inspectors, State Mine	173
Institute for Juvenile Research, Illinois	173
Institution for the Education of Feeble-Minded Children, Illinois	173
Institution for the Education of the Blind, Illinois	173
Insurance	174
Insurance, Department of	174-181
Insurance, Division of	181
Insurance, Acts Re	182-207
Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts	208-226
Insurance, Superintendent of	227
Insurance Agents, Brokers, etc.	227
Insurance Commission, Fire	227
Insurance Commission, Health	227
Insurance Department	227
Insurance Fund	227
Insurance Investigation Commission	227
Insurance Laws, Commission for Revision or Codification of Interfaith Harmony and Good Will Commission	228
Inter-Governmental Cooperation, Illinois Commission	228
Interracial Commission	228
Interest Fund	229

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Internal Improvement Commission	229
Internal Improvement Fund	229
Internal Improvement Lands	230-240
Internal Improvements	241
International Penitentiary Congress at Stockholm, Illinois Commission to	241
Interstate Compacts	241
Inter-State Flood Relief and Prevention Commission	242
Interstate Harbor Commission of Illinois & Indiana	242-243
Intoxicating Liquor	243
Intoxicating Liquor, Commission on Legislation Re	243
Investigate and make an Engineering Study of the Flood Situation Throughout the State of Illinois, Commission to	243
Investigate Coal Mining Conditions, Committee to	244
Investigate Cost of Copying Laws and Journals, Special Joint Committee	244
Investigate Emergency Relief, Committee to	244
Investigate Expenditures of Appropriations for County Fairs and Agricultural Societies, Joint Committee to	244
Investigate Fuel Oil Rationing, Joint Committee to	244
Investigate Home Finding Institutions, Joint Committee to	244
Investigate Office and Storage Requirements of State, Commission to	244
Investigate Poor Relief, Joint Committee to	244
Investigate Public Utilities, Joint Committee to	244
Investigate Revenue Laws, Committee to	244
Investigate Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Joint Committee to	244
Investigate the Convict Labor System, Commission to	244

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Investigate the Economic, Cultural, Health and Living Conditions of the Urban Colored Population of the State of Illinois	244
Investigate the State Printer, Joint Committee to	244
Investigate Voting Machines in Chicago, Joint Committee to	244
Investigate Whiskey Trust, Joint Committee to	244
Investigating Commission, Zion	245
Investigation Commission, Illinois Building	245
Investigation Commission, Illinois Terminable Permit	245
Investigation Commission, Insurance	245
Investigation Commission, Railroad	245
Investigation Commission, Revenue	245
Investigation Commission, Salary	245
Investigation Commission, Strip-Mine	245
Investigation Committee, Lake Front	245
Investigation of Penitentiaries	245
Investigations	245
Iroquois River	245
Irvington	245
Italian Earthquake Relief, Committee on	245
Italy and Sicily, Committee to Collect and Transmit Money to Earthquake Sufferers in	245-246
Jackson County	247
Jackson County Saline	247
Jacksonville	247
Jacksonville State Hospital	247-249

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Pages

Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, Illinois State Commissioners to the	250
January First	250
Jefferson Institute	250
Jersey County	250
Jo Daviess County	250
Johnson City	250
Joint Commissions and Committees (various)	250-252
Joint Estimate, Board of	252
Joint Legislative Reference Bureau	252
Joint Legislative Revenue Committee	252
Joliet	253
Joliet Grain Inspection Division	253
Jubilee College State Park	253
Judges Retirement System of Illinois	253-254
Judicial Advisory Council	254
June 14	254
Junior College	254
July Fourth	254
Juvenile Delinquency, Acts Re	254-257
Juvenile Female Offenders, State Home for	257
Juvenile Psychopathic Institute	257
Juvenile Research, Illinois Institute for	257-258
Kane Monument Commissioners	259
Kankakee River	259
Kankakee State Hospital	259-260

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Kaskaskia, Fort	261
Kaskaskia, Land Commissioners of the Common of	261
Kaskaskia, President and Trustees of the Commons of	261
Kaskaskia Commons	262-269
Kaskaskia Commons Permanent School Fund	270
Kaskaskia River	270
Kaskaskia River, Board of Commissioners for the Improvement . of the Navigation of the	270
Kaskaskia State Park, Fort	270
Kenesaw Mountain Battlefield Monument	270
Key Monument	270
Kickapoo State Park	270
Knox County	270





Half Moon Lick

See Gallatin Saline

Hancock County

See Fort Edwards Monument

Handicapped Children

See Children, Handicapped

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN, COMMISSION FOR

See CHILDREN, COMMISSION FOR HANDICAPPED

HARBOR COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS AND INDIANA, INTERSTATE

See INTERSTATE HARBOR COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS AND INDIANA

Harbors,

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
Commerce; Terminal Facilities

HARDIN (John J.) MONUMENT COMMISSION

1905. Created. An act to repair the monument of General John J. Hardin, at Jacksonville, Illinois, and appropriating money therefor. Ap. May 12, 1905.

Composition: 3 commissioners appointed by Governor.

Duties: To expend appropriation of \$600 "to properly repair the monument, gravestone and copying on the burial lot of General John J. Hardin in the East Cemetery at Jacksonville.

Hardin County

See Cave-in-Rock State Park

Harding, La Salle County

See Shabbona Park, La Salle County

Harness Racing

Regulated by ILLINOIS HARNESS RACING COMMISSION

HARNESS RACING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1945. Created. Bibliography

An act to regulate, license and tax harness racing and pari-mutuel betting at harness racing meets, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. July 17, 1945.

L. 1945, p.56. Amended L. 1947, p.49; L. 1949, pp.29,33,39; L. 1951, pp.99,1868; L. 1953, pp.287,405; L. 1955, pp.239, 1882,1885,2148.

Partial repeals: Sect. 24, L. 1849, p.29(33)

## HARNESS RACING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

Cited as "Illinois Harness Racing Act"

See also Racing, Acts Relating to:L. 1945, p.56L. 1947, p.68L. 1949, p.64L. 1951, p.664L. 1953, p.579L. 1955, pp.24,280

## Hatcheries, Commercial

Regulated by AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1933--

## Hatcheries, Fish

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF.. Conservation Preserves

# Health, Acts Relating to Public

## See also

Blind, Acts Relating to  
 CHICAGO MEDICAL CENTER COMMISSION  
 Children, Handicapped  
 Deaf, Acts Relating to  
 Drugs, Acts Relating to  
 Embalming, Acts Relating to  
 Food, Acts Relating to  
 Housing, Acts Relating to  
 Insane, Acts Relating to  
 Insurance, General Acts Relating to: Accident, Health and Burial  
 Labor, Acts Relating to: Health and Safety Workers  
 Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating  
 Medical Practice  
 Nurses, Acts Relating to  
 Record Laws: Vital Statistics  
 URBAN COLORED POPULATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO  
 INVESTIGATE THE ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, HEALTH AND LIVING CONDITIONS  
 OF THE

## List of subjects under this section:

Boards of Health  
 County coroner  
 Dead bodies  
 Garbage, Ash and Rubbish Disposal  
 Hospitals and Hospitalization  
 Industrial hazards  
 Lodging house inspection  
 Miscellaneous  
 Nuisances, Abatement and Prevention of (Health only)  
 Occupations Affecting Public Health. License and Regulation  
 Prevention and Treatment of Disease  
   Blindness  
   Cancer  
   Vaccines and Serum  
   Venereal Diseases  
   Miscellaneous  
 Public Health Instruction  
 Sanitary Engineering  
   Cities and Villages  
   Mosquito Abatement Districts  
   Prevention of Water Pollution  
   Sanitary Districts  
   Sewage Disposal  
   Swimming Pools  
   Waterworks  
 Sanitation

Health, Acts Relating to: 1870

Boards of Health

1865. An act to provide sanitary measures and health regulations for the city of Chicago, and to provide for the appointment of a health officer for the city of Chicago.  
Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.590.

An act to provide for a board of health in each township in those counties adopting township organization.  
Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p.75. Repealed  
R.S.1874, p.1032.

Health, Acts Relating to Public. 1870-- (con't)

Boards of Health

See also HEALTH, (STATE) BOARD OF  
HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

Cities and villages

- 1837. City charter of Chicago. Sect. 57. Health officer and 3 commissioners appointed 1st board of health. Quarantine powers. L. 1837, p.72.
  
- 1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. April 10, 1872. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.  
Art. V. Of the powers of the city council.  
Sect. 76. p.233. Amended L. 1937, p.294.  
To appoint a board of health, and prescribe its powers and duties.  
Sect. 78. p.233. To do all acts, make all regulations which may be necessary or expedient for the promotion of health or the suppression of disease.
  
- 1875. An act to provide for the reorganization of cities. Ap. April 8, 1875.  
Art. V. Officers  
Sect. 33-35. L. 1875, p.59. Repealed.  
The commissioner of health.
  
- 1937. An act to authorize cities and villages of more than 100,000 and less than 200,000 inhabitants to establish and maintain public health boards and to levy an annual tax therefor. Ap. Mar. 4, 1937. L. 1937, p.307. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.
  
- 1941. Revised Cities and villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.2  
Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities.  
Sect. 81. p.176. To do all acts and make all regulations, which may be necessary or expedient for the promotion of health or the suppression of disease.  
  
Sect. 82. p.177 To provide for and maintain a board of health, consisting of more than one person, and duties, except where a municipality has adopted the provisions of article 42.  
  
Art. 42. Optional Powers-Health Board. p.219.  
Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.407; L. 1945, p.479;  
L. 1947, p.610.

Health, Acts Relating to Public. 1870--(con't)

School Code of 1945. L. 1941, v.1

School districts having population less than 1000.

- 6-31 Water supply p.1367
- 6-47 Classes for crippled children p.1368
- 6-48 Classes for deaf children p.1368
- 6-52 Dental service p.1368
- 6-54 First aid and nurse p.1368
- 6-55 Physicians and surgeon p.1369
- 6-57 School lunch program. Added L. 1949, p.1419



Health, Acts Relating to Public. 1870-- (con't)  
Board of Health (con't)

Townships and Counties

1874. Township Organization. Chap. 139 of Revised Statutes.  
Ap. Mar. 4, 1874.

Art. 14, Sect. 1-3. R.S. 1874, p.1082

Board of health: The supervisors, assessor  
and town clerk of every town shall constitute  
a board of health.

Powers and duties. These sections repealed.

L. 1901, p.93.

1901. An act to create and establish boards of health in  
counties not under township organization and in  
townships in counties under township organization  
outside the corporate limits of incorporated cities  
and villages to prescribe their duties and provide  
for enforcing the same. Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p.91. Amended L. 1903, p.136; L. 1943, v.1,  
pp.533,534.

The board of county commissioners in counties not under  
township organization, and the supervisor, assessor and  
township clerk of every town in counties under township  
organization shall constitute a board of health.  
State Department to discharge duties and charge to  
expenses to county if county board fails to act or to  
corporate with State.

1917. Public Health Districts. An act to authorize the organi-  
zation of public health districts and for the establish-  
ment and maintenance of a health department for the  
same. Filed June 26, 1917. L. 1917, p.763.  
Amended L. 1919, p.752; L. 1927, p.700; L. 1941, v.1,  
p.1025; L. 1943, v.1, pp.1020,1023,1024; L. 1947,  
pp.1381,1383; L. 1949, p.1210, L. 1953, pp.900,902.

1937. An act to authorize cities and villages of more than  
100,000 and less than 200,000 inhabitants to establish  
and maintain public health boards and to levy an  
annual tax therefor. Ap. Mar. 4, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.307

1939. An act to legalize the organization of, and the acts  
and proceedings of, certain public health districts.  
Ap. June 13, 1939. L. 1939, p.1210.

1942. Civil Administrative Code. Ap. Mar. 7, 1917.  
Sect. 55, Paragraph 19. L. 1942, p.9.  
Defense zone boundaries and their health districts.

Health, Acts Relating to Public. 1870-- (con't)  
Boards of Health (con't)

Townships and Counties (con't)

1943. An act in relation to the establishment and maintenance of county and multiple county public health department. Ap. July 9, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.548. Amended L. 1945, pp.1154,1156; L. 1947, pp.1354,1356; L. 1949, pp.1205,1208.

Revised Statutes of 1874. Chap. 34. Counties.

Ap. Mar. 31, 1874. L. 1943, v.1, p.575.

Sept. 25 amended by adding Paragraph 12. Powers of county board in relation to county and multiple county public health departments under Act of 1943.

1947. An act to validate certain elections, and official actions based thereon, held for the purpose of authorizing a tax levy for the purpose of maintaining certain county health departments. Ap. July 21, 1947. L. 1947, p.732.

State

See

- 1877-1917. HEALTH, (STATE) BOARD OF  
1917-- HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

County Coroner

Investigation of causes of death.

Acts relating to the coroner not analyzed here because his duties have always been those of a county officer, not subject to State control.

1819. An act defining the duties of Sheriffs and Coroners of The State of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 2, 1819. L. 1819, p.109. Repealed R.S. 1827, p.375.
1821. An act prescribing the duties of Coroners. Ap. Jan. 20, 1821. L. 1821, p.22; R.S. 1833, p.578.
1827. An act concerning Sheriffs and Coroners. Ap. Feb. 12, 1827; in force June 1, 1827. R.S. 1827, p.371; R.S.1833, p.573. Amended L. 1831, p.177; (R.S. 1833, p.578); (repealed R.S. 1845, p.464)  
An act concerning Sheriffs and Coroners. Ap. Jan. 7, 1831. L. 1831, p.178; Amended R.S. 1833, p.578. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.464.
1839. An act to amend the law in relation to Sheriffs and Coroners. Ap. Mar. 1, 1839. L. 1839, p.217. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.466. Relates to Sheriffs only.

County Coroner (con't)  
Boards of Health (con't)

1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 99 Sheriffs and Coroners.  
R.S. 1845, p.513.
1855. An act to provide for the burial of the dead occurring on railroads, and in or by vehicles carrying passengers. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Pub.L. 1855, p.170. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1022.
1869. An act to further define the duties of Coroners.  
Ap. Mar. 30, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p.104.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1038.
1874. An act to revise the law in relation to Coroners.  
Ap. Feb. 6, 1874. (Chap. 317)  
R.S. 1874, p.281. Amended L. 1907, p.213; L. 1909, p.147; L. 1917, p.341; L. 1919, pp.293,403; L. 1931, p.388; L. 1933, p.302; L. 1941, v.1, p.417.
1881. An act allowing Coroners to appoint deputies, and to prescribe their duties. Ap. May 26, 1881.  
L. 1881, p.63.

Dead Bodies

See also Health, Acts Relating to Public: Coroners  
Embalming, Acts Relating to:  
Insurance, Acts Relating to: Accident, Health  
and Burial Insurance.

1825. An act to prevent the disinterment of the dead.  
Ap. Jan. 3, 1825. L. 1825, p.51. Repealed by implication. R.S. 1827, p.174.  
Provisions incorporated into criminal code.  
R.S. 1827, Sect. 136 p.152. Repealed R.S. 1833, p.219.  
R.S. 1833 Sect. 138 p.203. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.457.  
R.S. 1845 Sect. 141 p.176. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
Removal for purposes of experimental dissection.
1827. Criminal Code. Ap. Jan. 6, 1827.  
Sect. 155 "The court may order, on the application of any respectable surgeon, or surgeons, that the body of the [hanged] convict shall after death, be delivered to such surgeon or surgeons, for dissection."  
R.S. 1827, p.158. Repealed R.S. 1833, p.219. Reenacted  
R.S. 1833, Sect. 157 p.208. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.457.  
R.S. 1845 Sect. 167 p.182. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

Dead Bodies (con't)  
Boards of Health (con't)

1855. An act to provide for the burial of the dead occurring on railroads, and in or by vehicles carrying passengers. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Pub.L. 1855, p.170.
1874. An act to promote the science of medicine and surgery in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 16, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.699. Repealed L. 1885, p.212.  
Bodies for dissection.
1885. An act to promote the science of medicine and surgery in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1885.  
L. 1885, p.211.  
Bodies for dissection.
1955. An act concerning agreements for furnishing or delivery of personal property, merchandise or services in connection with the final disposition of dead human bodies, and regulating use or disposition of fund paid in said agreements and providing penalties for violation thereof.  
Ap. July 14, 1955. L. 1955, p.2020.

Garbage, Ash and Rubbish Disposal

See also under this general heading: Nuisances

1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.  
Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.
- Art. V. Powers of the city council. L. 1871/72, Sect. 12 p.228. To provide for the cleansing of streets, alleys, avenues, sidewalks, wharves, parks and public grounds.
- Sect. 14. p.228. To require the owner or occupant of any premises to keep the sidewalks in front of, or along the same, free from snow and other obstructions.
- Sect. 15. p.228. To regulate and prevent the throwing or depositing of ashes, offal, dirt, garbage or any offensive matter in, and prevent injury to, any street, avenue, alley or public ground.
1874. Criminal Code. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. R.S. 1874, Division I.  
Sect. 221. p.385. Nuisances defined.
- Sect. 221a. added. L. 1933, p.475. Dumping garbage or other offensive substance within the corporate limits of city, village or incorporated town.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Garbage, Ash and Rubbish Disposal (con't)

1883. Roads, highways and bridges act. Counties under township organization. Ap. June 23, 1883.  
Sect. 72. L. 1883, p.154. Repealed L. 1913, p.579.  
Deposit in a public road, of weeds, trash, garbage or any offensive matter prohibited. Penalties.
1887. Roads and bridges act. Counties not under township organization. Ap. May 4, 1887.  
Sect. 11. L. 1887, p.268. Repealed L. 1913, p.579.  
Same provisions as under 1883 road act.
1897. An act to authorize cities of a certain class to make contracts for a period exceeding one year relating to the collection and final disposition of garbage. Ap. Mar. 30, 1897. L. 1897, p.95. Amended L. 1935, p.301.  
Title amended L. 1935, p.301, to read: An act to authorize cities of a certain class to make contracts for a period exceeding one year relating to collection and final disposition of garbage and ashes.  
Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.408.
1913. Road Law. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
Art. VIII. Sect. 143. L. 1913, p.572. Depositing in road weeds, garbage, etc. unlawful.
1915. An act to authorize cities and villages, having a population of less than 100,000 to levy a tax, for the purpose of collecting and disposal of garbage. Ap. June 25, 1915. L. 1915, p.285. Amended L. 1919, p.751; L. 1927, p.234; L.1931, p.232; L. 1935/36, 4th spec.sess., p.9.  
Title amended, L. 1931, p.232, to read: An act to authorize cities and villages having a population of less than 500,000 to levy a tax for. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.408.
1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.2  
Art. 23. General powers of corporate authorities  
Sect. 12, p.170. To provide for the cleaning of streets and other municipal property.  
  
Sect. 17, p.171. To regulate and prevent the depositing of ashes, offal, dirt, garbage, or other offensive mattering and to prevent injury to streets, alleys, or other municipal property.  
  
Sect. 20, p.171...To require the owner or occupant of any premises to keep the sidewalks abutting the premises free from snow and other obstructions.  
  
Sect. 37.1 added. L. 1953, p.327.  
Art. 40. p.211. Special powers-Garbage Disposal.  
Amended L. 1951, p.1018.

## Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)

## Hospitals and Hospitalization

See also Insane Hospitals

1839. An act to incorporate the La Salle Charity Hospital.  
Ap. Feb. 23, 1839. Priv.L. 1839, p.115.  
Amended L. 1840, p.75.
1849. An act to incorporate the Illinois General Hospital  
of the Lake. Ap. Oct. 29, 1849. In force Dec. 28,  
1849. 2L. 1849, p.33.
1852. An act to provide for the establishment and incorpora-  
tion of hospitals for sick and disabled boatmen.  
Ap. June 18, 1852. L. 1852, p.20. Repealed R.S.  
1874, p.1019.
- An act to incorporate the Mercy Hospital and Mercy  
Orphan Asylum of Chicago. Ap. June 21, 1852.  
L. 1852, p.53.
1855. An act to incorporate a benevolent institution in the  
City of Chicago, Cook County, under the name of  
St. James Hospital. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.586.
1865. An act to incorporate St. Luke's Hospital of Chicago.  
Ap. Jan. 20, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.91.
- An act to incorporate the Sisters of Charity of St.  
Joseph, of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 15, 1863.  
Priv.L. v.1, p.93.
- An act to incorporate the St. Joseph's Hospital at Alton.  
Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.94.
- An act to enable the United States to build a Marine  
hospital in the County of Cook, Illinois.  
Ap. Jan. 14, 1865, Pub.L. 1865, p.90.
1867. An act to incorporate the Women's Hospital at Quincy.  
Ap. Feb. 23, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.7.
- An act to incorporate the Mercy Hospital and School and  
Orphan Asylum of Ottawa, Illinois. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.79.
- An act to incorporate the Institution of Protestant  
Deaconesses, and to provide for the management and  
control of a Hospital in Chicago. Ap. May 7, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.81.

## Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)

## Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

1867. (con't)

An act to cede to the United States jurisdiction over any lands in Cook County that they may purchase, on which to locate a marine hospital. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
1Pub.L. 1867, p.176.

## Cities and Villages

1872. Act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872. Repealed L. 1942, v.2, p.400.

Art. 5. Powers of City Council.

Sect. 77

L. 1871/72, p.233.

To erect and establish hospitals and medical dispensaries and control and regulate the same.

L. 1911, p.179; L. 1927, p.310; L. 1929, p.259.

Amended, after word "dispensaries" to read:

"and to regulate hospitals, medical dispensaries, sanatoria and undertaking establishments, and to direct the location thereof."

1941. Revised cities and villages Act. Ap. Apr. 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v.2

Art. 18. Limitation of indebtedness in municipalities of less than 300,000.

Sect. 6, p.108. For hospitalsSect. 6 l added. L. 1943, v.1, p.418.

Indebtedness of cities under 25,000, for hospitals.

Art. 21. City of Chicago

Sect. 20. p.144. Abate nuisances. Power to regulate the location and conduct of hospitals and infirmaries.

Art. 22. Powers of municipalities over 150,000

Sect. 31-36 p.165. Maternity hospitalSect. 37-42 p.167. Contagious disease hospitals.

Art. 23. General Powers of the corporate authorities.

Sect. 83 p.177. To erect, establish and maintain non-profit hospitals, medical dispensaries, sanatoria and undertaking establishments.

Art. 44 p.225. Optional special powers hospitals

established by cities. Amended L. 1945, pp.466, 480; L. 1949, p.548; L. 1953, pp.530,853.

Art. 45 p.229. Special powers-hospitals.Art. 72 p.302. Special powers-tuberculosis sanitoriums.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

Counties. Chap. 34 of Revised Statutes of 1874, as amended.

Sec. 24. Powers of a County

#5 added. L. 1909, p.162; L. 1911, p.246; L. 1923, p.305; L. 1937, p.453; L. 1941, v.2, p.426.  
County Tuberculosis sanatorium authorized.

#6 added. L. 1911, p.246. Changed to #7, L. 1923, p.305; L. 1937, p.454; L. 1941, v.2, p.427.  
County hospital and necessary branch hospitals "for the care of such sick as may by law be proper charges upon the county," authorized.

#8 added. L. 1941, v.2, p.427.  
To contribute such sums of money toward erecting, building, maintaining, and supporting any non-sectarian public hospital located within its limits as the county shall deem proper.

Sec. 25. Powers of County board.

#9 added (numbering varies). L. 1909, p.163; L. 1915, p.334; L. 1927, p.385; L. 1929, p.303; L. 1930, 1st spec.sess., p.31; L. 1933, p.427; L. 1935, pp.640,643,688; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.69; L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., pp.55, 61,64,69; L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p.26.

1889. An act to enable cities and counties in this State to contribute towards the support of non-sectarian public hospitals located within their respective limits. Ap. May 23, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.167. Repealed L. 1913, p.135.

1891. An act to enable cities to establish and maintain public hospitals. Ap. June 17, 1891. L. 1891, p.142; Amended L. 1907, p.78; L. 1911, p.147; L. 1913, p.156; Repealed L. 1919, p.756.

1905. An act to provide for the treatment and care of poor persons afflicted with the disease called rabies. Ap. May 12, 1905.  
L. 1905, p.38. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.315.

An act concerning the classified civil service of the County of Cook. Ap. May 16, 1905. L. 1905, p.89.  
Physicians and nurses for poor and insane.

1885. An act making an appropriation to the Women's Hospital of Chicago, Illinois. Filed July 7, 1885. L. 1885, p.21.  
\$10,000 appropriated.



Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

1908. An act to enable cities and villages to establish and maintain public tuberculosis sanitariums.  
L. 1907/08, 1st spec.sess., p.43. Amended L. 1909, p.143;  
L. 1913, p.182; L. 1915, p.314; L. 1917, pp.287,288; L. 1919,  
pp.864,866; L. 1921, p.322; L. 1923, p.266; L. 1925, p.243;  
L. 1927, p.331; L. 1930, p.21; L. 1931, p.376; L. 1935,  
pp.505,548,549; L. 1937, p.408; L. 1939, p.411. Repealed  
L. 1941, v.2, p.406.
1909. An act authorizing and empowering fraternal beneficiary societies now organized and existing, or hereafter organized, under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, or any such society organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of any other state, province or territory, and now or hereafter admitted to do business within this State, to create, maintain and operate for the benefit of its sick, disabled or distressed members and their families and dependents, hospitals, asylums and sanitariums. Ap. May 10, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.259. Amended L. 1911, p.374.
1913. An act to enable cities and counties in this State to contribute towards erecting, building, maintaining and supporting non-sectarian public hospitals located within their respective limits and to repeal a certain Act therein named.  
Ap. June 27, 1913. L. 1913, p.135. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.427.
- An act enabling cities to exercise the right of eminent domain for public hospital purposes. Ap. June 12, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.155. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.413.
1915. An act to authorize county authorities to establish and maintain a county tuberculosis sanitarium, and branches, dispensaries and other auxiliary institutions connected with the same, and to levy and collect a tax to pay the cost of their establishment and maintenance. Ap. June 28, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.346. Amended L. 1923, pp.301,302; L. 1927, p.377;  
L. 1929, p.304; L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p.18; L. 1939, p.490;  
L. 1945, p.639; L. 1947, p.755; L. 1949, p.649; L. 1951,  
pp.27,216.
- Title amended  
L. 1923, p.302; An act relating to county tuberculosis sanitarium.  
L. 1939, p.491; An act relating to the care and treatment by counties of persons afflicted with tuberculosis and providing the means therefor.
- An act for the licensing, inspection and regulation of maternity hospitals, lying-in homes, or other places, public or private for the confinement of women, and to provide a penalty for violation thereof. Ap. June 21, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.254. Amended L. 1939, p.328; L. 1943, v.1, p.312.  
Repealed L. 1953, pp.811(817).

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

1919. An act to revise the laws in relation to establishing and maintaining Public Hospitals in cities of less than one hundred thousand inhabitants. Ap. June 30, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.753. Amended L. 1923, p.172; L. 1927, p.201; L. 1937, p.280; L. 1939, pp.323,396; Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.413.  
Title amended L. 1939, p.399 to read: An act in relation to the establishment, purchase and maintenance of public hospitals in cities of less than one hundred thousand inhabitants.
- An act to enable counties or cities to segregate and treat persons suffering from certain communicable diseases.  
Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.589.
1927. An act requiring hospitals to render emergency medical treatment or first aid in cases of accident or injury. Ap. July 11, 1927. L. 1927, p.403.
- An act to prevent the spread of rabies. Ap. July 8, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.33.
1931. An act to enable corporate authorities of any three towns, for park purposes, to permit the erection and maintenance of child welfare sanitariums in public parks. Filed May 29, 1931. L. 1931, p.684. Amended L. 1951, p.1676.
1935. An act to authorize cities having a population of 500,000 or more to establish, erect and maintain hospitals for the segregation or treatment of inhabitants of the city suffering from any contagious or communicable disease. Ap. July 8, 1935. L. 1935, p.370. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.413.
- An act to authorize cities having a population of 500,000 or more to establish, erect and maintain maternity or lying-in hospitals and dispensaries. Ap. July 8, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.431. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.413.
- An act to provide for the Incorporation and Regulation of non-profit Hospital Service Corporations. Ap. July 6, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.621; Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.513; L. 1947, p.679; L. 1951, pp.577,1723.
1936. An act authorizing any city of this State having a population of less than 100,000 inhabitants, which has established and is supporting a public hospital, to reconstruct, improve, make extensions, repair and equip such public hospital, and to prescribe the mode of procedure for and to regulate the issuance and sale of bonds to finance such works, undertakings and projects. Ap. Jan. 16, 1936.  
L. 1935/36, 1st spec.ssess., p.30.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

1937. An act to provide for the creation and management of tuberculosis sanitarium districts. Ap. May 21, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.470. Amended L. 1945, p.643; L. 1947, p.379;  
L. 1953, p.1488.

An act to validate the organization and proceedings heretofore had by certain hospital boards and declaring such boards to be legal and to validate the acquisition of lands by such boards for public hospital purposes. Ap. Apr. 2, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.342. Repealed L. 1939, p.1176.

An act to limit the indebtedness of counties having a population of less than 500,000 and cities, townships, school districts and other municipal corporations having a population of less than 300,000. Ap. Feb. 15, 1928. Sect. 1. 8, added L. 1937, p.936.  
Limitation does not apply to any city of less than 100,000 inhabitants which has established or is supporting a public hospital, for the purpose of reconstructing, improving, extending, repairing or equipping such public hospitals.

1939. An act concerning the levy of County taxes to defray expenses of providing sanitarium facilities for tuberculosis patients. Filed July 29, 1939. L. 1939, p.491. Held unconstitutional. Larson vs. Thomson, 381-48, 44 N.E. 2d 899 (R.S. 1955,  
Chap. 34, Para. 175h)

An act to legalize proceedings levying taxes by certain cities and villages for public tuberculosis sanitarium purposes. Filed July 27, 1939. L. 1939, p.413. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.406.

An act in relation to the establishment and maintenance of tuberculosis sanitarium districts. Ap. July 22, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.483. Amended L. 1947, p.757.

An act providing a lien for non-profit hospitals rendering treatment and maintenance to injured persons. Ap. July 19, 1939. L. 1939, p.700. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.865.  
Title amended L. 1943, v.1, p.866, by inserting after the words "nonprofit hospitals" the words "and hospitals maintained and operated entirely by a county."

An act validating elections in relation to county tuberculosis sanitarium. Ap. May 4, 1939. L. 1939, p.489.

An act making a certain reappropriation to the Department of Public Welfare for radium and radium treatment. Ap. July 17, 1939. L. 1939, p.213.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

1941. An act in relation to the establishment of a medical center district in the City of Chicago and for the control and management thereof. Ap. June 4, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.303.  
Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.898.

See also CHICAGO MEDICAL CENTER COMMISSION.

Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v.2

- Art. 18. Limitation of indebtedness in municipalities of less than 300,000 inhabitants.  
Sect. 6. p.108. Indebtedness of cities for hospitals.  
Sect. 6.1 added. L. 1943, v.2, p.418.
- Art. 21. Powers of city council.  
Sect. 20. p.144. Regulate Hospitals.
- Art. 22. Powers of municipalities over 150,000.  
Sect. 31-36. p.165. Maternity hospitals.  
Sect. 37-42. p.167. Contagious diseases hospitals.
- Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities.  
Sect. 83. p.177. Establish and regulate hospitals and undertaking establishments.
- Art. 44. p.225. Hospitals established by cities under 100,000. Amended L. 1945, pp.466,480; L. 1949, p.548; L. 1953, pp.530,853.
- Art. 45. p.229. Hospitals.
- Art. 72. p.302. Tuberculosis sanitariums.  
Sect. 1, 3, 4 amended L. 1955, p.289, Sect. 1, 6, 7, L. 1955, p.1940.

1943. An act for the relief of persons afflicted with cancer or tumor and authorizing counties to levy a tax therefor.  
Ap. May 12, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.539.

An act authorizing counties to levy a tax for the purpose of maintaining non-sectarian hospitals. Ap. July 15, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.566. Amended L. 1945, p.638; L. 1947, p.742.

An act creating a Committee to investigate chronic diseases among indigents, and prescribing its powers and duties.  
Ap. July 22, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.71.

1945. An act in relation to the licensing and regulation of homes for the maintenance, care and nursing of persons who are ill or physically infirm, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 17, 1945. Short title: An Act governing the operation of nursing homes and homes for the aged. L. 1945, p.1159; L. 1951, p.1749; L. 1953, p.822; L. 1949, p.1203.

Title changed to: An Act in relation to the licensing and regulation of homes for the maintenance, care or nursing of persons who are ill, aged or physically infirm.  
L. 1953, p.822 (826).

An act to create a commission to investigate the hospitalization

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

1945. (con't)

and medical care of residents of Illinois, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 18, 1945.

L. 1945, p.100.

An act authorizing any town having a population of less than 500,000 to establish, acquire by purchase or otherwise, construct, improve, extend, repair, equip, maintain and operate a public hospital and to levy taxes and issue bonds therefor. Ap. July 17, 1945.

L. 1945, p.1735. Amended L. 1951, pp.109,110,296; L. 1953, p.1464.

An act to authorize townships to levy a tax for the purpose of maintaining and operating public non-sectarian hospitals. Filed July 24, 1945. L. 1945, p.1739.

An act to provide for the incorporation, supervision, regulation and dissolution of medical service plan corporations, and to prescribe penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act. Ap. July 25, 1945.

Cited as: The Medical Service Plan Act.

L. 1945, p.578. Amended L. 1947, p.683; L. 1951, pp.578,1024.

1947. An act in relation to hospital authorities. Ap. July 23, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1360.

An act requiring hospitals that receive Federal aid under the provisions of U. S. Public Law 725, enacted by the 79th Congress, to comply with certain minimum standards, and providing a penalty for violation thereof. Ap. Aug. 8, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1373.

An act to provide for the establishment of an Institution for Tuberculosis Research, to prescribe the powers and duties of various public bodies in relation thereto, and to make appropriations in connection therewith. Ap. July 7, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1374. Amended L. 1949,p.1204.

An act to establish State tuberculosis sanitariums for the care and treatment of persons afflicted with tuberculosis and to require certain governmental units to reimburse the State for the cost of such care and treatment.

Ap. July 8, 1947. L. 1947, p.1399. Amended L. 1951, p.2124; L. 1953, p.992.

An act in relation to the expansion of public and non-profit hospital facilities in this State and to make an appropriation in connection therewith. Ap. Aug. 8, 1947.

L. 1947, p.1678.

Cited as: Illinois Hospital Construction Act.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

1947. (con't)

An act providing for the creation and operation of Hospital Districts. Ap. July 15, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.361. Amended L. 1951, p.147.

1949. An act concerning the payment for hospitalization of persons suffering from tuberculosis, and making an appropriation in connection therewith. Ap. June 30, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.127. Amended L. 1953, p.993.

An act authorizing counties to issue bonds for the purpose of constructing, repairing and improving county tuberculosis sanitariums, branches and other auxiliary institutions connected with the same, and to provide for the payment of such bonds and the interest thereon by levying taxes therefor. Ap. July 20, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.678.

1951. An act regulating the incorporation, operation, supervision, and dissolution of voluntary health service plans corporations and the prescribing of penalties for the violation of this Act. Ap. June 27, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.569. Amended L. 1953, p.1466.  
Cited as "The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act."

An act to provide for the establishment, maintenance and operation of the Southern Illinois Children's Service Center. Ap. Aug. 2, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.1870.

An act requiring employers under certain circumstances to accept cash from their employees in lieu of payroll deduction for payments to Medical Service Plan and Non-Profit Hospital Service Plan Corporations. Ap. July 9, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.1059.

An act authorizing the Department of Public Health to acquire and operate narcotic out-patient clinics in the City of Chicago and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. July 25, 1951. L. 1951, p.1810.

1853. An act authorizing townships to lease and operate, in certain cases, a county home, infirmary or hospital lying within the boundaries of such township. Ap. Mar. 27, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.27.

An act relating to the inspection, supervision, licensing and regulation of hospitals, and to repeal certain acts herein named. Ap. July 1, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.811. Amended L. 1955, p.1554.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Hospitals and Hospitalization (con't)

1955. An act to create a commission to investigate the hospitalization of paraplegics, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.990.

State supported

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC  
Insane Hospitals

CHICAGO STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

CHICAGO MEDICAL CENTER COMMISSION

PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT of Powers and Duties

Institutions governed by RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS.  
Chicago.

MT. VERNON STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. INSTITUTION FOR TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH.

Industrial hazards

Mining

Acts relating to health and safety of miners enforced by  
MINES AND MINERALS, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Labor and laboring classes

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--.  
also its predecessors:

LABOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF. 1874-1917.

FACTORY INSPECTION, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF. 1907-17.

Labor, Laws relating to

Workmen's compensation (accidents, industrial diseases).

See INDUSTRIAL BOARD. 1913-17.

LABOR DEPARTMENT. 1917. Executive and administrative  
officers, etc. INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.  
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES, COMMISSION ON. 1907, 1910.

Vocational rehabilitation

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, BOARD

Lodging house inspection

See also Hotels and lodging houses, Acts Relating to

Local enforcement

1881. An act for the regulation and inspection of tenement and lodging houses. Ap. May 30, 1881. L. 1881, p.155.  
Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.406.  
By city health commissioner.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Lodging house inspection (con't)

1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.2  
 Art. 23. Sect. 81. Public sleeping accomodations.  
 Added L. 1955, p.1939.  
 Art. 23. Sect. 87.1. License, locate and regulate rooming  
 houses, cities under 100,000. Added L. 1955, p.1296.  
 Art. 71. p.301. Tenement and lodging houses.

State enforcement

1899-1917. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

- L. 1899, p.355. Lodging houses in cities of 100,000 or more.  
L. 1901, p.304. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.1026. All lodging  
 houses, taverns, inns, and hotels in cities of 100,000 or  
 more.  
L. 1913, p.395. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.816. Every building  
 or structure kept, used or maintained as, or advertised as,  
 or held out to the public to be an inn, hotel or public  
 lodging house or place where sleeping accomodations are  
 furnished for hire to transient guests, whether with or  
 without meals in which 10 or more rooms are used for  
 accomodation of guests.

1917-- STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

- L. 1917, p.27. As successor to STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.1026. (Amends), 1887 act creating State  
 Board of Health as amended 1901).

See also FIRE MARSHALL, STATE, and successors.

Enforcement of fire escape, exit laws, etc. for lodging  
 houses, hotels, etc. 1909--.

Miscellaneous

Abortion a crime

- R.S. 1845, p.158 Sect. 46  
L. 1867, p.89 Sect. 1-3  
L. 1871/72, p.369  
R.S. 1874, p.352. Amended L. 1919, p.426. Criminal  
 Jurisdiction. Div. 1 Sect. 3-6.  
 Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. Sect. 2-6. Sect. 6 amended  
L. 1919, p.426.

1897. An act to prevent long, continued and brutal bicycle riding.  
 Ap. June 10, 1897. L. 1897, p.202.

1899. An act to prohibit public exhibitions of persons who have  
 attained notoriety through some criminal act, also of  
 persons whose deformity is such as to attract public  
 curiosity, and to provide a penalty therefor.  
 Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p.148.



Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Miscellaneous (con't)

1915. School Code. Ap. June 12, 1909. Repealed L. 1945, p.1331(1552)  
Sect. 3. Para. 13 added L. 1915, p.636. Duty of Superintendent of Public Instruction, "To prepare with the advice of the State board of health the State architect and the State fire marshal, for school directors and boards of education specifications for the minimum requirements for the heating, ventilation, lighting, seating, water supply, toilet and safety against fire which will conserve the health and safety of the children attending the public schools."

Sect. 15. Para. 20. Added L. 1915, p.637. Duty of county superintendent of schools to inspect plans and specifications of schools for compliance with specifications published by Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sect. 35. Amended L. 1915, p.638. .  
Distributive school fund to be withheld where school houses do not comply with the minimum requirements for health and safety of pupils as set forth by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sect. 114. Amended L. 1915, p.638. Duty of board of directors.

Sect. 119. Amended L. 1915, p.639. Plans and specifications for erecting or remodeling public school building, in districts having a population of less than 100,000, to be submitted to county superintendent of school for approval.

An act to provide for physical training in the public and all the normal schools. Ap. June 25, 1915.

L. 1915, p.634. .

1943. An act authorizing school boards and welfare centers to sponsor community school lunch programs; providing for reimbursement by the State for a portion of the cost of such programs, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 27, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.1276.

1945. School Code. 1945. L. 1945, p.1331.

. Art. 3. County superintendent of schools.

Sect. 50. To request the Department of Public Health, [etc.] to inspect public school buildings.

L. 1945, p.1341.

Art. 6. School districts having a population of fewer than 1,000.

Sect. 31. Water supply. L. 1945, p.1367.

Sect. 47. Classes for crippled children. L. 1945, p.1368.

Sect. 48. Classes for deaf children. L. 1945, p.1368.

Sect. 52. Dental service. L. 1945, p.1368.

Sect. 54. First aid and nurse. L. 1945, p.1368.

Sect. 55. Physicians and surgeons. L. 1945, p.1368.

Sect. 57. School lunch program. L. 1945, p.1369.

Amended L. 1949, p.1419.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Miscellaneous (con't)

- Art. 12. Schools for special purposes.
  - Sect. 20-30. Handicapped children:
  - Sect. 20. Authority to establish special educational facilities. Types of children included.  
L. 1945, p.1410. Amended L. 1947, p.1562.
  - Sect. 20-1. Special education facilities and study projects for mentally handicapped children.  
Added L. 1955, p.173. Amended L. 1955, 785.
  - Sect. 21. Powers and duties of school boards.  
L. 1945, p.1410. Amended L. 1953, p.173.
  - Sect. 22. Supervision and powers. L. 1945, p.1410.  
Amended L. 1955, p.785.
  - Sect. 23. Qualification of teachers. L. 1945, p.1411.  
Amended L. 1953, p.173.
  - Sect. 24. Children attending classes outside of district of residence. L. 1945, p.1411.  
Amended L. 1947, p.1563.
  - Sect. 25. Reimbursement for excess costs.  
L. 1945, p.1412. Amended L. 1945, p.1596.
  - Sect. 25.1. Reimbursement by state for special educational facilities and study projects. Added L. 1953, p.173. Amended L. 1955, p.785.
  - Sect. 26. Excess cost payable by state.  
L. 1945, p.1413. Amended L. 1951, p.412.
  - Sect. 26.1. Payment of cost of operating study projects for mentally handicapped children. Added L. 1953, p.173. Amended L. 1955, p.785.
  - Sect. 27. Warrants for excess costs. L. 1945, p.1414.  
Amended L. 1945, p.1596.
  - Sect. 28. Duties of parent, guardian. Order of county court for transportation and clothing.  
L. 1945, p.1414.
  - Sect. 29. Failure or neglect of parent, guardian or custodian. L. 1945, p.1414.
  - Sect. 30. Willful failure, neglect or refusal.  
L. 1945, p.1414.
- Art. 22. Employment of teachers and other employees.
  - Sect. 5. Evidence of physical fitness and professional growth. L. 1945, p.1457.
  - Sect. 6. Sick Leave. L. 1945, p.1457. Amended L. 1953, p.36.
- Art. 27. Courses of study. Special instruction.
  - Sect. 5. Health, physical education and training.  
L. 1945, p.1487.
  - Sect. 6. Courses in physical education-special activities.  
L. 1945, p.1487.
  - Sect. 7. Purposes of course in physical education and training. L. 1945, p.1487.
  - Sect. 8. Physical examination. L. 1945, p.1488.
  - Sect. 9. Training teachers to teach physical education.  
L. 1945, p.1488.
  - Sect. 10. Nature and effect of alcoholic drinks and narcotics. L. 1945, p.1488.

## Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

## 1945. School Code (con't)

## Art. 27. (con't)

Sect. 10.1. Instruction on diseases, sanitation and hygiene. Added L. 1955, p.395.

1951. An act to protect and promote the public health and welfare, to aid natural defense projects, and to safeguard animal pets by providing medical and biological research, teaching and testing institutions with unclaimed dogs and cats which otherwise would be killed in public pounds; to license institutions and to provide for their inspection; to provide for their inspection; to provide for the designation of public health hazards and emergencies by boards of health; to provide the means of impounding stray animals in municipalities, counties and health district in such emergencies and in the event of such hazards; and to provide penalties for violation thereof. Ap. July 2, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.922. Amended L. 1953, p.1599.

1953. An act in relation to the licensing and regulation of trailer coach parks. Ap. July 13, 1953. L. 1953, p.1283.  
Amended L. 1955, pp.226,1238,1240.

1955. An act to regulate the possession, delivery, sale or exchange of hypodermic syringes, hypodermic needles or similar instruments. Ap. July 11, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1408.

Health, Acts Relating to Public. (con't)  
Nuisances, Abatement and Prevention of (Health only)

1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.

Art. V. Powers of the city council.

Sect. 75. p.233. To declare what shall be a nuisance, and abate the same; and to impose fines upon parties who may create, continue or suffer nuisances to exist.

Sect. 80. p.233. To regulate, restrain and prohibit the running at large of horses, cattle, swine, sheep, goats, geese and dogs, and to impose a tax upon dogs.

Sect. 81. p.233. To direct the location and regulate the management and construction of packing houses, renderies, tallow chandleries, bone factories, soap factories and tanneries, within the limits of the city or village, and within the distance of one mile without the city or village limits.

Sect. 82. p.233. To direct the location and regulate the use and construction of breweries, distilleries, livery stables, blacksmith shops, and founderies within the limits of the city or village:

Sect. 83. p.233. To prohibit any offensive or unwholesome business or establishment within or within one mile of the limits of the corporation.

Sect. 84. p.233. To compel the owner of any grocery, cellar, soap or tallow chandlery, tannery, stable, pig-sty, privy, sewer or other unwholesome or nauseous house or place, to cleanse, abate or remove the same, and to regulate the location thereof.

Sect. 93a. Added L. 1939, p.336. To provide by ordinance for the destruction of weeds at the expense of owners of premises on which the weeds are growing.

1874. Revised Statutes, Chap. 38.

Sect. 221. R.S. 1874, p.385.  
Municipal corporations may define nuisance especially Para. 1, 2, 3, 8.

Sect. 221a. Added L. 1933, p.475.  
Dumping garbage or other offensive substances within the corporate limits of a city, village or incorporated town.

1917. Military and Naval Code of 1909.

Art. 6. Sect. 21 added. L. 1917, p.784; Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.1319.

Abatement of nuisance near military training camp; filth, offal, or any putrid, or decaying matter, material

Health, Acts Relating to Public. (con't)  
 Nuisances, Abatement and Prevention of (con't)

1917. (con't)

Art. 6. (con't)

or substance of any kind which constitutes a menace to public health or will be offensive to the senses of human beings.

Enforcement by State Department of Public Health.

1925. An act in relation to actions or suits concerning damage or injury to real estate affected by a nuisance. Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p.477.

1935. An act in relation to county zoning. Ap. June 28, 1935. L. 1935, p.689.

1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941. L. 1941, v.2

Art. 21. Powers of city council.

Sect. 20. p.144. Abate nuisances.

Sect. 21. p.144. Abate nuisances, regulate hospitals.

Sect. 50. p.173. Purify waters, canals, drain ponds.

Art. 23. General Powers.

Sect. 61. p.175. To define, prevent and abate nuisances.

Sect. 87. p.177. To locate and regulate breweries, garages, stables, bathing beaches, laundries.

Sect. 88. p.177. To locate and regulate packing houses, factories for the making of tallow candles, fertilizers, or soap, and tanneries within the municipality and within the distance of one mile beyond the municipal limits.

Sect. 89. p.177. To prohibit offensive or unwholesome business within one mile beyond the municipal limits.

Sect. 90. p.177. To compel the owner of any grocery, cellar, soap or tallow chandlery, tannery, stable, pig-sty, privy, sewer, or other unwholesome or nauseous house or place, to cleanse, abate or remove the same, and to regulate the location thereof.

Sect. 93. p.177. Weed destruction.

An act in relation to the use and disposal of dead animals.

Ap. July 16, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.33.

1953. An act in relation to loading platforms used for the collection of dead animals for delivery to rendering plants. Ap. July 13, 1953. L. 1953, p.1072.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Occupations affecting Public Health, License and regulation of, by

See also Liquor traffic, Acts relating to

#### Cities and Villages

1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

L. 1871/72

Art. V. Powers of the city council.

Sect. 91. p.234. To tax, license and regulate  
auctioneers, distillers, brewers, lumber yards,  
livery stables, public scales, money changers  
and brokers.

1897. Plumbers.

An act to provide for the licensing of plumbers and to  
supervise and inspect plumbing. Ap. June 10, 1897.

L. 1897, p.279. Amended L. 1909, p.132.

Repealed L. 1917, p.523

Cities over 5,000

Licensed by city board of examiners

1917---licensed by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION  
AND EDUCATION.

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. L. 1941, v.2

Art. 23. General powers of corporate authorities.

Sect. 87. p.177. To locate and regulate breweries,  
garages, stables, bathing beaches, laundries.

Sect. 88. p.177. To locate packing houses, tanneries.

Sect. 89. p.177. To prohibit offensive businesses.

Sect. 90. p.177. Unwholesome business or places.

Sect. 91. p.177. To license, tax, and regulate...  
barbers, and the keepers or owners of...livery  
stables, public scales, ice cream parlors, coffee  
houses...and barber shops.

#### State licensing and enforcement agencies.

##### Barbers

1907-17. BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR BARBERS.

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

##### Beauty Culture

1925-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

##### Chiropradists

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

##### Dentists

1881-1917 STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

##### Embalmers

1905-17 STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Occupations affecting Public Health (con't)  
 State Licensing and enforcement agencies (con't)

Funeral Directors

1935-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Midwives

1899-- STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Nurses

1907-13 STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF NURSES.

1913-17 STATE BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS.

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Optometrists

1915-17 STATE BOARD OF OPTOMETRY

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Pharmacists

1881-1917 STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY.

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Physical Therapy

1951-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Physicians and Surgeons

1817-21 District medical societies.

1825 District boards of censors.

1877-1917 STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Plumbers

1897-1917 Local boards of examiners, cities over 5,000.

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Public Health Nurses

1931-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Prevention and Treatment of Disease

Blindness

Prevention and treatment of

1895. An act for the prevention of blindness.  
Ap. June 17, 1895. L. 1895, p.152.  
An act for the prevention of blindness.  
Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p.152.  
Repealed L. 1915, p.368.
1915. An act entitled, "An Act for the prevention of  
blindness from ophthalmia neonatorum;  
defining ophthalmic neonatorum; designating  
certain powers and duties and otherwise providing  
for the enforcement of this Act." Ap. June 24, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.366. Amended L. 1933, p.714;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.909.
1935. An act making an appropriation to the Department of  
Public Welfare for the prevention of blindness by  
the control of trachoma wherever found in Illinois.  
Ap. June 29, 1933. L. 1935, p.137.  
See also Blind, Acts Relating to

Blind, State Institutions for Education and Treatment of the

See BLIND, ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE  
Chicago  
BLIND, ILLINOIS STATE SCHOOL FOR THE  
Jacksonville  
EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS. Chicago  
WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC, TRACHOMA CLINICS.

Blind Relief

See Charities: Blind relief

Blind Schools

See Schools: Schools for crippled, blind and deaf.

Cancer

See also Health, Department of Public:  
Administrative Divisions. CANCER CONTROL  
Advisory Boards: Advisory BOARD TO DIVISION  
OF CANCER CONTROL.

1939. An act making an appropriation for a cancer diagnostic  
service in connection with the Department of Public  
Health of the State of Illinois. Filed May 27, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.189.
- An act making a certain reappropriation to the  
Department of Public Welfare for radium and  
radium treatment. Ap. July 17, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.213.



Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Prevention and Treatment of Diseases (con't)  
 Cancer (con't)

1943. An act for the relief of persons afflicted with cancer or tumor and authorizing counties to levy a tax therefor. Ap. May 12, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.539. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.542; L. 1945, pp.590,592; L. 1947, p.690.

Epileptics

Treated at DIXON STATE HOSPITAL.

Narcotics

See Drugs, Acts Relating to

Paraplegics

1953. An act to create a commission to investigate the hospitalization of paraplegics, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 6, 1955. L. 1955, p.990.

Polio

1955. An act authorizing the Department of Public Health to provide anti-polio vaccine to the people of the State of Illinois and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. Apr. 29, 1955. L. 1955, p.78. Amended L. 1955, p.657.

Post Encephalitics

Treated at DIXON STATE HOSPITAL.

Tuberculosis

1953. An act prohibiting persons suffering from tuberculosis in a communicable form from performing services for any school or school district. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1815.

See also HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions. DIVISION OF TUBERCULOSIS. Health, Acts Relating to Public. Hospitals.

CHICAGO STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITORIUM  
 MOUNT VERNON STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITORIUM  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. INSTITUTION FOR TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH.

Vaccines and Serum

See also HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions. BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. VACCINE LABORATORY.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Prevention and Treatment of Diseases (con't)

Tuberculosis (con't)

Vaccines and Serum (con't)

1895. An act to establish a Vaccine Laboratory and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 15, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.78.
1905. Distribution and sale of anti-toxin regulated.  
Sect. 20 added to State Board of Health Act of 1877.  
L. 1905, p.387.
1939. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Public Health for the purchase of pneumonia serum.  
Ap. Mar. 22, 1939. L. 1939, p.195.
1942. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Div. I. Sect. 202 added. L. 1942, p.6.  
Illegal possession and use of culture of disease producing bacterial, or any toxin or poison derived therefrom or any viruses or other parasites which are infectious to or capable of causing disease in man or animals.  
Div. I. Sect. 202a added. L. 1942, p.2.  
Illegal use of culture.

Venereal Disease

See also HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC, 1917-- Administrative Departments:  
DIVISION OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES  
DIVISION OF SOCIAL HYGIENE CONTROL  
[DIVISION OF] MARRIAGE SECTION  
DIVISION OF SOCIAL HYGIENE CONTROL  
DIVISION OF VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL

1953. An act creating the Krebiozen Investigating Commission, prescribing its powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 16, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.317.

Mental Defectives

See Insane Hospitals, Child Welfare, Acts relating to Physically Handicapped.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Prevention and Treatment of Disease (con't)

1874. An act to prevent the licensing of houses of ill-fame and the official inspection or medical examination of the inmates thereof, in the incorporated cities, towns and villages of this state. Ap. and in force March 27, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.248. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.406
1911. An act to prohibit the use of a common drinking cup, glass or other utensil used for public drinking purposes in public and private schools, State educational institutions, halls used for public meetings or entertainments, hotels, lodging houses, theatres, factories or public or municipal buildings, on railroad trains and stations and in other public places in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 5, 1911. L. 1911, p.289.
1937. An act to revise the law in relation to marriages.  
Ap. Feb. 27, 1874. As amended to provide for physical examinations prior to issuance of marriage license.  
Sect. 6. L. 1941, v.1, p.856.  
Sect. 6a added L. 1937, p.910. Amended L. 1939, p.706;  
L. 1941, v.1, p.856; L. 1943, v.1, p.890.
1939. An act concerning blood tests for pregnant women for the purpose of preventing prenatal syphilis. Filed July 21, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.708.  
Administered by Department of Public Health.

Miscellaneous

See also Health, Acts Relating to Public: Hospitals and  
Hospitalization: Boards of Public Health  
Labor Laws: Social Welfare  
Nurses, Acts Relating to  
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES, COMMISSION ON  
CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE  
TO INVESTIGATE  
HEALTH, BOARD OF  
HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. 1917--  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, BOARD OF

1872. Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.  
Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.  
Art. V. Powers of the city council.  
Sect. 78. p.233. To do all acts, make all regulations which may be necessary or expedient for the promotion of health or the suppression of disease.
1879. An act making an appropriation to reimburse the City of Cairo for expenses of quarantine, under direction of the State Board of Health. Ap. May 20, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.6.  
Yellow fever epidemic.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Prevention and Treatment of Disease (con't)  
 Miscellaneous (con't)

1879. (con't)

An act to appropriate moneys to the State Board of Health, and to reimburse the City of Metropolis for expenditures under the direction of the State Board of Health. Ap. May 31, 1879. L. 1879, p.33.  
 Yellow fever epidemic.

1905. An act to provide for the treatment and care of poor persons afflicted with the disease called rabies. Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p.38. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.315.

1915. An act making it the duty of railroads operating in whole or in part within the State of Illinois to provide first medical aid to injured passengers, employees or other persons, and providing a penalty for violation thereof. Ap. June 24, 1915. L. 1915, p.559.  
 Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.1041.

1925. An act providing for community nurses in certain villages and incorporated towns and permitting a tax therefor. Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p.193. Amended L. 1927, p.233. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.414.

1927. An act to prevent the spread of rabies. Ap. July 8, 1927. L. 1927, p.27. Amended L. 1933, p.33; L. 1951, p.2014.  
 Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.  
 Repealed L. 1953, p.837 (841).

1931. An act in relation to Public health nursing. Ap. May 4, 1931. (The Illinois Public Health Nursing Act). L. 1931, p.732. Amended L. 1937, p.998; L. 1943, v.1, p.906; L. 1947, p.1378; L. 1949, p.1212.  
 Sect. 3-5 repealed L. 1937, p.1004.  
 Sect. 17 repealed L. 1949, p.1212.

1937. An act requiring the use of odor producing liquids in conjunction with the supplying of natural gas to certain buildings. Ap. July 6, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.487.

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act 1941.  
 Art. 8. Sect. 1. L. 1941, v.2, p.55. Jurisdiction to enforce health and quarantine ordinances.

1953. An act in relation to the control and prevention of rabies and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 6, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.837.

## Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)

## Public Health Instruction

See also HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions.  
DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH INSTRUCTION.

- 1889. An act relating to the study of physiology and hygiene in the public schools. Ap. June 1, 1889. L. 1889, p.345.
- 1897. An act relating to the study of physiology and hygiene in the public schools. Ap. June 1, 1889. L. 1889, p.345.  
Amended L. 1897, p.294. Superseded by Sect. 273. School Code of 1909. L. 1909, p.413.  
Nature of alcoholic drinks and narcotics.
- 1909. School code. Ap. June 12, 1909.  
Sect. 273. L. 1909, p.413.  
Schools to give instruction on the nature of alcoholic drinks and narcotics.
- 1915. An act to provide for physical training in the public and all the normal schools. Ap. June 25, 1915. L. 1915, p.634.  
Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.1264.
- 1941. An act to provide for the safety education in the public and normal schools. Ap. July 17, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.1163.
- 1943. An act to provide for the health, physical education and training of public in the public schools, State Teacher's Colleges and State Normal Universities, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 22, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.1262.

## Public Health Nursing

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Prevention and Treatment of Disease. Miscellaneous.

## Sanitary Engineering

See also HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions.  
DIVISION OF SANITARY ENGINEERING.  
Plumbers

- 1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 25. Corporations. Division of Towns.  
R.S. 1845. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
Sect. 5. p.112 Powers of president and trustees of incorporated towns.  
To make, ordain and establish and execute such ordinances in writing...necessary to prevent and remove nuisances...to regulate and establish markets...to sink and keep in repair public wells...  
Sect. 12. p.114...To declare what shall be considered a nuisance within the limits of the corporation, and to provide for the abatement or removal thereof...

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Sanitary Engineers (con't)

1872. Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872. (R.S. 1874, p.209).

L. 1971/72

Art. V. Powers of the city council.

Sect. 12. p.228. To provide for the cleansing of streets, alleys, avenues, sidewalls, wharves, parks, and public grounds.

Sect. 13. p.228. To regulate the openings therein for... building of sewers, tunnels and drains.

Sect. 15. p.228. To regulate and prevent the throwing or depositing of ashes, offal, dirt, garbage, or any offensive matter in, and to prevent injury to, any street, avenue, alley or public ground.

Sect. 40. p.230. To provide for the cleansing and purification of waters, water courses and canals, and the draining or filling of ponds on private property, whenever necessary to prevent or abate nuisances.

Sect. 57. p.231. To regulate the construction, repairs, and use of vaults, cisterns, avos, hydrants, pumps, sewers and gutters.

Sect. 75. p.233. To declare what shall be a nuisance, and abate the same; and to impose fines upon parties who may create, continue or suffer nuisances to exist.

Sect. 83. p.233. To prohibit any offensive or unwholesome business or establishment within one mile of the limits of the corporation.

Sect. 89. p.234. The city council shall have power, by condemnation or otherwise to...construct any sewer under or through any railroad track, right-of-way, or land of any railroad company (within the corporation limits)...

1897. An act concerning local improvements. Ap. June 14, 1897.

L. 1897, p.101. Amended L. 1901, p.101; L. 1905, p.101; L. 1907, p.195; L. 1913, p.159; L. 1927, p.246; L. 1929, p.232; L. 1931, p.292; L. 1937, p.317.

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. L. 1941, v.2.

Art. 18. Limitation of indebtedness in municipalities of less than 300,000.

Sect. 5. p.108. Indebtedness of municipalities for sewer system.

Art. 23. General powers of corporate authorities.

Sect. 14. p.170. To regulate the openings in streets and other municipal property for the laying, building, repairing and removing of gas or water mains and pipes, or sewers, tunnels, and drains; to erect gas lights.

Sect. 32. p.172. Streets and sewers across or under any railroad.

Sect. 35. p.173. To construct, repair, and regulate the use of culverts, drains, sewers and cesspools.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Cities and Villages (con't)

1941. (con't)

Sect. 36. p.173. To regulate the construction, repair, and use of cesspools, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, culverts, drains and sewers.

Sect. 50. p.173. To provide for the cleansing and purification of waters, watercourses, and canals, and, when necessary to prevent or abate a nuisance to provide for the drainage and filling in of ponds on private property.

Sect. 90. p.177. To compel the owner of any...stable, pig-sty, privy, sewer, or other unwholesome or nauseous house or place, to cleanse, abate, or remove the same, and to regulate the location thereof.

Special Powers. Art. 35. Drainage. p.205.

Art. 60. Special powers-sewage system-revenue bonds-p.261.  
 Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.435.

Art. 61. Special powers - sewerage.

Sect. 1. p.267. City sewerage fund tax.

Sect. 2-4. p.268. Tax to pay defaulted sewerage system bonds-optional.

Sect. 5-11. p.269. Sewage disposal plants-adjacent states.

Sect. 12-13. p.270. Tax for sewage treatment and disposal plant-optional.

Sect. 14-19. p.271. Outlet sewers outside municipalities.

Sect. 20-22. p.273. Sewerage contracts.

Art. 62. p.273. Special powers-sewerage-combined waterworks and sewerage system.

1943. An act relative to the payment of a part of the cost of extending and improving the sewerage system of the City of Kankakee, Illinois. Ap. June 29, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.121.

Atmospheric Pollution

1953. An act creating a commission to investigate and make a study of atmospheric pollution throughout the State of Illinois and the development of comprehensive plans for the enactment of legislation directed toward the program for the prevention and abatement of atmospheric pollution and the relief of the people of Illinois from the menace of future atmospheric pollution, to define powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 7, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.927.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Sanitary Engineering (con't)

Mosquito Abatement Districts

1927. An act providing for the organization, operation and dissolution of mosquito abatement districts, and providing for the levy, collection and disbursement of taxes therein. Ap. July 7, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.694. Amended L. 1927, p.699; L. 1945, p.1158; L. 1947, p.1376; L. 1955, p.629.

Prevention of Water Pollution

See also SANITARY WATER BOARD

Cities and Villages

- Act of Apr. 10, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.218. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.

Article V. Powers of the City Council

Sect. 1. #40. p.230.

To provide for the cleansing and purification of waters, water courses and canals, and the draining or filling of ponds on private property, whenever necessary to prevent or abate nuisances.

Sect. 1. #57. p.231.

To regulate the construction, repairs and use of vaults, cisterns, areas, hydrants, pumps, sewers and gutters.

1913. Local improvements act. Ap. June 14, 1897.

L. 1913, p.168. Municipalities discharging sewage into Lake Michigan authorized to assess additional tax for otherwise disposing of sewage.

Revised act of Aug. 15, 1941. L. 1941, v.2, p.[1].

Art. 23. General powers of corporate authorities.

Sect. 50. p.173.

To provide for the cleansing and purification of waters, water courses and canals, and, when necessary to prevent or abate a nuisance; to provide for the drainage and filling in of ponds on private property.

1861. An act to prevent the pollution of water in this State.

Ap. Feb. 21, p.1861. Pub.L. 1861, p.270. Repealed R.S.1874, p.1029.

1874. Revised Statutes. Chap. 38. Criminal Jurisprudence

R.S. 1874

Art. 1. Sect. 221. Nuisances

Para. 2. p.385. To throw or deposit any offal or other offensive matter, or the carcass of any animal, in any water course, lake, pond, spring or well or common sewer, street or public highway.

Para. 3. p.386. To corrupt or render unwholesome or impure the water of any spring, river,



Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Prevention of Water Pollution (con't)

1874. (con't)

stream, pond or lake, to the injury or prejudice of others.

1929. An act to establish a Sanitary Water Board and to control, prevent and abate pollution of the streams, lakes, ponds, and other surface and underground waters in this State. Ap. June 25, 1929. L. 1929, p.386. Amended L. 1945, p.382. Repealed L. 1951, p.1462 (1470).

1949. An act creating a commission to study the problems of water pollution in the Illinois river, prescribing its powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 12, 1949. L. 1949, p.239.

1951. An act to establish a Sanitary Water Board and to control, prevent and abate pollution of the streams, lakes, ponds, and other surface and underground waters in the State, and to repeal an Act named therein. Ap. July 12, 1951. L. 1951, p.1462.

An act designating a Sanitary Water Board to act as the State water pollution agency for purposes of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and giving it powers therefor. Ap. July 12, 1951. L. 1951, p.1471.

An act to provide for safeguarding the public health by vesting certain measures of control and supervision in the Department of Public Health over public water supplies in the State. Ap. Aug. 6, 1951. L. 1951, p.2091.

1953. An act in relation to Surface Water Protection Districts. Ap. July 15, 1953. L. 1953, p.1510.

River conservancy districts

L. 1925, p.346. Amended L. 1925, p.428; L. 1927, p.428; L. 1931, p.530; L. 1947, p.871; L. 1949, p.788.

An act to create river conservancy districts for river control, sanitation, development of water supply, navigation and protection of fish life. Ap. July 11, 1925.

Lake Michigan water levels

L. 1929, p.101. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.258.

An act vesting authority in the Department of Purchases and Construction in relation to the regulation and maintenance of the levels in Lake Michigan and the Great Lakes and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 18, 1929.

Title amended L. 1943, v.1, p.258 to: An act in relation to the regulation and maintenance of the levels in Lake Michigan and the Great Lakes.

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Sanitary Engineering (con't)

See also the following State Agencies:

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF.  
OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION COMMISSION  
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
SANITARY ENGINEERING  
SANITARY WATER BOARD SECTION  
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions:  
WATERWAYS DIVISION  
RIVERS AND LAKES COMMISSION  
WATER RESOURCE ADVISORS, BOARD OF  
WATER SURVEY, STATE  
SANITARY WATER BOARD

Sanitary Districts (Public health aspects only)

See also Labor Laws: Pensions; Conservation of Natural Resources;  
Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc.; Public Employees; Sanitary  
District Employees' Annuity and Pension Fund.

1879. An act to provide for the construction, reparation and  
protection of Drains, Ditches, and Levees, across  
the lands of others, for agricultural, sanitary and  
mining purposes, and to provide for the organization  
of Drainage Districts. Ap. May 29, 1879.

L. 1879, p.120. Amended L. 1881, pp.79,87; L. 1883, pp.84,  
86; L. 1885, p.109; L. 1889, pp.121,123; L. 1891, p.103;  
L. 1895, p.164; L. 1897, p.206; L. 1901, pp. 160,161,163;  
L. 1903, pp.162,163; L. 1907, pp.274,282; L. 1909, p.182;  
L. 1913, p.260; L. 1915, p.386; L. 1917, pp.364,365,370;  
L. 1919, pp.440,442,455,456; L. 1921, p.407; L. 1923,  
pp.329,331,335,338; L. 1925, pp.359,367; L. 1927, pp.408,  
412,422,425,429; L. 1929, pp.371,373,375,378,380; L. 1931,  
pp.471,527; L.1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p.52; L. 1933,  
pp.498,506,507,512,514; L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., pp.185,  
198; L. 1935, pp.756,759,762,766; L. 1939, pp.526,527;  
L. 1941, v.1, pp.576,577,588; L. 1943, v.1, pp.618,621,  
625; L. 1945, pp.696,708,715,731; L. 1947, p.820; L. 1949,  
p.735; L. 1953, p.1012.

Sect. 5a, 17c, 63 and 71 as amended, repealed.

L. 1939, p.1169.

Sect. 17.1-17.6 repealed L. 1949, p.735(742). Repealed

L. 1955, p.512(613).

1885. An act to provide for drainage for agricultural and sanitary  
purposes, and to repeal certain acts therein named.  
Ap. June 27, 1885.

L. 1885, p.77. Amended L. 1889, pp.118,119; L.1891, p.102;  
L. 1895, p.166; L. 1897, p.207; L. 1901, pp.147,156,157,  
162; L. 1903, p.162; L. 1905, p.195; L. 1907, p.273;  
L. 1913, p.389; L. 1915, p.389; L. 1917, p.369; L. 1919,  
pp.444,453,456,467; L. 1921, p.406; L. 1925, p.365;  
L. 1927, pp.412,422; L. 1929, pp.370,390; L. 1931,  
pp.469,470; L. 1933, pp.495,505; L. 1934, 3d spec.sess.,  
p.199; L. 1935, p.755; L. 1941, v.1, pp.579,588;

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
Sanitary Engineering (con't)

1885. (con't)  
L. 1943, v.1, p.619; L. 1945, pp.708,711;  
Sect. 27. Repealed L. 1951, p. 551. Repealed L. 1955,  
p.512(613).
1887. An act to organize the City of Chicago into a drainage district, and to define the powers and duties of the corporate authorities thereof. Ap. June 6, 1887.  
L. 1887, p.126.
1889. An act to create sanitary districts, and to remove obstructions in Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers. Ap. May 29, 1889.  
  
L. 1889, p.125. Amended L. 1895, p.168; L. 1897, p.209;  
L. 1901, pp.164,165; L. 1905, pp.198,199; L. 1907,  
pp.284,287; L. 1909, p.196; L. 1911, p.307; L. 1915,  
p.392; L. 1917, p.404; L. 1919, pp.465,466,849,;  
L.1921, pp.324,327,794; L. 1923, pp.344,362; L. 1925,  
p.362; L. 1927, pp.413,416,417,419; L. 1928, p.12;  
L. 1929, pp.362,364,369; L. 1931, pp.474,476; L. 1932,  
3d spec.sess., p.200; L. 1933, p.499; L. 1934, 3d spec.  
sess., pp.189,190,194,196; L. 1935, pp.736,739,744,765,  
769; L. 1937, pp.513,518; L. 1939, pp.518,523,532;  
L. 1940, p.18; L. 1941, v.1, pp.575,586; L. 1943, v.1,  
pp.598,599,617; L. 1945, pp.698,701,703,705,706; L.1947,  
p.867; L. 1949, pp.742,745,772,777,778,781,784,786;  
L. 1951, pp. 524,1556,1729,2132; L. 1953, pp.355,662,  
1177; L. 1955, pp.677,689,692,927,930.  
Sect. 5. 5a-j repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.609.
1893. An act conferring police power upon the sanitary district of Chicago. Ap. June 16, 1893.  
L. 1893, p.96.
1897. An act in relation to the construction, reparation and protection of drains, ditches and levees across the lands of others for agricultural, sanitary and mining purposes, and to provide for the organization of drainage districts.  
Approved and in force May 29, 1879, approved June 7, 1897. L. 1897, p.206. Repealed L. 1955,  
p.512(615).
- An act to enable the construction by incorporated companies of levees, canals and tunnels for agricultural mining or sanitary purposes. Ap. June 10, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.208.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts (con't)

1901. An act extending the powers of sanitary districts organized under an act entitled, "An Act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers," approved May 29, 1889, in force July 1, 1889, to enable such districts to improve certain navigable streams within or auxiliary to such district and to build bridges across such streams. Ap. May 13, 1901. L. 1901, p.164.
1903. An act in relation to the sanitary district of Chicago, to enlarge the corporate limits of said districts, and to provide for the navigation of the channels created by such district, and to construct dams, water wheels and other works necessary to develop and render available the power arising from the water passing through its channels, and to levy taxes therefor. Ap. May 14, 1903. L. 1903, p.113. Amended L. 1927, p.418; L. 1945, p.704.  
 Sect. 9. Repealed. L. 1939, p.1170.
1907. An act to create sanitary districts in certain localities and to drain and protect the same from overflow for sanitary purposes. Ap. May 17, 1907. L. 1907, p.289. Amended L. 1909/10, p.44; L. 1912, 3d, spec.sess., p.87; L. 1917, p.395; L. 1919, p.851; L. 1923, p.342; L. 1927, p.431; L. 1929, pp.382,383, 384; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p.52; L. 1933, pp.515, 516; L. 1937, p.519; L. 1943, v.1, p.627; L. 1945, pp.716,718; L. 1947, p.873; L. 1951, p.1477.  
L. 1933, p.516. Title amended by adding "and to provide for sewage disposal."  
 Sect. 22. Repealed L. 1917, p.395.
1909. An act to legalize the organization of sanitary districts, and the election of trustees held within and for the same, where such districts have been organized in pursuance of "An act to create sanitary districts in certain localities, and to drain and protect the same from overflow for sanitary purposes." Approved May 17, 1907. Ap. May 7, 1909. L. 1909, p.196. Repealed L. 1939, p.1179.
1911. An act to create sanitary districts, and to provide for sewage disposal. Ap. June 5, 1911. L. 1911, p.299. Amended L. 1913, p.303; L. 1915, p.391; L. 1919, pp.461,463,850; L. 1927, pp.432,433,434,435,442; L. 1945, p.719; L. 1947, pp.873,875; L. 1951, pp. 1042, 1045,1478.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts (con't)

1913. An act to create the "Kaskaskia Island Sanitary and Levee District," to comprise the Island of Kaskaskia in Randolph County, and to provide for the construction, reparation and protection of drains, ditches and levees for sanitary and agricultural purposes therein, to punish anyone impairing any of the work done by the said district. Ap. June 28, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.278.

An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.302.

Sect. 2. repealed L. 1913, p.302; L. 1939, p.1170.

S.J.R. No. 19. Commission to investigate the feasibility of locking the Illinois and Michigan Canal with the Sanitary District canal at Lockport, etc.  
L. 1913, p.625.

1915. An act to legalize the organization of sanitary district.  
 Ap. June 25, 1915. L. 1915, p.393.  
 Repealed L. 1939, p.1175(1180).

1917. An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the sanitary district of Chicago. Ap. May 5, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.285. Amended L. 1931, p.529.  
 Sect. 2. Repealed L. 1939, p.1170.

An act concerning sanitary districts organized and existing under and by virtue of an Act entitled, "An Act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers," Approved May 29, 1889, in force July 1, 1889, to make legal and valid all ordinances, orders or resolutions heretofore passed or adopted by the board of trustees of any such sanitary district, making appropriations providing for the issuance of bonds and making a certain tax levy, and to make legal and valid all appropriations so made, or attempted to be made, and certain taxes so levied or attempted to be levied and all bonds so issued or attempted to be issued by the board of trustees of any such sanitary district. Ap. May 3, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.394. Repealed L. 1939, p.1180.

An act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal. Ap. June 22, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.396. Amended L. 1919, pp.463,861; L. 1923, p.340; L. 1927, pp.433,434,435,442; L. 1928, p.13; L. 1929, p.384; L. 1931, p.529; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p.53; L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.27; L. 1937, p.516; L. 1939, p.521; L. 1943, v.1, p.628; L. 1945, p.720; L. 1947, pp.870,875; L. 1951, pp.1042,1043,1045,1480; L. 1953, p.1533.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts (con't)

1919. An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the sanitary district of Chicago. Ap. June 21, 1919.

L. 1919, p.458.

Sect. 2. Repealed L. 1939, p.1170.

An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the North Shore Sanitary District, created under the provisions of an Act entitled, "An Act to create sanitary districts, and to provide for sewage disposal," approved June 5, 1911, in force July 1, 1911, as amended, by extending the same from the Northern boundary line of said District northerly to the state line between the State of Illinois and Wisconsin. Ap. June 28, 1919.

L. 1919, p.459.

An act in relation to the Sanitary District of Chicago, to enable said The Sanitary District of Chicago to develop, lease, purchase and sell waterpower or electrical energy rendered available by the Illinois Waterway in the Des Plaines River. Ap. June 17, 1919.

L. 1919, p.460.

An act to legalize the organization of sanitary districts where such districts have been organized in pursuance of "An Act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal." Approved June 22, 1917, in force July 1, 1917. Ap. June 10, 1919.

L. 1919, p.464. Repealed L. 1939, p.1180.

1921. An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the sanitary district of Chicago. Ap. June 29, 1921.

L. 1921, p.329.

Sect. 2. Repealed L. 1939, p.1170.

1923. An act in relation to The Sanitary District of Chicago to enable the Sanitary District of Chicago to enter into contracts with cities, incorporated towns and villages within its limits relative to the use, enlargement construction, repair, maintenance and operation of sewers, drains, systems of sewerage or drainage or sewage treatment works or part thereof, and to validate such contracts heretofore entered into by the Sanitary District of Chicago. Ap. June 28, 1923.

L. 1923, p.339.

Sect.2. Repealed L. 1939, p.1170.

1925. An act to create river conservancy districts for river control, sanitation, development of water supply, navigation and protection of fish life. Ap. July 11, 1925. L. 1925, p.346. Amended L. 1927, p.428;  
L. 1947, p.871; L. 1949, p.788.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts, (con't)

1925. (con't)

An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the North Shore Sanitary District, created under the provisions of "An Act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal." approved June 5, 1911. As amended Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p.360.

1927. An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Ap. July 7, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.420.

Sect. 2. Repealed L. 1939, p.1170.

An act to legalize the organization of certain sanitary districts, organized in pursuance of "An Act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal." Approved June 22, 1917, in force July 1, 1917, as amended. Ap. July 14, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.430. Repealed L. 1939, p.1180.

An act to divide cities and villages, of not more than 500,000 population, subject to overflow, inundation or unsanitary accumulation of sipe water or surface water into improvement districts, and to provide ways and means to raise the streets, lots, blocks, and parts thereof and tracts of land in said districts above the line of overflow and the unsanitary accumulation of sipe water or surface water, and for the payment of the cost thereof. Ap. July 7, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.315.

An act in relation to the conveyance by the Sanitary District of Chicago of certain property in aid of altering the South Branch of the Chicago River between Polk Street and West Eighteenth Street, in the City of Chicago. Ap. June 30, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.417.

1929. An act concerning sanitary districts organized and existing under and by virtue of an Act entitled, "An Act to create sanitary district and remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers," approved May 20, 1889, in force July 1, 1889, as amended to make legal and valid all ordinances, orders or resolutions providing for the issuance of bonds, heretofore passed and adopted by the board of trustees of any such sanitary districts. Ap. June 21, 1929. L. 1929, p.369. Repealed L. 1939, p.1180.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts (con't)

1929. (con't)

An act to validate the organization of sanitary districts organized under an Act entitled, "An Act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal." Approved June 5, 1911, in force July 1, 1911.  
 Ap. June 17, 1929. L. 1929, p.383.  
 Repealed L. 1939, p.1180.

1931. An act to legalize warrants issued and/or now authorized to be issued by any municipal corporation in anticipation of the collection of taxes levied for any statutory purpose, wherein, by reason of a reassessment, quadrennial, or otherwise, there has been or may be a reduction in the assessed valuation of property or in the collection of taxes and to authorize the payment of such warrants from the proceeds of taxes or otherwise.  
 Ap. June 26, 1937. L. 1931, p.914. Repealed L. 1939, p.1193. Includes sanitary districts.

An act authorizing and empowering the Sanitary District of Chicago to remove obstructions from the Des Plaines River by excavating, dredging or filling, within the territorial limits of such sanitary district when necessary to prevent a nuisance therein. Ap. July 3, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.526.

An act to legalize bonds regardless of statutory limit and heretofore authorized at any election held under an Act entitled, "An Act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal," approved June 22, 1917, as amended, and to declare an emergency.  
 Ap. Apr. 30, 1931. L. 1931, p.541. Repealed L. 1939, p.1180.

1933. An act authorizing cities, villages and incorporated towns to contract with certain sanitary districts in relation to sewage. Ap. July 5, 1933. L. 1933, p.276.

1935. An act authorizing any county, city, village, incorporated town, school district, sanitary district, forest preserve district or park district, to issue refunding bonds and to provide for the levy of taxes for the payment thereof. Ap. May 6, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.538. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.409.

An act authorizing any city, village, incorporated town, school district, sanitary district, forest preserve district or park district, to issue refunding bonds and to provide for the levy of taxes for the payment thereof.  
 Ap. May 6, 1939. L. 1935, p.538. Amended L. 1939, p.410.



Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts (con't)

1935. (con't)

An act to validate certain appropriation ordinances and certain tax levy ordinances heretofore adopted by the board of trustees of any sanitary district organized and existing under "An Act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers." Approved May 29, 1889, as amended.  
 Ap. June 17, 1935. L. 1935, p.770. Repealed L. 1939, p.1180.

1936. An act to create sanitary districts and provide for sewage disposal. Ap. July 2, 1936. L. 1936, 4th spec.sess., p.16. Amended L.1937, p.519; L. 1941, v.1, p.584; L. 1943, v.1, pp.626,628; L. 1945, pp.721,726; L. 1947, pp.872,876; L. 1949, pp.797,798; L. 1951, p.1811; L. 1953, p.23.

Title amended L. 1941, v.1, p.586, to read, An act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal and to provide for the annexation of additional territory to any such district.

Title amended L. 1951, p.1811 (1812), to read: An Act to create sanitary districts and to provide for the annexation of additional territory to any such district and to authorize sanitary districts to acquire by purchase or construction and upon acquisition to maintain and operate a water works and to improve and extend the same and issue bonds to pay the cost thereof payable solely from the revenues of such water works and to provide for a method of dissolution of such sanitary districts.

Sec. 33-36. Repealed L. 1953, p.23.

An act to authorize sanitary districts organized under "An act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal," approved June 22, 1917, as amended, to issue bonds for the payment of claims and indebtedness incurred for corporate purposes and judgments. Filed July 10, 1936.  
L. 1936, 4th spec.sess., p.13.

1939. An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Ap. July 25, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.531.

An act to validate certain appropriation ordinances and certain tax levy ordinances heretofore adopted by the board of trustees of any sanitary district organized and existing under "An Act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers." approved May 29, 1889, as amended.  
 Ap. June 13, 1939. L. 1939, p.533.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts (con't)

1941. An act to authorize certain drainage and levee districts to maintain and operate dredge boats, land dredges and other necessary equipment for the construction and preservation of drains, ditches and levees.  
 Ap. July 1, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.583.  
 Repealed L. 1955, p.512 (614).

An act authorizing any sanitary district to issue refunding bonds and to provide for the levy of taxes for the payment thereof. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.2, p.432.

An act authorizing sanitary districts having a population of less than 500,000 to construct or acquire, improve and extend a sewerage system, impose and collect charges and rates for the use thereof, issue revenue bonds payable solely from the revenue derived for the operation of such systems, and contract in relation thereto.  
 Ap. Aug. 15, 1941. L. 1941, v.2, p.435. Amended L. 1947, p.868,1719; L. 1949, pp.800,802; L. 1951, p.1482; L. 1953, pp.1172,1173,1535.

An act to limit the indebtedness of counties having a population of less than 500,000, and cities, townships, school districts and other municipal corporations having a population of less than 300,000. Ap. Feb. 15, 1928.  
 Sect. 1.15 and 1.16 added. L. 1941, pp.1030,1031.  
 Sanitary Districts.

1945. An act to enlarge the corporation limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Ap. July 18, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.702.

1947. An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago.  
 Acts of identical title.  
 Ap. Apr. 23, 1947. L. 1947, pp.861,862,863.  
 Ap. July 8, 1947. L. 1947, p.864.  
 Ap. July 18, 1947. L. 1947, p.865.  
 Ap. July 21, 1947. L. 1947, p.866.

1945. An act to enable drainage districts to effect settlements for damages resulting from changes in water surface elevations of any river, lake, or other water surfaces, or of ground water, caused by flood control, navigation, irrigation, or water power projects and works constructed by Federal Agencies. Ap. July 17, 1945.  
L.1945, p.714.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts (con't)

1949. An Act to enlarge the corporate limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago.

Acts of identical title.

- Ap. Aug. 2, 1949. L. 1949, p.790. (S.B. 495) Sect. 2.  
 Repealed L. 1951, p.1046.  
 Ap. Aug. 2, 1949. L. 1949, p.791. (S.B. 303) Sect. 2.  
 Repealed L. 1951, p.1046.  
 Ap. Aug. 2, 1949. L. 1949, p.793. (S.B. 261) Sect. 2.  
 Repealed L. 1951, p.1046.  
 Ap. Aug. 2, 1949. L. 1949, p.794. (S.B. 257).  
 Ap. Aug. 2, 1949. L. 1949, p.795. (S.B. 76). Sect. 2.  
 Repealed L. 1951, p.1046.

1951. An Act to enlarge the corporate limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago.

Acts of identical title.

- Ap. May 18, 1951. (S.B. 75) L. 1951, p.174.  
 Ap. July 9, 1951.  
 H.B. 1057 - L. 1951, p.1047.  
 H.B. 1058 - L. 1951, p.1048.  
 H.B. 1059 - L. 1951, p.1049.  
 H.B. 1060 - L. 1951, p.1050.  
 H.B. 1061 - L. 1951, p.1051.  
 H.B. 1062 - L. 1951, p.1052.  
 H.B. 1063 - L. 1951, p.1054.  
 H.B. 1108 - L. 1951, p.1055.  
 Ap. Aug. 6, 1951. (S.B. 593) L. 1951, p.2087.

An Act to validate certain appropriation ordinances and tax levy ordinances heretofore adopted by the Board of Trustees of any sanitary district organized and existing under, "An Act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers, approved May 29, 1889, as amended.

- Ap. June 25, 1951. L. 1951, p.530.

1953. An Act to enlarge the corporate limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago..

Acts of identical title.

- H.B. 4. Ap. Feb. 27, 1953. L. 1953, p.7.  
 S.B. 205. Ap. May 25, 1953. L. 1953, p.159.  
 H.B. 968. Ap. July 13, 1953. L. 1953, p.1181.

1955. An act to enlarge the corporate limits of the Sanitary District of Chicago.

Acts of identical title.

- H.B. 49. Ap. Feb. 16, 1955. L. 1955, p.11.  
 S.B. 351. Ap. June 9, 1955. L. 1955, p.291.  
 H.B. 18. Ap. June 29, 1955. L. 1955, p.616.  
 S.B. 529. Ap. July 6, 1955. L. 1955, p.1012.  
 H.B. 858. Ap. July 9, 1955. L. 1955, p.1301.  
 H.B. 859. Ap. July 9, 1955. L. 1955, p.1302.  
 H.B. 1064. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1746.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sanitary Districts (con't).

1955. (con't)

H.B. 1065. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1747.  
 H.B. 1071. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1748.  
 H.B. 1120. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1749.  
 H.B. 1121. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1750.  
 H.B. 1149. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1752.  
 H.B. 1150. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1753.  
 H.B. 1184. Ap. July 13, 1955. L. 1955, p.1755.

An Act to provide for the extension of the corporate limits of the Sanitary District to include described territory in Cook County. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
 S.B. 473. L. 1955, p.1009.

An Act to validate certain appropriation ordinances and tax levy ordinances heretofore adopted by the Board of Trustees of any sanitary district organized and existing under, "An Act to create sanitary districts to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers," approved May 29, 1889, as amended.  
 Ap. July 5, 1955. L. 1955, p.926.

An Act to revise and codify the laws in relation to rights of drainage, the construction, maintenance and repair of drains, ditches and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes, and the organization and operation of drainage districts and to repeal certain Acts therein named.  
 Ap. June 29, 1955. L. 1955, p.512.

An act to incorporate a board of sewerage commissioners for the City of Chicago. A. Feb. 14, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.93. Amended Priv.L. L. 1859, p.533.

An Act to regulate the size of septic tanks for individual dwellings. Ap. July 8, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1241.

An Act to create a sewer system investigation commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 11, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1356.

Sewage Disposal

See also Conservation, Acts Relating to: Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc.  
 Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitary Engineering.  
 Sanitary Districts.

Health, Acts Relating to Public. (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sewage Disposal (con't)

#### Cities and Villages

1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.

Art. V. Powers of the City Council. L. 1871/72

Sect. 29. p.229. To construct and keep in repair culverts, drains, sewers and cesspools, and to regulate the use thereof.

Sect. 57. p.231. To regulate the construction, repairs and use of vaults, cistern areas, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters.

Sect. 84. p.233. To compel the owner of any... privy, sewer or other unwholesome or nauseous house or place, to cleanse, abate and remove the same, and to regulate the location thereof.

Sect. 89. p.234... To construct any sewer under or through any railroad track, right-of-way, or land of any railroad company (within the corporation limits)...

Sect. 89 1/2. Added L. 1935/36, 4th spec.ssess., p.10. To contract with the State of Illinois and with persons, firms and corporations both municipal, public and private, for the collection and disposal of sewage originating outside of cities and villages.

Health, Acts Relating to Public. (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sewage Disposal (con't) .  
 Cities and Villages (con't)

1872. An act in relation to the levy and collection of taxes for sewerage and water works in the cities of this state that may have established a system of sewerage and waterworks for such city. Ap. Apr. 22, 1871. L. 1871/72, p.754; R.S. 1874, p.253. Repealed L. 1883, p.69.
1879. An act to enable cities, towns and villages to contract with each other for sewerage. Ap. May 14, 1879. L. 1879, p.75. Amended L. 1923, p.261; L. 1936, 4th spec.sess., p.11. Title amended, L. 1936, 4th spec.sess., p.12, to read, "An Act to enable cities, villages, incorporated towns and other municipal corporations," etc. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.
1883. An act in relation to the levy and collection of taxes for sewerage and water works in cities of this State may have established a system of sewerage and water works for such city, and to repeal an act therein named, and to authorize the cities, villages and incorporated towns of this State to levy and collect taxes to pay for water and lights. Ap. JUNE 21, 1883. L. 1883, p.68. Amended L. 1889, p.86; L. 1919, p.862; L. 1927, p.323. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.404.
1887. An act to organize the City of Chicago into a drainage district, and to define the powers and duties of the corporate authorities thereof. Ap. June 6, 1887. L. 1887, p.126.
1889. An act to grant the City of Chicago certain land under the waters of Lake Michigan in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, for use as a pumping station for its intercepting sewers, so as to prevent the contamination of the waters of said lake. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899. L. 1899, p.361. Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.404.

See also: Sanitary Districts.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sewage disposal (con't)  
 Cities and Villages (con't)

1899. An act to authorize cities of 100,000 population and under to construct outlet sewers, reservoirs, pumping works and machinery, and maintain and keep in repair the same, the cost thereof to be defrayed by special assessment, or special taxation, and if the assessment is paid in installments, to issue bonds to anticipate the deferred installments. Ap. Apr. 29, 1899. L. 1899, p.96.  
 Repealed R.S. 1909/10, p.43.
1907. An act entitled, "An act to further enable cities, villages and incorporated towns to lease, purchase or construct water and sewer systems, provide for the payment of the same and any indebtedness thereon and contracts therewith. Ap. May 30, 1907. L. 1907, p.201.  
 Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.
- Chicago City Charter.  
 Art. 17. L. 1907, p.168.  
 Water supply.
1910. An act to authorize cities, villages and incorporated towns of 100,000 population and under to construct outlet sewers, reservoirs and pumping works and machinery and plants for said sewage and maintaining and keeping in repair the same, the cost thereof to be defrayed by special assessment or special taxation, and if the assessment is paid in installments, to issue bonds to anticipate the deferred installments. Ap. Mar. 8, 1910. L. 1909/10, p.41. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.404.
1913. Local improvements act. Ap. June 14, 1897. L. 1913, p.168. Municipalities discharging sewage into Lake Michigan authorized to assess additional tax for cost of making other disposition of sewage.
1923. An act in relation to the Sanitary District of Chicago to enable said The Sanitary District of Chicago to enter into contracts with cities, incorporated towns and villages within its limits relative to the use, enlargement, construction, repair, maintenance and operation of sewers, drains, systems of sewerage or drainage or sewage treatment works or part thereof and to validate such contracts heretofore entered into by the Sanitary District of Chicago. Ap. June 28, 1923. L. 1923, p.339.
1928. An act to limit the indebtedness of counties having a population of less than 500,000 and cities, townships and school districts. Ap. Feb. 15, 1928. Amended L. 1937, p.939; L. 1939, p.844.  
 Limitation not to apply to repairing sewer system.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sewage Disposal (con't)  
 Cities and Villages (con't)

1931. An act in relation to sewage disposal plants and necessary connecting and outlet sewers for municipalities in Illinois and adjoining municipalities in other states. Ap. July 9, 1931. L. 1931, p.374.  
 Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.404.

1932. An act to provide for a tax for the operation and maintenance of sewage treatment and disposal plants in municipalities which are not in any sanitary district. Ap. May 2, 1932. L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p.26. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.404.

Joint sewage treatment plant, State Training School for Girls and City of Geneva. L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p.192.

An act making an appropriation to pay the State's portion of assessment for the construction of the Berteau Avenue System of relief sewers. Ap. July 4, 1931. L. 1931, p.85. To serve Chicago State Hospital.

1933. An act authorizing certain municipalities to improve or construct or acquire and improve a sewerage system and to issue revenue bonds payable solely from the revenue derived from the operation of such system in payment therefor, and to provide for the operation of sewerage systems. Filed July 13, 1933. L. 1933, p.276.  
 Amended L. 1933/34, 3d spec.sess., p.128; L. 1937, p.314.  
 Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.404.

Title amended, L. 1933/34, 3d spec.sess., p.135, to read:  
 An act authorizing cities, villages, incorporated towns and sanitary districts, having a population of less than 500,000 to construct or acquire, improve and extend a sewerage system, impose and collect changes and rates for the use thereof, issue revenue bonds payable solely from the revenue derived from the operation of such system or improvement thereof, to provide for the operation of such sewerage system, and contract in relation thereto.

An act authorizing cities, village and incorporated towns to contract with certain sanitary districts, in relation to sewage. Ap. July 5, 1933. L. 1933, p.276.  
 Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.



Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sewage Disposal (con't)  
 Cities and Villages (con't)

1934. An act providing for the acquisition, construction, extension, improvement maintenance and operation of a combined municipal water works and sewerage systems, the means of financing the same and in connection therewith the refunding of securities previously issued for any existing waterworks or sewerage system, or both, and the imposition and collection of charges and rates for the use thereof, in cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of less than 500,000. Ap. May 15, 1934. L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.136. Amended 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.49. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.404.
1935. An act to validate certain elections and bonds of cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of not more than 10,000 inhabitants relating to the improvement or construction or acquisitions and improvement of a sewerage system. Ap. Apr. 25, 1935. L. 1935, p.422.
1936. An act authorizing cities, villages and incorporated towns which have heretofore entered into agreements with the Federal Government and have received or will receive Federal grants for the construction, extension, improvement or repair of streets, sewerage systems or water systems, to levy a special tax or assessment upon the property benefited and to issue bonds in anticipation of the collection of such special tax or assessment. Ap. Mar. 3, 1936. L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.39. Amended L. 1939, p.384; L. 1943, v.1, p.422; L. 1947, p.397.
- An act to validate certain sewer and sewage disposal plant bonds of cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of 5,000 or less inhabitants and to authorize their issuance. Ap. Jan. 27, 1936. L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.48. Repealed L. 1939, p.1195.
- An act in relation to the construction, operation and use of a joint sewage-treatment plant and outlet sewers for the Anna State Hospital and the City of Anna, Ill. Ap. Dec. 10, 1935. L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.51.
- An act to validate certain sewer and sewage plant disposal plant bonds of cities, villages and incorporated towns and to authorize their issuance. Ap. July 2, 1936. L. 1936, 4th spec.sess., p.10. Repealed L. 1939, p.1195.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sewage Disposal (con't)  
 Cities and Villages (con't)

1937. An act to validate certain bonds of cities, villages and incorporated towns. Ap. Mar. 3, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.311. City sewer bonds validated.

1939. An act to authorize cities, villages and incorporated towns to levy a tax for the redemption of defaulted revenue bonds, and accrued interest thereon, issued for the purpose of constructing or acquiring sewerage systems. Ap. July 22, 1939. L. 1939, p.399.

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.2

Art. 7. Annexation; disconnection; dissolution annexation.

Sect. 35. p.51. Construction of sewers; drainage system.

Art. 18. Limitation of indebtedness in municipalities of less than 300,000 inhabitants.

Sect. 5. p.108. Indebtedness of municipalities for sewer system. Amended L. 1955, p.509.

Art. 23. General powers of municipal authorities.

Sect. 14. p.170. Streets, pipes and sewers.

Sect. 35. p.173. Culverts, drains, sewers.

Sect. 36. p.173. Cisterns, culverts, sewers.  
 Amended L. 1955, p.1945.

Sect. 37. p.173. Sewage originating outside of municipality.

Art. 60. Special powers-Sewerage system.  
 Revenue Bonds.

Sect. 1. p.261. Amended L. 1945, p.483.

Sect. 2. p.261. Amended L. 1949, p.564.

Sect. 3. p.262. Amended L. 1951, p.1472;  
L. 1953, p.1783.

Sect. 4. p.262. Amended L. 1947, p.541;  
L. 1951, p.1473; L. 1953, p.1783.

Sect. 5. p.262. Amended L. 1955.

Sect. 6. p.263. p.1718.

Sect. 7. p.263. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.435.

Sect. 8-13. Not amended.

Sect. 14. p.265. Amended L. 1947, p.542.

Sect. 15. p.266.

Sect. 16. p.266.

Sect. 17. p.267. Amended L. 1947, p.542.

Sect. 18. p.267.

Art. 61. Special powers. Sewerage. p.267.  
 Amendments to:

Sect. 1. L. 1945, p.487; L. 1947, p.610.

Sect. 1.1 Added L. 1945, p.482.

Sect. 3. L. 1947, p.610.

Sect. 4. L. 1947, p.610.

Sect. 12. L. 1947, p.610.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Sewage Disposal (con't)  
 Cities and Villages (con't)

1941. (con't)

- Art. 62. Special powers. Sewerage. Combined waterworks and sewerage system. p.273.  
 Amendments to:  
 Sect. 2. L. 1951, p.1013.  
 Sect. 3. L. 1949, p.574.  
 Sect. 4. L. 1949, p.566.  
 Sect. 6. L. 1947, p.541; L. 1953, p.1006.  
 Art. 82. p.332. Water and sewerage  
 Amendments to:  
 Sect. 1. L. 1947, p.610.  
 Sect. 3. L. 1947, p.542.  
 Art. 84. Local improvements.  
 Sect. 33a. p.352. Waterworks and sewerage system.

1945. An act to authorize any township having a population of less than 500,000 to build or purchase, and to operate a waterworks and sewerage system, a sewerage system, or a combined waterworks and sewerage system, and to improve and extend the same, and to provide for the cost thereof by the issue of revenue bonds payable solely from the revenue derived from the operation thereof. Ap. July 18, 1945. L. 1945, p.1745; L. 1951, pp.545, 546; L.1955, p.208.  
 Title amended L. 1955, p.2080, to read: An Act in relation to waterworks systems, sewerage systems and combined waterworks and sewerage systems in townships having less than 500,000 population.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Swimming Pools

1931. An act for the sanitary control of swimming pools.  
 Ap. July 8, 1931. L. 1931, p.735.  
 Enforced by State Department of Public Health.
1933. An act authorizing cities, villages and incorporated towns of less than 500,000 population to construct and operate a natatorium or swimming pool, to charge for the use of the same, and to provide for the cost thereof by issuing bonds payable solely from revenue derived from the operation thereof. Filed Nov. 21, 1933.  
L. 1933/34, 1st spec.sess., p.15. Repealed L. 1935, p.511.  
 This and the following acts relate to establishment of but not sanitary regulation of swimming pools.
1935. An act authorizing cities, villages, incorporated towns or park districts to construct and operate a natatorium or swimming pool, to charge for the use of the same, and to provide for the cost thereof by issuing bonds payable solely from revenue derived from the operation thereof, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. Feb. 20, 1935.  
L. 1935, p.507. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.407.
1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
 Art. 50. L. 1941, v.2, p.237. Special powers: Natatoriums and swimming pools. Amended L. 1949, p.561.  
 Art. 57. Public Playgrounds and recreation centers Sect. 2. L. 1941, v.2, p.252. Swimming pools.

Trailer coach parks

1953. An act in relation to the licensing and regulation of trailer coach parks. Ap. July 13, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.1283. Amended L. 1955, pp.226,1238,1240.

Health, Acts Relating to Public. (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
See also WATER SURVEY, STATE

Waterworks

- 1843. An act to incorporate the Peoria Water Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 20, 1843. L. 1843, p.314.
- 1845. An act to incorporate the Lake Michigan Hydraulic Company.  
 Ap. Mar. 1, 1845. Priv.L. 1845, p.315. Amended  
Priv.L. 1847, p.151.
- 1847. An act to incorporate the Galena Hydraulic Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 27, 1847. Priv.L. 1847, p.143.
- 1849. An act to authorize the City of Peoria to construct water-  
 works. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849. Priv.L. 1849, p.16.
- 1851. An act to incorporate the Chicago Hydraulic Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 15, 1851. Priv.L. 1851, p.213. Amended  
L. 1852, p.12; Priv.L. 1855, p.564; Priv.L. 1857, p.1051.
- 1855. An act to enable the Chicago Hydraulic Company to sell  
 their property and collect their demands. Ap. Feb. 14,  
 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p.721.
- An act to incorporate the Springfield Waterworks Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p.544.
- An act to incorporate the Quincy Water Company. Ap. Feb. 13,  
 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p.553.
- 1857. An act to incorporate the Peoria City Hydraulic Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 11, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.426.
- An act to incorporate the Springfield Water Works Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.1129.
- An act to incorporate the Cairo Hydraulic Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 17, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.1183.
- An act to incorporate the water commissioners of the City  
 of Dixon. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.1191.
- 1861. An act to prevent pollution of water in this State.  
 Ap. Feb. 21, 1861. Pub.L. 1861, p.270. Repealed  
R.S. 1874, p.1029.
- An act to provide for supplying the City of Ottawa with  
 sweet and wholesome water. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.239.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't)

1861. (con't)

An act to incorporate the Springfield Water Works Company. Ap. Feb. 21, 1861. Priv.L. 1861, p.285.  
 Amended Priv.L. 1863, p.165; Priv.L. 1867, v.3, p.679.

An act providing for the submission of the act incorporating the Springfield Water Works Company of the City of Springfield to the qualified voters thereof.  
 Ap. Feb. 21, 1861. Priv.L. 1861, p.295.

An act to authorize the Governor and Secretary to contract with the Water Commissioners of the City of Springfield and with said City for the purposes herein named.  
 Ap. Feb. 22, 1861. Priv.L. 1861, p.295.

1865. An act to establish water works in the City of Peoria, and to amend the charter of said city. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v. 1, p.469.

An act to incorporate the Belleville Waterworks Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.687.

1867. An act to incorporate the Chicago Artesian Well Company.  
 Ap. Mar. 7, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p.51.

An act to incorporate the Artesian Water Supply Company.  
 Ap. Mar. 7, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.1, p.53.  
 Business of contracting with cities for digging artesian wells and installing water systems.

1869. An act to erect and construct water works for the City of Pekin. Ap. Mar. 24, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.112.

An act to incorporate the Riverside Water and Gas Works Company. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.4, p.500.

An act to incorporate the Rockford Water Works Company.  
 Ap. Mar. 24, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.4, p.504.

1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.218. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.400.  
 Art. 5. Sect. 1. #13 p.228. To regulate the openings ...for the laying of gas or water mains or pipes...  
 Art. 10. Water p.259; R.S. 1874, p.240.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't).

1872. (con't)

An act to enable cities and villages to contract for a supply of water for public use, and to levy and collect a tax to pay for water so supplied.

Ap. Apr. 9, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.271; R.S. 1874, p.252.

Amended L. 1885, p.64. Repealed L. 1927, p.336.

An act in relation to the levy and collection of taxes for sewerage and water works in the cities of this state that may have established a system of sewerage and water and waterworks for such city. Ap. Apr. 22, 1871.

L. 1871/72, p.754; R.S. 1874, p.253. Repealed L. 1883, p.69.

1873. An act authorizing cities incorporated towns and villages to construct and maintain waterworks. Ap. Apr. 15, 1873. R.S. 1874, p.250. Amended L. 1879, p.64; L. 1933, p.283. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.402.

1874. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Art. 1. Sect. 202. R.S. 1874, p.382. Malicious mischief to water sources, reservoirs, pipes, etc.

An act to provide for the laying of water supply-pipe by bonds and special assessment, payable in installments.

Ap. Mar. 17, 1874. R.S.1874, p.251.

An act to authorize the trustees of the Illinois State Hospital for the Insane, at Jacksonville, to sell and convey one and one-half acres of land to the City of Jacksonville, for public water works. Ap. Feb. 14, 1874. L. 1873/74, p.120.

1877. An act to provide for the collection of water taxes, rates or assessment heretofore levied in certain cities. Ap. May 21, 1877. L. 1877, p.60.

1881. An act to aid cities owning or operating water works to secure an additional or better supply of pure water. Ap. May 27, 1881. L. 1881, p.157. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.402.

1883. An act in relation to the levy and collection of taxes for sewerage and water works in cities of this State that may have established a system of sewerage and water works for such city, and to repeal an act therein named, and to authorize the cities, villages and incorporated towns of this state to levy and collect taxes to pay for water and lights. Ap. June 21, 1883. L. 1883, p.68. Amended L. 1889, p.86; L. 1919, p.862; L. 1927, p.323.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't)

1891. An act to enable cities, town and villages incorporated under any general or special law of this State to fix the rates and charges for the supply of water furnished by any individual, company or corporation to any such city, town or village and the inhabitants thereof. Ap. June 6, 1891. L. 1891, p.85. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.402.

1893. An act to enable any water company now or hereafter organized under the laws of this State to change or locate its source of supply beyond the limits of the city, town or village supplied, or whose inhabitants are supplied, with water by such company: and for that purpose empowering such company to take or damage private property for pipe lines to such sources of supply and for pumping stations, reservoirs or other appurtenances, and to construct, maintain and operate such pipe line in and under any public or private road, highway, street or public ground, and across or under any of the waters within this State, and across or under any railroad right-of-way; and to prescribe penalties for interfering with or destroying the property or rights of such company. Ap. June 19, 1893. L. 1893, p.81. Amended L. 1921, p.330; L. 1927, p.333. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.402.

An act to enable cities, incorporated towns and villages to purchase or lease water works. Ap. June 19, 1893. L. 1893, p.82. Amended L. 1899, p.106. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.402.

1899. An act authorizing cities, towns and village to build, purchase or extend waterworks systems for public and domestic use and to provide for the cost thereof. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p.104. Amended L. 1923, p.267; L. 1931, p.376. Title amended L. 1931, p.379, to read: An act to establish a chemical survey of the waters of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 7, 1879. L. 1897, p.12.

For amendments and provisions see  
 WATER SURVEY, ILLINOIS STATE

An act authorizing any city or village or incorporated town having a population of less than 500,000 to build or purchase a waterworks or water supply system either within or without the corporate limits thereof, or improve and extend a waterworks system or water supply for public and domestic use and to provide for the cost thereof by the issue of revenue bonds payable solely from revenue derived from the operation thereof. Ap. July 2, 1931. Amended L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.141; L. 1941, v.1, pp.393,396.



Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't) .

1899. (con't)

Title amended L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.143 by inserting after the word "purchase" the words "and to operate."  
 Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.402.

An act to enable cities and villages to buy or construct waterworks, and to provide for the management thereof, and giving them authority to levy an annual tax and to pledge same in payment thereof. Ap. Apr. 19, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.108. Amended L. 1905, p.94; L. 1919, p.869; L. 1923, p.267; L. 1927, p.336. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p. 403.

1907. An act entitled "An act to further enable cities, villages and incorporated towns to lease, purchase or construct water and sewer systems, provides for the payment of the same and any indebtedness thereon, and contracts therewith. Ap. May 20, 1907. L. 1907, p.201.  
 Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.

An act concerning local improvements. Ap. June 14, 1897.  
L. 1907, p.195; L. 1941, v.1, p.392; Sect. 15a, 33a, 61a, 77a, 89a, 89b. Added. Waterworks, bridges and viaducts in cities of 100,000 or under.

Chicago City Charter. Ap. June 5, 1907.  
 Art. 17. L. 1907, p.168. Water supply.

1911. An act to provide for the organization of water districts to enable certain territory to obtain pure water.  
 Ap. June 5, 1911. L. 1911, p.190. Amended L. 1919, p.868; L. 1927, p.335. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.

1917. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
 Art. 1. Sect. 188a added. L. 1917, p.351. Penalty for interference with water supply, food or provisions for troops in employment of U. S.

1923. An act in relation to the sinking, filling and operation of the wells for oil, gas, water and other purposes.  
 Ap. May 16, 1905.  
 Title as amended L. 1923, p.462. Amended L. 1939, p.782.  
 Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.942.

1925. An act to create river conservancy districts for river control, sanitation, development of water supply, navigation and protection of fish life.  
 Ap. July 11, 1925. L. 1925, p.346. Amended L. 1927, p.428.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't)

1927. An act enabling cities, villages and incorporated towns to contract for water supply for public use and making provision for means of payment for water supplied, and repealing a certain Act therein named. Ap. July 7, 1927. L. 1927, p.336. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.402.
- An act to provide for the purchase, construction and improvement of waterworks systems in cities, villages and incorporated towns in the State of Illinois, and to provide for the issuance of revenue bonds payable solely out of the revenues derived therefrom, and to provide for the operation of such system in case of deficiencies in revenue. Ap. July 8, 1929. L. 1927, p.337. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.
1929. An act authorizing cities having a population of 500,000 or more, and owning or operating a waterworks system to issue certificates of indebtedness, payable solely from revenue derived from the operation thereof, for the purpose of improving and extending such waterworks system. Ap. June 25, 1929. L. 1929, p.273. Amended L. 1935, p.552; L. 1941, v.1, p.327. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.
- An act to validate water fund certificates issued by cities having a population of 500,000 or more. Ap. June 10, 1929. L. 1929, p.273. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.
1931. An act of 1899 amended in 1931. See 1899.
1933. An act to validate the authorization of municipal water revenue bonds. Ap. July 10, 1933. L. 1933, p.281. Repealed L. 1939, p.1194.
- An act authorizing any city having a population of twenty-five thousand (25,000) or more, owning or operating a waterworks system, to contract for the filtration and treatment of its water supply, to be paid for solely from revenue derived from the operation of said waterworks system, and to enable such city, at its option to purchase or otherwise acquire such plants and equipment as may be constructed for such purposes. Filed July 7, 1933. L. 1933, p.281. Amended L. 1935, p.556. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't)

1934. An act providing for the acquisition, construction, extension, improvement maintenance and operation of a combined municipal waterworks and sewerage system, the means of financing the same, and in connection therewith the refunding of securities previously issued for any existing waterworks or sewerage system, or both, and the imposition and collection of changes and rates for the use thereof, in cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of less than 500,000. Ap. May 15, 1934. L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.136. Amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.49. Repealed. L. 1941, v.2, p.404.
1935. An act to provide for the joint acquisition and operation of a waterworks or a common source of supply of water or both by certain cities, villages or incorporated towns and authorizing the issuance of bonds for such acquisitions and for improvements and extensions thereto, secured only by the revenue derived from the operation thereof. Ap. July 6, 1935. L. 1935, p.553. Amended L. 1940, p.11. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.
- An act to enable park commission, park boards or boards of park commissioners to grant, convey or lease lands to cities of 500,000 or more population as sites for waterworks improvements, extensions and municipally owned and operated filtration plants. Ap. July 10, 1935. L. 1935, p.1032.
- Title amended, L. 1940, p.15, by omitting all after word "there-to" and substituting, "and for the refunding of the same, secured only by the revenues derived from the operation thereof."
- An act authorizing any city, village or incorporated town having a population of less than 500,000 to issue refunding revenue bonds, payable solely from the revenues of a municipally owned water utility. Ap. July 3, 1935. L. 1935, p.368. Amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.38; L. 1937, p.313; L. 1939, pp.384,410.
- Title amended, L. 1941, v.1, p.382, by adding after the word "water," the words "or combined water and sewer or sewer utility." Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.403.
- An act in relation to a tax upon persons engaged in the business of transmitting telegraph or telephone messages or of distributing, supplying, furnishing or selling water, gas, or electricity. Ap. June 27, 1935. L. 1935, p.1195. Amended L. 1936, 2d spec.esss., p.81. Unconstitutional See L. 1937, p.1057. Water omitted from 1937 act on same subject.
1936. An act to create sanitary districts and to provide for sewage disposal. Ap. July 2, 1936. L. 1936, 4th spec.sess., p.16. Amended L. 1937, p.519; L. 1941, v.1, p.584; L. 1947, pp.872, 876; L. 1949, pp.797,798; L. 1951, p.1811; L. 1953, p.23.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't)

1936. (con't)

Title amended L. 1951, p.1811(1812), to read: An Act to create sanitary districts and to provide for the annexation of additional territory to any such district and to authorize sanitary districts to acquire by purchase or construction and upon acquisition to maintain and operate a waterworks and to improve and extend the same and issue bonds to pay the cost thereof payable solely from the revenues of such waterworks and to provide for a method of dissolution of such sanitary districts.  
 Sect. 33-36 (relating to waterworks and added 1951.  
 Repealed L. 1953, p.23.

An act authorizing cities, villages and incorporated towns which have heretofore entered into agreements with the Federal Government and have received or will receive Federal grants for the construction, extension improvement or repair of streets, sewerage systems or water systems, to levy a special tax or assessment upon the property benefited and to issue bonds in anticipation of the collection of such special tax or assessment.  
 Ap. Mar. 3, 1936. L. 1935/36, 1st spec.ssess., p.39.  
 Amended L. 1939, p.384; L.1943, v.1, p.422; L. 1947, p.397.

1937. An act to validate certain revenue bonds of cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of less than 500,000, the issuance of which has been authorized for defraying any part of the cost of constructing a waterworks or water supply system, or improvements and extension thereto. Ap. May 24, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.396. Repealed L. 1939, p.1195.

An act to limit the indebtedness of counties having a population of less than 500,000 and cities, townships, and school districts. Ap. Feb. 15, 1928.  
L. 1937, p.934; L. 1939, p.844. Limitation does not apply to water purposes.

1940. An act to validate water revenue refunding bonds of cities, villages and incorporated towns. Filed June 21, 1940.  
L. 1940, p.10. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.410.

Health, Acts Relating to Public: (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't).

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. L. 1941, v.2.

Art. 7. Annexation - Disconnection - Dissolution

Sect. 31. p.50.

Use of waterworks, gas or electric light system.

Art. 18. Limitation of indebtedness in municipalities of less than 300,000.

Sect. 12. p.108. Referendum on additional indebtedness for water supply purposes.

Art. 22. Municipalities over 150,000 population.

Sect. 26-29. p.164. Certificates of indebtedness to extend and improve water system.

Sect. 27. Amended L. 1941, v.2, p.425; L. 1945, p.522.

Art. 23. General powers of corporate authorities.

Sect. 14. p.170. To regulate the openings in streets and other municipal property for the laying, building, repairing and removing of gas or water mains and pipes, tunnels and drains...

Sect. 36.1. Water supply. Added L. 1947, p.37.

Sect. 50. Purify water, canals, etc. p.173.

Art. 62. Special powers-Sewerage combined waterworks and sewerage system. p.273.

Amendments:

Sect. 2. L. 1951, p.1013.

Sect. 3. L. 1949, p.574.

Sect. 4. L. 1949, p.566.

Sect. 6. L. 1949, p.1006.

Art. 74. Water supply in cities and villages. p.313.

Amendments:

Sect. 2. L. 1955, p.384.

Art. 75. Water supply in municipalities. p.313.

Art. 76 Purchase on base of waterworks. p.315.

Amendments:

Sect. 1. L. 1947, p.542.

Art. 77. Purchase, Construct, or Enlarge Waterworks in cities and Villages.

Amendments:

Sect. 1. L. 1947, p.610.

Sect. 3. L. 1947, p.542.

Art. 78. Build, purchase, extend and operate waterworks, in municipalities under 500,000. p.319.

Amendments:

Sect. 4. L. 1947, p.542.

Sect. 8. L. 1943, v.1, p.419.

Health, Acts Relating to Public. (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't)  
 1941. (con't)

Art. 79. Purchase, construct or improve waterworks.  
p.322.

Amendments:

Sect. 4. L.1947, p.542.

Art. 80. Water refunding revenue bonds. p.326.

Sect. 1-8. Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.436.

Art. 81. Joint acquisition and operation of waterworks,  
 or source of supply. p.328.

Amendments:

Sect. 5. L. 1947, p.541.

Sect. 6. L. 1955, p.1214.

Sect. 7. L. 1955, p.1214.

Sect. 8. L.1955, p.1214.

Art. 82. Water and sewerage. Miscellaneous. p.332.

Amendments:

Sect. 1. L. 1947, p.610.

Sect. 3. L. 1947, p.542.

Art. 84. Local improvements.

Amendments:

Sect. 1b. Special tax or special assessment for  
 water supply, sewer or highway system in munici-  
 pality in which Federal defense project is in  
 progress. Added L. 1941, v.2, p.424.

Sect. 15a. Waterworks system. Bridge or viaduct.

Amended L. 1941, v.2, p.422.

Sect. 33a. p.352. Waterworks and sewerage system.

Annual tax fund. Public benefit fund. Referendum.

Issuance of warrants. Amended L. 1951, p.1016.

Sect. 89a. Bonds lien on waterworks system. p.389.

Sect. 89b. Waterworks fund. p.390.

1945. An act to authorize any township having a population  
 of less than 500,000 to build or purchase, and to  
 operate a waterworks and sewerage system, a sewerage  
 system or a combined waterworks and sewerage system,  
 and to improve and extend the same, and to provide  
 for the cost thereof by the issue of revenue bonds  
 payable solely from the revenue derived from the  
 operation thereof. Ap. July 18, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.1745. Amended L. 1951, pp.545,546;  
L. 1955, p.2080.

Title amended L. 1955, p.2080(2081) to read: An Act  
 in relation to waterworks systems, sewerage systems  
 and combined waterworks and sewerage systems in  
 townships having less than 500,000 population.

Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)  
 Sanitary Engineering (con't)  
 Waterworks (con't)

1945. (con't)

An act creating the State Water Resources and Flood Control Board and defining its powers and duties. Ap. July 17, 1945. L. 1945, p.383.

An act to enable drainage districts to effect settlements for damages resulting from changes in water surface elevations of any river, lake or other water surfaces or of ground water caused by flood control, navigation, irrigation, or water power projects and works constructed by Federal Agencies. Ap. July 17, 1945. L. 1945, p.714.

An act to provide for the creation of public water districts, prescribing the powers and duties of the same in acquisition construction maintenance, operation, improvement and extension of waterworks properties, and to authorize the issuance of bonds in such districts payable solely from revenues to be derived from the operation of such waterworks properties. Ap. July 25, 1945. L. 1945, p.1187. Amended L. 1945, p.1615; L. 1955, p.1243.

1951. An act relating to water service districts. Ap. July 12, 1951. L. 1951, p.1507.

See also 1951 amendment to 1936 Sanitary District Act.

1953. An act to validate the issue of water revenue bonds by certain cities, villages and incorporated towns. Ap. June 29, 1953. L. 1953, p.531.

An act creating a commission to study the water and drought situation in Illinois, to determine surface and underground water rights and to recommend legislation thereon, prescribing its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 6, 1955. L. 1955, p.974.

## Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)

## Sanitation

See also Food, Acts Relating to  
 FACTORY INSPECTION, DEPARTMENT OF  
 LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
 DIVISION OF FACTORY INSPECTION  
 Labor Laws  
 Mines and Mining, Acts Regulating

1911. An act to prohibit the use of a common drinking cup, glass or other utensil used for public drinking purposes in public and private schools, State educational institutions, halls used for public meetings or entertainments, hotels, lodging houses, theatres, factories or public or municipal buildings, on railroad trains and stations and in other public places in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 5, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.289.
1915. An act to regulate the making, remaking and renovation of mattresses (mattresses), quilts, or bed comforters, and regulating the sale thereof, and providing a punishment for a violation thereof. Ap. June 29, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.375.
1919. An act defining bedding and to provide for the tagging and labeling thereof, regulating the use of insanitary materials therein, providing for the employment of the provisions of the Act and punishing violations thereof. Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.236. Amended L. 1951, p.1040; L. 1955, p.1218.
- An act in relation to public comfort stations. Ap. June 21, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.840. Amended L. 1927, p.319. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.407.
- An act in relation to public comfort stations. Ap. June 30, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.841. Amended L. 1927, p.319. Repealed L. 1941, p.407.
1941. An act in relation to public comfort stations in townships. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941. Effective Jan. 1, 1942. L. 1941, v.2, p.488. Amended L. 1945, p.1734; L. 1947, p.1724.
- Revised cities and villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
 Art. 56. L. 1941, v.2, p.251. Special powers: Public comfort stations.  
 Art. 51. Public health nurses, p.239.  
 Sect. 2-3. Amended L. 1947, p.610.
1945. An act requiring railroad and railway companies to provide their employees while operating locomotives with an adequate supply of water dispensed in a sanitary manner.  
 Ap. July 18, 1945. L. 1945, p.1205.
1949. An Act in relation to the cleanliness and sanitation of railroad passenger cars. Ap. Aug. 1, 1949. L. 1949, p.1243.



Health, Acts Relating to Public (con't)

Vital Statistics

See Record Laws: Vital Statistics

HEALTH, (STATE) BOARD OF. VITAL STATISTICS.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions.

## HEALTH, (STATE) BOARD OF

1877. Created. L. 1877, p.208. An act to create and establish a Board of Health in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 25, 1877.

## Appropriations and Miscellaneous Acts

- L. 1879, p.6,29,33.  
L. 1881, p.44.  
L. 1883, p.50.  
L. 1885, p.51.  
L. 1887, p.70.  
L. 1889, p.48.  
L. 1889, p.357. Report printed.  
L. 1891, p.48.  
L. 1893, p.61.  
L. 1895, p.58.  
L. 1897, p.59.  
L. 1899, p.63.  
L. 1901, pp.89,90.  
L. 1903, p.80.  
L. 1905, p.73.  
L. 1907/08, p.28.  
L. 1909, pp.88,89.  
L. 1911, p.105,106.  
L. 1912, pp.34,35,36.  
L. 1913, pp.8,110,111.  
L. 1915, pp.107,195,221,223.  
L. 1915/16, p.21.

## Bibliography:

- L. 1877, p.208. Amended L. 1899, p.355; L. 1901, p.304;  
L. 1905, p.387 (Repealed L. 1939, p.1172; L. 1907, p.537;  
L. 1915/16, p.39; L. 1923, p.480; L. 1943, v.1, p.1025.  
 Title amended L. 1943, v.1, p.1027 to An Act in relation  
 to public health, partial repeal L. 1901, p.304;  
L. 1939, p.1172.  
L. 1887, p.225.  
L. 1899, p.273; Amended L. 1907, p.378; L. 1907/08, p.87;  
L. 1911, p.380; L. 1915, p.504.  
L. 1901, p.301. Repealed L. 1903, p.318.  
L. 1903, p.315; Amended L. 1911, p.518. Repealed L. 1915, p.660.  
L. 1905, p.388. Amended L. 1915, p.670.  
L. 1911, p.330.  
L. 1913, p.395.  
L. 1915, p.366.  
L. 1915, p.660.

## Composition:

- L. 1877, p.208; Repealed L. 1939, p.1172. 7 persons appointed  
 by Governor, by and with consent of Senate; 7 year terms.

## Duties:

- General supervision of the interests of the health and lives  
 of the citizen (people) of the State.  
L. 1877, p.208; L. 1907, p.537.

## HEALTH, (STATE) BOARD OF (con't)

1877 (con't)

Duties: (con't)

## Quarantine:

L. 1877, p.208. In "charge of all matters pertaining to quarantine."

L. 1879, p.6. Appropriation for quarantine to control yellow fever at Cairo.

L. 1907, p.537. "Supreme authority in matters of quarantine, and may declare and enforce quarantine where none exists, and may modify or relax quarantine when it has been established."

"Authority to make such rules and regulations, and such sanitary investigations, as they may from time to time deem necessary for the preservation or improvement of the public health."

L. 1877, p.208. L. 1907, p.537. Added: "And they are empowered to regulate the transportation of the remains of deceased persons."

Duty of local and state officials to enforce the rules and regulations adopted by the State Board of Health.

Vital Statistics: supervision of the State system of registration of birth and deaths.

Birth and death certificates filed and recorded by the county clerks. L. 1843, pp.210,213.

Voluntary registration with clerk of county commissioners' court. Births recorded upon affidavit of parent; deaths reported by next of kin or householder in which death occurred, or by warden, poor house or hospitals.

1845. R.S. 1845, Chap. XVII Births and deaths. p.[87]  
1843 act as amended reenacted.

L. 1877, p.209. Sect. 1, 3, 9-12, 14 & 20 repealed.

L. 1939, p.1172. State Board of Health to supervise, make up forms and recommend legislation. Secretary of the BOARD to be superintendent of registration.

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS established.

Clerical duties and the safe keeping of the Bureau... shall be provided by the SECRETARY OF STATE.

County clerks required to report all births, marriages and deaths to the Secretary of the State Board of Health annually, and at such other times as the Board may direct.

L. 1901, p.301. County clerks to report registrations of births and deaths to Board quarterly.

Original birth, still-birth and death certificates filed in office of Board at Springfield.

## HEALTH, (STATE) BOARD OF (con't)

1877. (con't)

Duties: (con't)

L. 1915, p.660.

State divided into vital statistics registration districts: each city, village or incorporated town, each township in counties under township organization, each road district in counties not under township organization. Clerks of respective districts ex officio registrars.

Local registrars to file original certificates monthly with State Board of Health.

State Board of Health to report number of births, still-births and deaths to county clerks, annually with names of persons entitled to fees.

State Board to enforce provisions of Act.

License and Revocation (for cause) of Physicians and Surgeons, and (1899-) Midwives.

Licenses in accordance with provisions of medical practice acts: L. 1877, p.154; L. 1887, p.225; L. 1899, p.274; L. 1907, p.378; L. 1915, p.504.

Physicians not required to be lincensed as pharmacists to supply their patients nor to make or vend patent or proprietary medicines.

L. 1881, p.122.

Physicians lincensed by State Board of Health authorized to practice pharmacy. L. 1901, p.239.

Licensing power transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION by Civil Administrative Code.

L. 1917, p.30.

Supervision of lodging houses.

L. 1881, p.155. City health commissioners to inspect tenement and lodging houses. Amended.

Approve sanitary features.

L. 1889, p.10. Illinois Asylum for Insane Criminals. Act repealed L. 1939, p.1176.

L. 1899, p.355. "The State Board of Health shall have supervision of all lodging houses in cities of one hundred thousand inhabitants or more, as hereinafter provided. They shall order such inspection of such lodging houses from time to time as shall be deemed necessary to successfully carry out the regulations of the board and the provisions of this act." Act repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.406.

## HEALTH, (STATE) BOARD OF (con't)

1877. (con't)

## Duties (con't)

See also. Revised Cities and Villages Act  
L. 1941, v.2, Art. 71, p.301.

L. 1901, p.305. Supervision of all lodging houses, boarding houses, taverns, inns and hotels, in cities of 100,000 or more. Inspection.

L. 1913, p.395. Enforce act relating to sanitation of hotels, inns and public lodging houses. Defined as any places in which 10 or more rooms are for rent to lodgers.

In case county or township board of health "shall fail, refuse or neglect to promptly take the necessary measures to preserve the public health, or in case any such board of health shall refuse or neglect to carry out the rules and regulations of the State Board of Health...thereupon the State Board of Health may discharge such duties and collect from the county, or township, as the case may be, the reasonable costs, and expenses incurred thereby."

L. 1901, p.92; L. 1903, p.136.

## Distribution of Diphtheria anti-toxin

Board to appoint one or more agents in each county seat to distribute anti-toxin certified to by the State Board, at a fair and reasonable price to physicians and others applying for and needing same; poor persons to be supplied free at expense of court. L. 1905, p.387. Repealed L. 1939, p.1172.

To select and inspect an institution in the State for the free preventive treatment of hydrophobia for poor persons bitten by rabid animals. L. 1905, p.38.

To examine and license embalmers, revoke licenses for cause, and to make rules and regulations for enforcement of embalming practice act. L. 1905, p.388; L. 1915, p.670. Licensing powers transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.30.

"To investigate into the cause of dangerously contagious or infectious diseases, especially when existing [or threatening to become] in epidemic form, and to take means to restrict and repress the same." L. 1907, p.537.

## HEALTH, (STATE) BOARD OF (con't)

1877. (con't)

Duties: (con't)

Authorized to "establish and maintain a chemical and bacteriological laboratory for the examination of public water supplies, and for the diagnosis of diptheria, typhoid fever, tuberculosis, malarial fever and such other diseases as they may deem necessary for the protection of the public health."  
L. 1907, p.538.

To approve rules for the sanitary regulation of barber shops adopted and enforced by Board of Barber examiners. L. 1909, p.100.

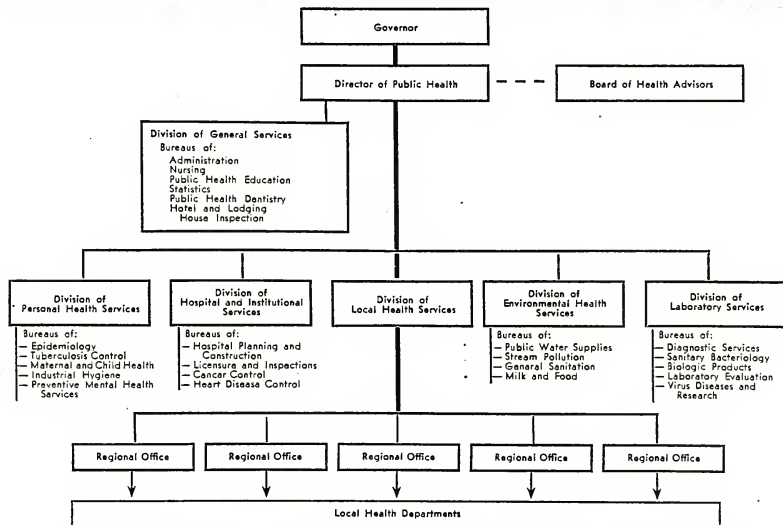
To cooperate with the Department of Factory Inspection in enforcement of Occupational Disease Act. L. 1911, p.330.

To enforce act for the prevention of blindness from ophthalmia neonatorum. L. 1915, p.366.

To approve specifications for school buildings and report sub-standard school buildings to Superintendent of Public Instruction.  
L. 1915, pp.636,638.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.17. Powers and duties of DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, L. 1917, p.27, that regulation of practice of medicine and embalming transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.  
L. 1917, p.30.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH REORGANIZED



The first step in the reorganization of the Illinois Department of Public Health became effective August 1, when the Department's fifteen divisions were merged into six such units.

The new units include: (1) the Division of General Services, headed by Mr. B. K. Richardson, Senior Administrative Officer of the Department; (2) Division of Personal Health Services, under the direction of Dr. Leonard M. Schuman, formerly Acting Chief of the Division of Communicable Diseases; (3) Division of Hospital and Institutional Services, headed by Dr. G. Howard Gowen, formerly Chief of the Division of Cancer Control; (4) Division of Local Health Services, under Dr. Charles F. Sutton, who has been serving as Chief of that same Division; (5) Division of Environmental Health Services, under Mr. C. W. Klassen, formerly Chief of the Division of Sanitary Engineering; and (6) the Division of Laboratory Services, which re-

mains under the direction of Dr. H. J. Shaughnessy.

As may be noted in the accompanying diagram, the Division of General Services includes Bureaus of Public Health Education, Nursing, Statistics, Public Health Dentistry, Administration, and Hotel and Lodging House Inspection.

The Division of Personal Health Services includes Bureaus of Epidemiology, Tuberculosis Control, Maternal and Child Health, Industrial Hygiene, and Preventive Mental Health Services.

Included in the Division of Hospital and Institutional Services are the Bureaus of Hospital Planning and Construction, Licensure and Inspections, Cancer Control, and Heart Disease Control.

Under the new organization, the Division of Local Health Services will coordinate activities of five regional health offices, and will maintain liaison with all local health departments.

Under the Division of Environmental Health Services are Bu-

reaus of Public Water Supplies, Stream Pollution, General Sanitation, and Milk and Food.

The Division of Laboratory Services includes Bureaus of Diagnostic Services, Sanitary Bacteriology, Biologic Products, Laboratory Evaluation, and Virus Diseases and Research.

In general, the reorganization follows recommendations of the U. S. Public Health Service, which recently completed an extensive survey of the organization and operation of the State Department of Public Health.

In announcing the new setup for the Department, Dr. Roland R. Cross, Director, pointed out that "improved efficiency and economy are an important end in view. Although the new groupings will probably be permanent, they are subject to changes which may be necessary to conform with recommendations not yet made by the Commission on the Study of State Government."

## HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

1917. Created by Civil Administrative Code. Sect. 3. L. 1917, p.4.

Successor to STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions

Code Sect. 4-5. Appointed by Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate. Code Sect. 12. L. 1917, p.12.  
4 year terms. Code Sect. 13. L. 1917, p.12; L. 1919, p.13.

Director of Public Health. Code Sect. 4. L. 1917, p.5.

Required to be licensed to practice medicine and surgery in Illinois, to have had 5 years experience in practice, and at least 6 years practical experience in public health work.

Ex officio memberships.

Sanitary Water Board. L. 1929, p.386;

L. 1943, v.1, p.263.

Commission on Physically Handicapped

Children. L. 1929, p.780.

Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission.

L. 1939, p.315.

Assistant Director. Code Sect. 5. L. 1917, p.6.

Required to be licensed to practice medicine and surgery in Illinois, to have had 5 years experience in practice, and at least 3 years practical experience in public health work.

Superintendent of Lodging House Inspection.

Code Sect. 5. L. 1917, p.6.

See also HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC.

Administrative Divisions: DIVISION OF LODGING  
HOUSE INSPECTION.

Chief of Division of Cancer Control. Code Sect. 5.

L. 1939, p.1137.

Advisory and Non-Executive Boards. Code Sect. 6. Appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate. Code Sect. 12. L. 1917, p.12.  
4 year term. Code Sect. 13. L. 1917, p.12; L. 1919, p.13. Duties defined, Code Sect. 8, L. 1917, p.9.

Advisory and Non-Executive Boards (con't)

#### BOARD OF PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORS

1917. Created. L. 1917, p.7.

Composition: 5 members



HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)  
1917 (con't)

ADVISORY BOARD TO DIVISION OF CANCER CONTROL

1939. Created. L. 1939, p.1128.

Composition: 7 members, at least 4 of whom shall be recognized authorities on cancer and at least 4 physicians, appointed by Governor on advice of recognized medical organizations. 3 year terms.

Duties: Approve appointment of Chief of Division of Cancer Control. L. 1939, p.1140.

Authorized to receive voluntary contributions from any source, and to expend the same for the purposes of cancer control, but not to use them to increase compensation of chief of division.  
L. 1939, p.1128.

Duties: Code, Sect. 55, L. 1917, p.28

1. "To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the State Board of Health...except under the acts...to regulate the practice of medicine and embalming. [Powers given to Department of Registration and Education.]"
2. "To have the general supervision of the interests of the health and lives of the people of the State."
3. "To act in advisory capacity relative to public water supplies, water purification works, sewerage system, sewage treatment works, and to exercise supervision over nuisances growing out of the operation of such water and sewage works, and to make, promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to such nuisances."  
L. 1931, p.881. Amended to: "To act in supervisory capacity relative to the sanitary quality and adequacy of proposed and existing public water supplies, water treatment and purification works, sewer systems and sewage treatment works, and to prepare and enforce rules and regulations relative to the installation and operation of public water and sewage works so that public water supplies will be of satisfactory sanitary and mineral qualities for drinking and general domestic use and nuisances will not be caused by sewage works; to determine standards of purity of drinking water; to prepare with the assistance of the State geological survey and enforce rules and regulations relative to the filling or sealing of abandoned water wells and holes and holes for disposal of drainage in order to protect ground water against contamination;

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)  
1917 (con't)

Duties: (con't)

and to examine public swimming pools and bathing places and prepare and enforce rules and regulations governing their construction, operation and use to the end that they will be constructed and maintained in a sanitary manner. Nothing in this Act contained shall apply to or be construed in any manner to affect the property, real, personal or mixed and wherever situated, or the channels, drains, ditches and outlets and adjuncts and additions thereto and their use, operation and maintenance and the right to the flow of water therein for sewage dilution, or affect the jurisdiction, rights, power, duties and obligations of any existing sanitary district which now has a population of one million or more within its territorial limits.

4. "To make such sanitary investigations as it may, from time to time, deem necessary for the preservation and improvement of public health;
5. "To make examinations into nuisances and questions affecting the security of life and health in any locality in the State;
6. "To maintain chemical, bacteriological and builological laboratories, to make examinations of milk, water, sewage, wastes, and other substances, and to make such diagnosis of diseases as may be deemed necessary for the protection of the people of the State;
7. "To purchase and distribute free of charge to citizens of the State diphtheria antitoxin, typhoid vaccine, smallpox vaccine and other sera, vaccines and prophylactics such as are of recognized efficiency in the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases;
8. "To obtain, collect and preserve such information relative to mortality, morbidity, disease and health as may be useful in the discharge of its duties or may contribute to the promotion of health or to the security of life in this State;
9. "To make investigations and inquiries with respect to the causes of disease, especially epidemics, and to investigate the causes of mortality and the effect of localities, and other conditions upon the public health, and to make such other sanitary investigations as it may deem necessary for the preservation and improvement of the public health;

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)  
1917. (con't)

Duties:(con't)

10. "To keep informed of the work of local health officers and agencies throughout the State;
11. "To promote the information of the general public in all matters pertaining to public health;
12. "To supervise, aid, direct and assist local health authorities or agencies in the administration of the health laws;
13. "To enlist the cooperation of organizations of physicians and other agencies for the promotion of the public health in the improvement of health and sanitary conditions throughout the State;
14. "To make sanitary, sewage, health and other inspections and examinations for the charitable, penal and reformatory institutions and the normal schools;
15. "To inspect, from time to time, all hospitals, sanitarium, and other institutions conducted by county, city, village or township authorities, and to report as to the sanitary conditions and needs of such hospitals, sanitarium and institutions to the official authority having jurisdiction over them;
16. "To print, publish, and distribute documents, reports, bulletins, certificates and other matter relating to the prevention of diseases and the health and sanitary condition of the State."
17. "To establish a Division of Cancer Control...to promote necessary measures to reduce the mortality from cancer."  
Added, L. 1939, p.1144.
18. "To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other Department of the State Government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor."  
Added, L. 1941, v.1, p.1234.

## HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)

1917. (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

19. "To define the boundaries of defense zones within this State for public health purposes, to alter the same from time to time, to establish and maintain health departments in such defense zones and to prescribe their powers and duties; provided, that no city, village or incorporated town which has established and is maintaining a board of health or public health board or department pursuant to the provisions of "An Act concerning cities, villages, and incorporated towns, and to repeal certain Acts herein named," approved August 15, 1941, or any portion of such municipality or any territory owned by leased to, or subject to the jurisdiction of any such municipality, shall be included within any such defense zone except upon approval of the corporate authorities of such municipality, or of the mayor or president of the board of trustees thereof unless or until such approval is rescinded by action of the city council or board of trustees; provided, that in cities and villages under the commission form of government such approval must be concurred in by a majority of the council."
- Added, L. 1942, 1st spec.sess., p.11.

20. "To establish, equip and maintain stations or distribution centers for breast milk for infants; to cooperate with hospitals who collect, store, use, sell or distribute such milk; to train the personnel in charge of such stations, distribution centers or hospitals; to publish rules and regulations to safeguard the collection, storage and sale of such milk; to publish information relating to and to otherwise encourage the use of such milk; and to perform any acts or make such expenditures as may be necessary to effectively carry out the aforementioned provisions."
- Added L. 1943, v.2, p.299.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)  
1917 (con't)

Miscellaneous Duties:

see also under Administrative Divisions

L. 1939, p.328. Licenses and inspects maternity, lying-in hospitals and [similar institutions]. Formerly licenses by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. Regulates keeping of registers by.

L. 1941, v.2, p.165. Maternity hospital maintained by municipalities over 500,000 exempt from regulation by

L. 1915, p.366. Amended L. 1933, p.714. Enforces act for the prevention of blindness from opthalmia neonatorum.

L. 1917, p.766; L. 1919, p.752; L. 1927, p.700. Supplies lists of eligible health officers for public health districts and departments.

L. 1923, p.151. To cooperate the Department of Public Welfare, etc. in making Survey of Specially Handicapped children.

Enforces acts in relation to sanitation of milk:

Pasteurization. L. 1925, p.408; Amended L. 1935, p.887.

Repealed L. 1939, p.666.

Grade A Milk and Grade A Milk Products.

L. 1939, p.667; L. 1941, v.1, p.809. Sect. 1-17 declared unconstitutional. P. V. Lueders, 283-287, 119 NE 339.

Handling, processing, labeling, sale and distribution of milk and pasteurized milk products. L. 1939, p.660.

L. 1943, v.1, p.548. Approval establishment of county and multiple county public health departments; prescribe qualifications for, p.552, chief medical officer; p.553, professional employees.

Administrative Divisions

GENERAL OFFICE

L. 1917, p.181. First appropriation for.

DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

1917. Code. Paragraph 6. L. 1917, p.28. The Department of "maintain chemical, cateriological and bacteriological laboratories, and to make examinations of milk, water, sewage, wastes and other substances, and to make such diagnosis of diseases as may be deemed necessary for the protection of the people of the State."

L. 1919, p.192. Appropriation to DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES. Subsequent appropriations to DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

## HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)

1917 (con't)

## Administrative Divisions (con't)

## DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY (con't)

## DIVISION OF CANCER CONTROL

1939. Created by amendment to Sect. 5 of Code,  
L. 1939, p.1137.

To promote necessary measures to reduce the mortality  
 from cancer.

See also HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Advisory  
 Boards: ADVISORY BOARD TO DIVISION OF CANCER CONTROL.

## DIVISION OF CHILD HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

L. 1921, p.124. First appropriation for Division.

L. 1943, v.1, p.96. Appropriation to DIVISION OF MATERIAL  
 AND CHILD HYGIENE.

## DIVISION OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Continuation of work by STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Code,, Sect. 55 Paragraph 7 L. 1917, p.28. To purchase and  
 distribute free of charge to citizens of the State  
 diphtheria anti-toxin, typhoid vaccine, smallpox vaccine  
 and other sera, vaccines and prophylactics, such as are  
 of recognized efficiency in the prevention and treatment  
 of communicable diseases.

L. 1917, p.181. First appropriation to Division.

1931. DIVISION OF SOCIAL HYGIENE CONTROL combined with.

L. 1937, p.910. Laboratory examinations for venereal diseases  
 in connection with marriage license applications to be  
 made free by State or local health department.

L. 1939, p.707. Laboratory tests under marriage law must be  
 approved by Department and made in its laboratory or in  
 laboratories approved by it.

L. 1939, p.708. Blood tests for the prevention of prenatal  
 syphilis to be submitted to a laboratory approved by the  
 State Department of Public Health and may be made free  
 of cost in its laboratory.

1941. Separate Marriage Law Section and Venereal Disease  
 Control Divisions created.

## DIVISION OF DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION

L. 1937, p.145. First appropriation for.

L. 1943, v.1, p.97. Appropriation to DIVISION OF PUBLIC  
 DENTISTRY.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)  
1917 (con't)

Administrative Divisions (con't)

DIVISION OF DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

Continuation of Laboratory maintained by State Board of Health.  
L. 1917, p.181. First appropriation to Division Laboratory  
tests required for marriage may be made free in laboratory  
of Department. L. 1937, p.910; L. 1939, p.707.

DIVISION OF LABORATORIES

L. 1943, v.1, p.96. Appropriation.

DIVISION OF LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

L. 1943, v.1, p.96. 1st appropriation to.

DIVISION OF LODGING HOUSE INSPECTION

Continuation of work begun 1899 by STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.  
L. 1917, p.6. Superintendent of Lodging House Inspection  
created as administrative officer in Department.

[DIVISION OF] MARRIAGE LAW SECTION

L. 1941, v.1, p.133. First appropriation to Division.  
Carries out provision of acts requiring venereal  
disease tests for marriage license applicants.  
L. 1937, p.910; L. 1939, p.707; L. 1941, v.1, p.856.

DIVISION OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HYGIENE

L. 1943, v.1, p.96. First appropriation to. Formerly  
DIVISION OF CHILD HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

L. 1943, v.1, p.97. Formerly, DIVISION OF DENTAL HEALTH  
EDUCATION.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH INSTRUCTION

L. 1919, p.193. First appropriation to Division.

DIVISION OF SANITARY ENGINEERING

Appropriations to  
1917-21 (L. 1917, p.181, etc.) to DIVISION OF SANITATION.  
1923-- DIVISION OF SANITARY ENGINEERING

## HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)

1917 (con't)

## Administrative Divisions (con't)

- Code Sect. 55 Paragraph 3. To act in advisory capacity (L. 1931, p.881, changed to "supervising power") relative to public water supplies; sewage disposal and nuisances arising from the same, and to make rules and regulations; to make sanitary, sewage, health and other inspections and examinations for State's institutions.
- L. 1929, p.386; L. 1943, v.1, p.263. Chief sanitary engineer technical secretary of Sanitary Water Board.
- L. 1931, p.735. To inspect and control the sanitation of public swimming pools.

## DIVISION OF SANITARY WATER BOARD SECTION

- L. 1941, v.1, p.134, 1st appropriation to Division.  
Omitted from list of Divisions, 1943 appropriation act. L. 1943, v.1, p.97. See SANITARY WATER BOARD.
- L. 1919, p.194, 1st appropriation to Division.  
1933 Appropriation for separate division omitted.  
Work consolidated with the DIVISION OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.
- 1941 MARRIAGE LAW SECTION and VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL [DIVISIONS] created.

## DIVISION OF SURVEYS AND RURAL HYGIENE

- L. 1919, p.192. Only appropriation to Division.

## DIVISION OF TUBERCULOSIS

- L. 1917, p.181. 1st appropriation to Division.
- Educational work on tuberculosis and inspection of hospitals, sanitariums and other institutions, conducted by county, city, village or township authorities.
- L. 1937, p.472. Plans for buildings for county tuberculosis sanitariums must be submitted to and approved by Department.
- L. 1943, v.1, p.97. Appropriation to DIVISION OF TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL.

## DIVISION OF VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL

- L. 1941, v.1, p.136. First appropriation to Division.
- see also DIVISIONS OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES:  
SOCIAL HYGIENE CONTROL



HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC (con't)  
 1917 (con't)  
 Administrative Divisions (con't)

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

Continuation of BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS under  
 STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

L. 1917, p.181, 1st appropriation to.

Public Health Department authorized by Code to "obtain, collect and preserve such information relative to mortality, morbidity, disease and health as may be useful in the discharge of its duties or may contribute to the promotion of health or to the security of life in this State."

Enforces 1915 Act on registration of births, still-births and deaths.

L. 1915, p.660. Amendments: L. 1917, p.759;  
L. 1931, p.733; L. 1933, p.839; L. 1941, v.1, p.1028; L. 1943, v.1, pp.1028,1014,1010.

State divided into registration districts, ex officio registrars of which report to Division, which supplies forms and supervision and enforces act.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF  
see HEALTH, BOARD OF

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DIVISION OF LOCAL  
See HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

HEALTH ADVISORS, BOARD OF PUBLIC  
See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Advisory Boards

Health and Safety of Workers  
See Labor Laws: Health and Safety Workers

Health Fund, State Board of  
See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

Health Insurance  
 Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT and its predecessors, 1911--

1917. Created. An act to establish a commission to investigate sickness and accident, not compensated by workmen's compensation, of employed persons and their families and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 23, 1917. L. 1917, p.488.

Composition: 9 representatives of labor, 1 employer, 1 physician, 1 farmer, 1 social economist, 1 social worker, and 2 other persons to be appointed by the Governor.

## HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION (con't)

Duties: to "Investigate sickness and accident of employees and their families (not compensated by workmen's compensation in the State of Illinois) with reference to the adequacy of the present methods of preventing and meeting the losses caused by such sickness or injury, either by mutual or stock insurance companies or associations, by fraternal or other mutual benefit associations, by employers and employees jointly, by employers or employees alone, or otherwise...and submit proposals for legislative measures...with a view to recommending ways and means for the better protection of employees from sickness and accident and their effects and the improvement of the health of employed persons and their families in the State." Report to General Assembly of 1919.

## Heating Plants

See Public Utilities, Acts Relating to

HICKOK (JAMES BUTLER, "WILD BILL") MONUMENT. Troy Grove, La Salle County

L. 1929, p.49. Appropriation for purchase of a site and erection of a monument. Administered by Public Works and Buildings Department.

## HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES COMMISSION

Created. L. 1943, v.1, p.173. An act creating a commission to survey the higher educational facilities in this State, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 9, 1943.

Composition: 5 Senators appointed by President of Senate upon advice of the Executive Committee. 5 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker. 5 members appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To make a thorough investigation, study and survey of existing higher educational facilities and resources in this State, including those which are supported by private endowment, the present and potential demand for higher education, the needs of the State for additional physical facilities, the financial resources of the State available or necessary for expansion programs, the method of supplying additional facilities, if such are found necessary, and all other factors germane to the subject matter of the survey. [Unexpressed purpose. To determine whether or not to reorganize the Southern Illinois State Normal University into a second State University].

## HIGHWAY ADVISORS, BOARD OF

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory Boards.

## HIGHWAY COMMISSION, STATE

1905. Created. An act to establish a State Highway Commission, defining the duties thereof and to make an appropriation for experimental purposes. Ap. May 18, 1905.

L. 1905, p.74.

Appropriations: L. 1907/08, p.28; L. 1909, p.89;  
L. 1911, p.106; L. 1912, p.36; L.1913, p.112.

Composition: 3 members appointed by Governor by and with consent of Senate; 3 year terms.

Duties: To investigate and carry on experimental work in road building, to recommend standards for the construction of highways, and act as advisors to county, city, village or township highway officers.

1913. Abolished. Succeeded by STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

L. 1913, p.524.

## HIGHWAY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE SUPER-

See SUPERHIGHWAY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE .

## HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, STATE

1913. Created. L. 1913, p.521. Successor to STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

Appropriations: L. 1913, pp.41,42,112; L. 1915, pp.73,75,76,  
77,223; L. 1915/16, p.18.

Bibliography: L. 1913, p.521. Amended L. 1915, pp.582,596,  
599,601,603.

Composition: Members of the State Highway Commission, Chief and Assistant State Highway Engineers and certain subordinate officers named in Act.

State Highway Commission. 3 commissioners appointed by Governor by and with consent of Senate; 6 year terms.

Powers and Duties: General supervision of highways and bridges constructed, improved or maintained in whole or part by the aid of state moneys.

CHIEF STATE HIGHWAY ENGINEER and assistants appointed by Governor.

Administrative and technical agents of the State Highway Commission and subject to its orders,

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.16.  
 Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. L. 1917, p.24.

## HIGHWAY DIVISION

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

## HIGHWAY ENGINEER, CHIEF

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers.

## HIGHWAY POLICE, STATE

1923. Created. Various titles: Highway Patrol, Highway Maintenance Police, Highway Police, State Police.

For bibliography See POLICE, STATE

A division of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS. 1929--41.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. 1941--

See also SECRETARY OF STATE. AUTOMOBILE INSPECTORS.

## HIGHWAY POLICE, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions

## HIGHWAYS, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF Executive and Administrative officers

## HISTORICAL LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE

1889. Created. An act to establish the Illinois State Historical Library and to provide for its care and maintenance and to make appropriations therefor. Ap. May 29, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.199.

Bibliography: L. 1889, p.199. Amended L. 1903, pp.228,229;  
L. 1911, p.532; L. 1917, p.777; L. 1933, p.1092; L. 1935,  
p.1420; L. 1945, p.1706; L. 1955 p.2230. Sect. 2 repealed  
L. 1947, p.1719.  
L. 1897, p.205. Amended L. 1907, p.374; L. 1939, p.693;  
L. 1940, p.55.

Appropriations: L. 1889, p.199; L. 1891, p.49; L. 1893, p.62;  
L. 1895, p.59; L. 1897, p.61; L. 1899, p.64; L. 1901,  
pp.55,88; L. 1903, p.79; L. 1905, pp.33,72; L. 1907, p.34;  
L. 1907/08, p.27; L. 1909, pp.51,87; L. 1911, 56,104;  
L. 1912, p.33; L. 1913, p.109; L. 1915, pp.71,220;  
L. 1915/16, p.16; L. 1917, pp.179,188,193,102; L. 1919,  
pp.77,205; L. 1921, pp.28,139-140; L. 1923, pp.52,139;  
L. 1925, pp.103,107,148; L. 1927, pp.57,171; L. 1929,  
pp.32,132; L. 1931, pp.34,123,150; L. 1933, pp.49,74,135;  
L. 1935, pp.36,43,87,97,166; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess.,  
p.16; L. 1937, pp.59,68,99,110; L. 1939, pp.124,134,170;  
L. 1941, v.1, pp.76,110; L. 1943, v.1, pp.63,92; L. 1945,  
p.87; L. 1947, p.68; L. 1949, p.64; L. 1951, p.644;  
L. 1953, p.579; L. 1955, p.805.

HISTORICAL LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE (con't)  
1889 (con't)

Duties: (con't)

Government: L. 1889, p.200. 3 trustees appointed by Governor, by and with consent of Senate; 2 year terms.

Trustees to appoint a librarian.

Duties: L. 1889, p.200. Library "to procure from time to time as may be possible and practicable at reasonable cost, all books pamphlets, manuscripts, moreographs, writings and other materials of historical interest and useful to the historian, bearing upon the political, physical, religious or social hisotry of the State of Illinois from the earliest known period of time."  
L. 1933, p.1092. Authorized to exchange books, manuscripts, records, etc, with similar institutions.

1897. Transfer of local records to be authorized L. 1897, p.205. Board of supervisors and board of county commissioners of every county of state authorized to transfer records of historical value to the Illinois State Historical Library or to the State University Library at Urbana.

L. 1907, p.374. City, town and village records also subject to transfer to Illinois State Historical Society, Illinois State Historical Library, State University Library at Urbana, or to any historical society duly incorporated and located within their respective counties.

L. 1939, p.693. Archives Department of State Library added to list of institutions to which transfers might be made.

L. 1903, p.229. Illinois State Historical Society declared to be a Department of the Illinois State Historical Library.

L. 1919, p.1006. Materials collected and other property acquired by Illinois Centennial Commission to become property of the State Historical Library.

L. 1940, p.55. H.J.R. No. 2. Horner Lincolniana collection accepted.

1943, v.2, p.385. State Historian . secretary of State Records Commission.

1955, p.2230. Employees subject to Personnel Act.

Publications

1899, 1st volume of "Publications"

1901, 1st volume of "Transactions" (Papers in Illinois History" 1937--)

1903, 1st volume of "Illinois Historical Collections" published -1917, editorial work done at University of Illinois.

1917--at Springfield.

HISTORICAL LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE (con't)  
1889 (con't)

Duties:

1919. An act to authorize the publication of the history of the achievements in the World War of the soldiers, sailors and marines from the State of Illinois, and to make an appropriation therefor.  
June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.82.  
Appropriation to Illinois State Historical Library.
1872. L. 1919, pp.639,774.

HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM

See MUSEUM, STATE

- 1877-87 HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM  
1887-1917 STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY  
1917-- STATE MUSEUM, under DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION  
AND EDUCATION

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ILLINOIS STATE

Declared a department of the ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY.  
L.1903, p.229.

## History, Acts to Encourage Study of

See also Expositions and Celebrations  
 HISTORICAL LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE  
 Illinois Centennial  
 Libraries: Historical  
 LIBRARY, STATE. ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT  
 Parks and Memorials, State  
 Record Laws

1847. An act to incorporate the Illinois Literary and Historical Society. Ap. Feb. 11, 1847.  
Pub.L. 1847, p.51.  
 At Upper Alton: To have access to State [county], city and town record for purposes of making copies.  
 Ap. Feb. 11, 1847.
- An act to incorporate the Will County Literary and Historical Society. Ap. Feb. 27, 1847.  
Priv.L. 1847, p.149.
- An act to provide for the better preservation of official documents and records of historic interest.  
 Ap. June 9, 1897. L. 1897, p.205. Amended L. 1907, p.374; L. 1939, p.693.  
 Transfer to Illinois State Historical Library or to the State University Library authorized. L. 1897, p.205, 1939, Archives Department of State Library added.
- Transfer to Illinois State Historical Society or to the Illinois State Historical Library or to the State University Library at Urbana or to any historical society duly incorporated and located within their respective counties. L. 1907, p.375.
- Archives Division of Illinois State Library added to list. L. 1939, p.693.
1857. An act to incorporate the New England Society of Quincy.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.1065.
- An act to incorporate the Chicago Historical Society.  
 Ap. Feb. 7, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.329.
1899. An act to authorize counties to erect monuments or memorial buildings in honor of its soldiers and sailors. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.124. Repealed L. 1919, p.668.
- An act making an appropriation to revise and correct the reports of the Adjutant General, 1861-1866, containing the rosters of the Illinois regiments in the Civil War, and preparing the rosters of the Illinois volunteers in the Spanish-American War of 1898, for publication. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.3.

## History, Acts to Encourage Study of (con't)

1901. An act making an appropriation for procuring documents, papers and materials and publications relating to the northwest and the State of Illinois.  
Ap. May 10, 1901. L. 1901, p.55.
- 1905,1907,1909,1911. Appropriations as in 1901 act.  
L. 1905, p.33; L. 1907, p.34; L. 1909, p.51;  
L. 1911, p.56.
1907. An act to provide for the compilation, editing, publication and distribution of a commemorative and historical volume, to be entitled "Illinois at Vicksburg," and making appropriations therefor.  
Ap. Mar. 19, 1907. L. 1907, p.35.
- An act to provide for the promotion of historical research in the several counties of the State.  
Ap. May 20, 1907. L. 1907, p.374.
1911. An act to provide for the procuring of plans and specifications for a State educational building, to investigate and report on a suitable site for its location and for the appointment of commissioners, and to make an appropriation to defray the expense of the same. Ap. May 26, 1911. L. 1911, p.63.  
To contain State Historical Library, State Historical Society, Memorial Hall, and offices of Superintendent of Public Instruction.  
For subsequent acts which resulted in the building,  
See Centennial Memorial Building.
1915. Chicago municipal government act. Ap. June 29, 1915.  
Art. IV. Sect. 15 (Parks). Board of park commissioners authorized "by agreement with private owners, to undertake the preservation and care, in whole or in part, of places under private ownership. the use of which is thrown open to the public; and in like manner to undertake the preservation and care of places of historic interest, and to mark the same by appropriate memorial tablets and inscriptions, which shall be regarded as public monuments, and also to purchase, preserve and maintain sites and buildings of historic interest."  
L. 1915, p.262. Act failed of adoption Nov. 7, 1916.
1919. An act to authorize cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of less than one hundred thousand to erect monuments and memorials.  
Ap. May 10, 1919. L. 1919, p.778. Amended. Repealed as amended. L. 1941, v.2, p.407.  
Reenacted as Sect. 48.1-4 of Revised Cities and Villages Act of 1941. L. 1941, v.2, p.231.



## History, Acts to Encourage Study of (con't)

1919. (con't)

An act to authorize counties to erect or assist in the erection of monuments or memorial buildings in honor of their soldiers and sailors. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.666. Amended L. 1945, p.629.

Municipal convention halls act, cities over 75,000 population. Ap. June 28, 1919.

Sect. 6. Free use for historic celebrations, etc. L. 1919, p.278. Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.407.

Reenacted as Sect. 43.7. Revised Cities and Villages Act of 1941. L. 1941, v.2, p.204.

An act to authorize the publication of the achievements in World War of the soldiers, sailors and marines from the State of Illinois, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.82.

1923. Counties act of 1874. Sect. 24. Powers and Duties. Paragraph 9 added L. 1923, p.305.

"To purchase and hold real estate for the purpose of preserving historical spots in the county and to restore, maintain and regulate the use thereof." L. 1937, p.454. Amended by adding words "and to donate any historical spot to the State."

1925. An act making an appropriation for the printing of soldiers' and sailors' war service records. Ap. June 1, 1925. L. 1925, p.14.

1928. An act authorizing certain park commissioners to set apart and grant a site for the construction and accomodation of a historical museum and library under the conditions set forth. Ap. Feb. 9, 1929. L. 1928, p.64. (Chicago Historical Society Building in Lincoln Park)

1929. An act providing for the publication and distribution of a complete roster of all persons from the State of Illinois who were in the Military and Naval service of the United States during the World War and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 17, 1929. L. 1929, p.20.

1935. An act to provide for the registration of burial places of soldiers and sailors serving in all United States wars and for locating such burial places and reporting the same to the Federal Government and transporting to the burial places and setting up headstones provided by the Federal Government. Ap. July 8, 1935. L. 1935, p.244. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.268; L. 1953, p.845.

## History, Acts to Encourage Study of (con't)

1935. (con't)

Title amended L. 1943, v.1, pp.268,(269) by adding after the words "United States Wars" the words "or during the years 1940 or 1941."

Title amended L. 1953, p.845 to read: An Act to provide for the registration of burial places of United States War Veterans serving in all United States Wars or during the years 1940 or 1941 and for locating such burial places and reporting them to the Federal Government and transporting to such burial places and setting up headstones provided by the Federal Government.

1941. Cities and villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

Art. 48. L. 1941, v.1, p.231. Special powers. Monuments and memorials.

1943. County microfilming of records act. Ap. July 16, 1943.

Sect. 3. L. 1943, v.1, p.1055. Prohibits destruction of any county record created prior to 1870. Provides for transfer of same to Illinois State Library if desired by county.

Sect. 273b added to School Code of 1909.

L. 1943, v.1, p.1241. The history of the United States required to be taught in all public schools of this State and in all other educational institutions in State supported or maintained in part by public funds. Course required prior to graduation from eighth grade.

1945. School Code. Ap. May 1, 1945.

Art. 27. Sect. 22. Teaching of United States history obligatory. L. 1945, p.1331(1491).

Sect. 23 added. L. 1945, p.1581. History of the negro race may be taught in all public schools and public supported educational institutions.

Art. 34. Sect. 17. Para. 11. Added L. 1955, p.1187. Cities over 500,000. Field trips and excursions within the State.

1947. An Act to create a commission to participate in the Swedish Pioneer Centennial in 1948, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 21, 1947.

L. 1947, p.283.

An Act to authorize counties to levy taxes for the maintenance of historical museums. Ap. July 21, 1947.

L. 1947, p.740.

1949. An Act making an appropriation to the Cahokia 250th Anniversary Celebration Commission. Ap. May 3, 1949.

L. 1949, p.78.

## History, Acts to Encourage Study of (con't)

1953. An Act authorizing the Adjutant General to compile, publish, and distribute an up-to-date Honor Roll containing names, burial places and other related information relative to all members of the Armed Forces of the United States buried in the State of Illinois and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 2, 1953. L. 1953, p.836.

An Act to create the Spanish-American War Veterans' Commission, to prescribe its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 2, 1953. L. 1953, p.834.

## Hoisting Engineers (for Mines)

Examined and licensed by  
 1895-99 STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS  
 1899-1917 STATE MINING BOARD  
 1917-- DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

## Holidays

## Legal Holidays (Bank)

January 1. (New Year's Day). Pub.L. 1861, p.119. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1033; R.S. 1874, p.718.

February 12. (Lincoln's birthday). L. 1891, p.172; L. 1941, v.1, p.933.

February 22. (Washington's birthday). L. 1881, p.115.

Good Friday. L. 1941, v.1, p.932.

May 30. (Memorial Day). L. 1881, p.115.

July 4. (Independence Day, Fourth of July) Pub.L.1861, p.119. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028; R.S. 1874, p.718.

First Monday in September (Labor Day). L. 1891, p.172.

October 12. (Columbus Day). L. 1909, p.287.

First Tuesday after first Monday in November, even numbered years (Election Day). L. 1919, p.474; L. 1941, v.1, p.932; L. 1943, v.2, pp.186,261. (Sect. 17-30, Election Code).

November 11. (Armistice Day) L. 1921, p.584; L. 1927, p.603. Names changed to "Veterans' Day" L. 1955, p.1792.

November (Thanksgiving Day, as proclaimed by President and Governor). Pub.L. 1861, p.119 (repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028; R.S. 1874, p.718.

December 25. (Christmas Day). Pub.L. 1861, p.119. (repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028; R.S. 1874, p.718.

## Holidays (con't)

## Legal Holidays (con't)

## Sunday (con't)

Monday following a holiday falling on Sunday. R.S. 1874, p.718.

Saturday noon to Sunday midnight in cities of 200,000 population or over. L. 1905, p.332.

Sunday (Made legal holiday). 1Pub.L. 1861, p.119. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028; R.S. 1874, p.718.  
 Sabbath breaking, disturbances, etc. Crimes and punishment act of Sept. 6, 1788.  
Laws of Northwest Territory. p.21.  
 Act for prevention of vice and immorality. Act of Sept. 17, 1807. Sect. 1.  
Laws of Indiana Territory. p.367.

L. 1819, pp.123,124. Repealed L. 1821, p.54.  
L. 1821, pp.48,49. Repealed R.S. 1833, p.434.  
R.L. 1829, p.138. Repealed R.S. 1833, p.219.  
R.S. 1833, p.661. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.465.  
R.S. 1845, p.177. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.177.  
R.S.1874, Sect. 259-262. p.391.  
 Sect. 259-260 repealed L. 1939, p.1169.

Sale of liquor on Sunday

See Liquor Traffic, Acts Relating to

Observance in penitentiary

L. 1871/72, p.705. Facilities for attending religious services regularly afforded each convict; no labor on contract on Sunday

Barber shops prohibited from keeping open on Sundays.

L. 1895, p.160.

One day of rest in seven. L. 1935, p.839. Amended L. 1937, p.564; L. 1943, v.1, p.761; L. 1953, p.1016.

## School Holidays

1874. Thanksgiving Day. R.S. 1874, p.966.

Legal holidays and fast days appointed by legal authority. R.S. 1874, p.966.

1879. Saturdays, Jan. 1, July 4, Dec. 25, Thanksgiving, and fast days appointed by National or State authority.  
L. 1879, p.304.

1937. Armistice Day added. L. 1937, p.1079.

1941. Lincoln's Birthday added. L. 1941, v.1, pp.933,1149.  
 Good Friday. L. 1941, v.1, p.1145.

1945. School Code. Ap. May 1, 1945. L. 1945, p.1331.  
 Special holidays Sect. 6-42, Holidays for teachers

## Holidays (con't)

## Legal Holidays (con't)

## Special Days (con't)

## Special Days (observed by ceremonies but not holidays)

1885. April 15, 1885. Lincoln Memorial Day.  
L. 1885, p.264.
1887. Arbor and Bird (1903) Day. Annual proclamation by Governor; in spring. L. 1887, p.307;  
L. 1903, p.306. Both repealed L. 1949, p.20.  
L. 1945, p.1491.
1919. American Indian Day. 4th Friday in September  
L. 1919, p.894. Repealed L. 1945, p.1331 (1553)  
School Code. 1945, Art. 27-21. L. 1945, p.1331  
(1491).
1937. Leif Erickson Day. October 9. L. 1937, p.1091.  
Repealed L. 1945, p.1313 (1556).  
School Code of 1945, Sect. 27-20. L. 1945, p.1331,  
(1491).
1939. Citizenship Day. L. 1939, p.1127; L. 1941, v.1, p.1213
1941. Flag Day. June 14. L. 1941, v.1, p.799.
- Good Will Day. L. 1941, v.1, p.1252. Repealed  
L. 1951, p.1994.
1943. Equal Rights Day in Illinois. Mar. 5, 1943.  
Commemorating the 178th anniversary of the  
Boston Massacre and Crispres Attuchs, Negro  
and Patrick Mevenik, Irishman, who shed the first  
blood in the Revolution.  
H.J.R. No. 15. L. 1943, v.2, p.396.
- Freedom Day, April 9, 1943. Anniversary of the  
surrender on April 9, 1865, of General Lee  
to General Grant at Appomattox Court House,  
Virginia. L. 1943, v.2, p.397.
1949. Mother's Day. 2nd Sunday in May; Father's Day  
3d Sunday in June. L. 1949, p.1027.

Home Advisors, County

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

HOME FINDING INSTITUTIONS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

1913. Created by HJR No. 36. L. 1913, p.623. To continue work of HOUSE COMMITTEE created pursuant to HR No. 46. Appropriation for expenses of committee. L. 1915, p.234.

Composition: 5 Representatives and 5 Senators appointed, respectively, by the Speaker of the House and the Executive Committee of the Senate.

Duties: To continue the investigations of charitable institutions and organizations licensed by the State to handle wards of the State and/or to dispose of children under the juvenile laws. To report to the 49th General Assembly.

HOME FOR DELINQUENT BOYS, St. Charles

See present name BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR.

1901-05 STATE HOME FOR EDLINQUENT BOYS  
1905-39 ST. CHARLES SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
1939-- ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

HOME FOR JUVENILE FEMALE OFFENDERS, STATE

See present name GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva

1893-1901 HOME FOR JUVENILE FEMALE OFFENDERS  
1901-- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

HOME FOR THE REHABILITATION OF WORLD WAR VETERANS, ILLINOIS

See WORLD WAR VETERANS, ILLINOIS HOME FOR THE REHABILITATION OF

Horner Lincoln Collection

See HISTORICAL LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE

Horner Tree Nursery

Administered by CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT. DIVISION OF FORESTRY.

Horse Racing

Licensed and Regulated by  
1927-33 AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF  
1933-41 RACING COMMISSION  
1941-- RACING BOARD

See Racing, Acts Relating to Horse

Horse Thieves, Companies for Detection and Apprehension of

See Corporations, Acts Relating to: Types of Corporation

HORSESHOE LAKE GAME REFUGE

Administered by CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT. GAME DIVISION

## Horseshoers, Acts Regulating

1897. An act to insure the better education of practitioners of horseshoeing and to regulate the practice of horseshoers in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p.233.  
Applies only to towns of 50,000 and over; optional in towns of 10,000 and over, population.
1907. An act to protect horseshoers and subject the animals shod by them to a lien for the cost of shoeing the same. Ap. May 28, 1907. L. 1907, p.375.
1915. An act for the regulation of the business of horseshoeing. Ap. June 28, 1915. L. 1915, p.428. Amended L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess., p.29; L. 1935, p.906; L. 1939, p.677; L. 1941, v.1, p.820; L.1947, pp.1069,1070; L. 1949, p.989. Sect. 9. Repealed L. 1947, p.1071.

## Horseshoers

## Registration and License of by

- 1897-1917. BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF HORSESHOERS.  
1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

## HORSESHOERS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

1897. Created. An act to insure the better education of practitioners of horseshoeing and to regulate the practice of horseshoers in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p.233.
- Composition: 4 horseshoers and 1 veterinarian, appointed by Governor; 5 year terms.
- Duties: To register horseshoers. Applicants must have worked 4 years at horseshoers. Board may demand examination. License renewable annually. Provision for apprenticeship.
1915. Reorganized. An act for the regulation of the business of horseshoers. Ap. June 28, 1915. L. 1915, p.428. Amended L. 1915/16, p.29.
- Appropriations: L. 1915, p.237; L. 1915/16, p.21.
- Composition: 3 master and 2 journeymen horseshoers, appointed by Governor, by and with consent of Senate; 5 year terms.
- Duties: Board to hold examinations at least 5 times a year. Persons now actually engaged in occupation of horseshoeing exempted if registered within 90 days of passage of act. Licenses renewed annually.

## Horseshoers, Acts Regulating (con't)

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.16.  
Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND  
EDUCATION. L. 1917, p.30.

## Hospitals

See Health, Acts Relating to Public. Hospitals and Hospitalization.

## Hospitals for Insane

See Insane Hospitals

## HOTEL INSPECTOR, STATE

See HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Duties: Supervision over lodging houses.

## Hotels and Lodging Houses, Acts Relating to:

See also Liquor Traffic, Regulation of Food, Acts Relating to:

1819. An act to license and regulate taverns. Ap. Feb. 27,  
1819. L. 1819, p.77; R.S. 1833, p.595.
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 27. Counties and County Courts.  
Sect. 25. R.S. 1845, p.133. Repealed R.S. 1874,  
p.1013. County courts empowered to grant licenses  
for ferries and taverns.
- Revised Statutes. Chap. 30. Criminal Code. R.S. 1845,  
Div. 7. Sect. 72. p.163. Lodger embezzling property  
which he or she is to use, deemed guilty of larceny.
- Div. 11. Sect. 131. p.174. Tavern keepers forbidden  
to suffer or permit games of chance played on pre-  
mises.
- Div. 11. Sect. 133. p.174. Tavern keepers forbidden  
to sell liquor to negroes.
1861. An act for the protection of inn-keepers. Ap. Feb. 22,  
1861. In force Apr. 24, 1861.  
L. 1861, p.133; R.S. 1874, p.583.
1870. Constitution of 1870  
Art. IX. Revenue. Sect. 1. General Assembly shall  
have power to tax...innkeepers...
1872. An act to provide for the sale of unclaimed property  
by common carriers, warehousemen and innkeepers.  
Ap. Apr. 10, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.760. Repealed  
R.S. 1874, p.1086.
1874. An act to provide for the sale of unclaimed property  
by common carriers, warehousemen and innkeepers.  
Ap. Mar. 28, 1874. R.S. 1874, p.1086. Title amended  
1879 p.317 to: An act to provide for the sale of  
personal property by common carriers, warehousemen  
and innkeepers and by others having liens thereon.  
Amended L. 1883, p.173.



## Hotels and Lodging Houses, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## 1874. (con't)

An act to revise the law in relation to liens.  
 Ap. Mar. 25, 1874. Chap. 82. Liens.  
 Sect. 48. R.S. 1874, p.671. Hotel, inn and boarding house keepers shall have a lien upon the baggage and other valuables of their guests or boards...for proper charges due...

An act to regulate the means of egress from public buildings. Ap. Mar. 28, 1874. R.S. 1874, p.786.  
 Amended L. 1941, v.1, p.1019.  
 Doors to open outward. Hotels listed.

1877. An act in relation to public health. (title as amended L. 1943) Ap. May 28, 1877.  
 Sect. 15. Added L. 1899, p.355; Amended L. 1901, p.304.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.\_\_\_\_\_  
 Supervision and inspection of lodging houses.  
 Sect. 16. Added L. 1899, p.355. Amended L. 1901, p.304.  
 Sect. 17. Lodging house record. Amended L. 1901, p.305.  
 Sect. 18. Added L. 1899, p.356. Landlord to file annual statement with county clerk. Amended L. 1901, p.305.  
 Sect. 31-33. L. 1877, p.\_\_\_\_\_ Lodging houses. Added L. 1899, p.355.
1881. An act for the regulation and inspection of tenement and lodging houses, or other places of habitation.  
 Ap. May 30, 1881. L. 1881, p.155. Amended L. 1899, p.355. Repealed L. 1941,v.2, p.406.
1885. An act to protect all citizens in their civil and legal rights and fixing a penalty for violation of the same.  
 Ap. June 10, 1885. L. 1885, p.64. Amended L. 1891, p.85; L.1937, pp.485,708.
- An act relating to fire escapes for buildings.  
 Ap. June 29, 1885. L. 1885, p.201. Repealed L. 1897, p.223.
1889. An act to define and punish frauds upon hotel, inn, boarding and eating house keepers. Ap. June 4, 1889.  
L.1889, p.167.
1899. An act relating to fire escapes. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.220. Amended L. 1909, p.234.
1909. An act for the protection of innkeepers. Ap. June 9, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.252. Amended L. 1939, p.678.

## Hotels and Lodging Houses, Acts Relating to (con't)

1913. An act relating to hotels, inns and public lodging houses in cities, villages and incorporated towns in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 13, 1913. L. 1913, p.395. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.816; L. 1945, p.949; L. 1953, p.920. L. 1945, p.949. Title amended to: An act relating to hotels, inns, and public lodging houses in the State of Illinois.
- An Act relating to fire-escapes in hotels, inns and public lodging houses, and providing that such buildings shall be equipped with appliances for the safety of guests in case of fire and providing penalties for the violation of the provisions thereof, and repealing all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict therewith. Ap. June 26, 1913. L. 1913, p.393. Amended L. 1919, p.572; L. 1941, v.1, p.825.
1935. An act to promote the public health and comfort of persons employed by providing for one day of rest in seven. Ap. July 8, 1935. L. 1935, p.839. Sect. 2 Hotel employees included.
- 1935/36. An act regulating the holding of elections and declaring the result thereof in cities, villages and incorporated towns in this State. Ap. June 19, 1885. Art. IIIa Sect. 29. L. 1935/36, 4th spec.sess., p.53. Guest list of hotel keepers, lodging houses, rooming houses or furnished apartments lodging four persons in addition to family, to be reported to board of election commissioners.
1939. Revenue Act of 1939. Filed May 17, 1939.  
Sect. 72. L. 1939, p.914. Place of assessment of hotels.
1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
Art. 71. L. 1941, v.2, p.301. Special powers: Tenement and Lodging houses.  
Art. 23. Sect. 52. L. 1942, v.1, p.174. Powers of city councils.  
License runners for...hotels, public houses, etc.  
Game Code. 1941  
The following sections apply to hotels.  
Sect. 29. L. 1941, v.1, p.776. Sale of upland game birds.  
Art. 23. Sect. 87.1. Licensing, locating and regulating rooming houses. Added L. 1955, p.1296.  
Sect. 41. L. 1941, v.1, p.778. Sale of game birds.  
Art. 23. Sect. 52. License runners. L. 1941, v.2, p.174.  
Art. 71. Tenement and lodging houses. L. 1941, v.2, p.301.  
Sect. 72. L. 1941, v.1, p.790. Wild game food dealer's permit.

## Hotels and Lodging Houses, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1943. Election Code. Ap. May 11, 1943.  
Art. 6. Sect. 36. L. 1943, v.2, p.86. Hotels,  
Lodging Houses, etc. Reports to board of election  
commissioners.

## Hours of Labor

See Labor Laws: Wages and Hours  
See also INDUSTRIAL SURVEY, ILLINOIS

## HOUSE AND SENATE CHAMBERS, COMMISSION TO PURCHASE FURNITURE FOR

1907. Created. L. 1907, p.581.

Composition: Secretary of State, 2 Representatives  
appointed by Speaker of House, 2 Senators appointed  
by President of Senate.

Duties: To purchase new chairs and desks for the two  
Houses.

## HOUSE PENITENTIARY INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

See Penitentiary Investigating Committees and Commissions

## Housing and Redevelopment, Acts Relating to

See also Zoning

1933. An act to provide for the organization, management and  
regulation of housing corporations. AP. July 12, 1933.  
L. 1933, p.396. Amended L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.167;  
L. 1935, p.568; L.1937, p.432; L. 1945, pp.571,577;  
L. 1953, p.1147.  
Sect. 18. 47 repealed L. 1937, p.432.  
Sect. 42. Repealed as added 1934. L. 1953, p.1147.  
State housing act.  
Title amended L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., to read:  
An Act in relation to housing.
1934. An act in relation to housing authorities. Ap Mar. 19,  
1934. L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.159. Amended L. 1937,  
p.679; L. 1941, v.1, pp.821,824; L. 1945, p.940;  
L. 1949, pp.1007,1013; L. 1953, pp.1238,1250; L. 1955,  
pp.623,778,1246,1253,1512,1772. "Housing Authorities Act."
1937. An act to legalize the creation and establishment of  
Housing Authorities in the State of Illinois under the  
provisions of the Housing Authorities Act, approved  
March 19, 1934, and declaring them bodies corporate  
and politic. Ap. July 6, 1937. L. 1937, p.676.
- An act in relation to aid of housing projects and coopera-  
tion with housing authorities and the Federal govern-  
ment by municipal corporations, political subdivisions  
and other public bodies of this State. Filed July 13,  
1937. L. 1937, p.677. Amended L. 1938, 1st spec.sess.,  
pp.31,33.

## Housing and Redevelopment, Acts Relating to (con't)

1938. Assessment Act of Mar. 30, 1872.  
Sect. 2. Amended to include property of housing authorities in list exempt from taxation.  
L. 1938, 1st spec.ssess., p.66.
1941. An act to provide for the eradication of slum and blight areas and the rehabilitation and rebuilding thereof through neighborhood redevelopment corporations, with powers of eminent domain.  
Ap. July 9, 1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.431.  
Amended L. 1947, p.685.
1945. An Act to promote the improvement of housing.  
Ap. July 26, 1945. L. 1945, p.946.  
Repealed L. 1947, p.1086 (1089).
1947. An act to facilitate the development and construction of housing, to provide governmental assistance therefor, and to repeal an Act therein named.  
Ap. July 2, 1947. L. 1947, p.1086.  
Amended L. 1949, p.1024.
- An act in relation to the eradication and redevelopment of slum and blighted areas; to provide for the creation of instrumentalities to aid in the accomplishment of this purpose, and to define the rights, powers, and duties of such instrumentalities and of political subdivisions, and municipalities in connection therewith; and to make provision for financial assistance from the State of Illinois and municipal corporations therein. Ap. July 2, 1947. Cited as the "Blighted Areas Redevelopment Act of 1947."  
L. 1947, p.1072. Amended L. 1949, p.997; L. 1951, p.1136; L. 1955, pp.772,1514,1782.
- Title amended L. 1955, p.1776 to read: An Act in relation to the eradication and redevelopment of slum and blighted areas and for the development and redevelopment of blighted vacant areas; to provide for the creation of instrumentalities to aid in the accomplishment of this purpose, and to define the rights, powers and duties of such instrumentalities. and of political subdivisions and municipal corporations in connection therewith; and to make provisions for financial assistance from the federal government, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, the State of Illinois and municipal corporations therein, to provide for securing funds from other sources in aid of any of the purposes of the Act, to issue bonds and other obligations and to give security for the payment thereof, and to provide that such bonds hereunder shall be legal investments.

## Housing and Redevelopment, Acts Relating to (con't)

1947. (con't)

An Act in relation to rehousing persons residing in the areas of redevelopment projects undertaken pursuant to the "Blighted Areas Redevelopment Act of 1947," enacted by the Sixty-fifth General Assembly, and to provide for state and municipal contributions therefor. Ap. July 2, 1947. L. 1947, p.1089.

An Act in relation to the regulation, control and stabilization of rents in housing accommodations during an emergency, providing for temporary community housing rent commissions and prescribing their powers and duties. Ap. July 18, 1947. L. 1947, p.1159. Community emergency housing rent control laws.

1949. An Act in relation to the eradication of urban blighted vacant areas, and for facilitating the development of housing and communities in such areas, and to provide for the creation of instrumentalities to aid in the accomplishment of this purpose. Filed Aug. 13, 1949. Blighted Vacant Areas Development Act. L. 1949, p.994.

An Act authorizing political subdivisions and municipal corporations of the state to acquire real property on which to relocate dwellings acquired in the condemnation of highway rights of way, to rehabilitate such relocated dwellings and to sell them. Ap. Aug. 3, 1949. L. 1949, p.1023.

An Act to provide assistance to certain veterans in acquiring specially adopted housing which they require by reason of the nature of their service connected disabilities. Ap. July 11, 1949. L. 1949, p.1481. Amended L. 1953, p.911.

1953. An Act in relation to the conservation of urban residential areas and the prevention of slums and define the rights, powers and duties of municipalities in connection therewith. Ap. July 13, 1953. The Urban Community Conservation Act. L. 1953, p.1240. Amended L. 1955, p.1990.

## HOUSING AND BUILDING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1919. Created. L. 1919, p.591. An act to establish the Illinois Housing and Building Commission and to define its powers and duties.  
Ap. June 28, 1919.

Composition: 2 Senators, 2 Representatives,  
1 architect, 1 building contractor, 1 Illinois  
voter, all appointed by Governor.

Duties: To prepare and draft a State housing code,  
a State building code, and a zoning bill for  
the State of Illinois, for presentation to the  
52nd General Assembly.

## HOUSING BOARD, STATE

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Officers,  
Boards and Commissions.

## HOUSING COMMISSION

1931. Created. L. 1931, p.203. An act to create a temporary commission to investigate the advisability for and to make recommendations relative to the improving of housing conditions throughout the State and to draft any proposed legislation with regard thereto.  
Ap. June 26, 1931. L. 1931, p.203.

Composition: 7 to 13 members, appointed by Governor.

Duties: To investigate housing conditions and to  
draft such legislation as it may deem advisable.  
To report to next meeting of General Assembly.

## HOUSING STATE DEPARTMENTS, COMMISSION ON

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, COMMISSION ON HOUSING

## HUMAN RELATIONS, COMMISSION ON

1947. Created under title INTERRACIAL COMMISSION.

## Bibliography:

An Act to create an Interracial Commission and to  
define its powers and duties. Ap. Aug. 8, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.1680. Amended L. 1951, p.1990.  
Title changed L. 1951, p.1994. An act to create  
a Commission on Human Relations and to define  
its powers and duties.

## Appropriations

L. 1947, p.69; L. 1949, p.65; L. 1951, p.645;  
L. 1953, p.579; L. 1955, p.809.

## HUMANE OFFICERS

1877. Created. L. 1877, p.6. Amended L. 1885, p.4.  
 Repealed L. 1917, p.35.

## Appropriations:

L. 1915, p.73.  
L. 1915/16, p.18.

Composition: 1 humane officer for town of Lake,  
 Cook County, 1 for East St. Louis. Appointed  
 by Governor, by and with consent of Senate.  
 2 year terms.

1885. 1 humane officer for Peoria, added.

## Duties:

1877. To see that stock in the stockyards are  
 properly fed and cared for, and that such stock  
 receives the full amount of feed for which the  
 owner or shipper is charged.

1885. Jurisdiction extended to distillery,  
 brewery, factory or other places where stock are  
 confined, housed or fed.

1917. Powers and Duties to Department of Agriculture.  
L. 1917, p.21.

## Hunting and Fishing Grounds, Public

See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to:  
 Wild Life Sanctuaries, Public Hunting and Fishing Grounds.

## Hurd Statutes

See Statutes, Revision of the. 1869

## Hydraulic Power

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
 Water Power: Hydraulic Power

## Hydrophobia, Institution for Treatment of

1905. An act to provide for the treatment and care of  
 poor persons afflicted with the disease called  
 rabies. Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p.38.  
 State Board of Health may select an institution  
 within the State of Illinois to which poor  
 persons may be sent at State expense for the  
 treatment of hydrophobia. Institution open at  
 all times in inspection of Governor and State  
 Board of Health and to make annual report to  
 the Governor.

I.E.R.C.

See EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Ice

See Food, Acts Relating to: Ice

Ice Cream

See Food, Acts Relating to: Butter, Cheese, Ice Cream, [etc.]

IDIOTS AND FEEBLE MINDED CHILDREN IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING OF  
See present name LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

Illegitimate Children

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: Illegitimate Children

ILLINI STATE PARK. Marseilles

1934. "A development on the acreage which was necessarily acquired by the State in the construction of the Illinois Waterway."

Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT

Illinois Academy of Science

Appropriations to vetoed.

L. 1915, p.14; L. 1917, p.57

Illinois Agricultural College, Irvington

Pub.L. 1861, p.9. An act to provide for the disposition of seminary lands and to incorporate the Illinois Agricultural college. Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.

Incorporated as a private institution. Seminary fund donated to as endowment. Joint committee to investigate the Agricultural College at Irvington.

Pub.L. 1869, p.8. An act to secure the endowment fund of the Illinois Agricultural College. Ap. Apr. 19, 1869. Endowment transferred to Southern Illinois Normal University.

L. 1871/72, p.790. Attorney General directed to take legal measures to dissolve the trust created by 1861 act, to place the property in the hands of a receiver and to secure the rights of the State. (Joint resolution).

L. 1877, p.218. Joint Resolution. Attorney General to appeal case to Supreme Court.

L. 1879, p.3. Sale of lands of college by Auditor authorized.

An Act authorizing the sale of lands named by the State of Illinois and known as the Illinois Agricultural College at Irvington, and to appropriate money to discharge the liens thereon. Ap. and in force May 31, 1879.



## Illinois and Michigan Canal

## Summary

- 1822, 1827. U. S. donated land in aid of
1825. L. 1825, p.160. ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL COMPANY  
Charter repealed 1826.
1826. L. 1826, p.63. Governor authorized to negotiate loan for  
building canal.
- 1829-33. L. 1829, p.14; L. 1831, p.39. BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS
1833. Board abolished. R.S. 1833, p.133. AUDITOR, ATTORNEY GENERAL  
AND TREASURER to settle accounts.
- 1835-43. L. 1835, p.222; L. 1836, p.145; L. 1837, pp.39,44;  
2L. 1837, p.10; L. 1839, pp.41,238.  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL.
- 1843-71. L. 1843, pp.54,62,63; L. 1847, p.24, etc. BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL.
1871. L. 1871/72, p.215. CANAL COMMISSIONERS to close trust and take  
charge of and exercise full control, over the canal.
1881. L. 1881, p.159. Chicago sewage into Illinois and Michigan canal.
1882. L. 1882, p.12. People voted to cede canal to U. S. Not accepted.
1887. L. 1887, p.222. Locks and dams in Illinois river ceded to U. S.
1889. L. 1889, p.227. Act ceding canal to U. S. repealed. Dams at  
Henry and Copperas Creek ceded to U. S. on condition of removal.  
If not accepted within 4 years Canal Commissioners to remove  
dams. Sanitary districts authorized. L.1889, p.126. Deepening  
of channel of Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers.
1903. L. 1903, p.113. Chicago sanitary district enlarged.
1913. L. 1913, p.625. COMMISSION on building locks at Lockport connecting  
the Illinois and Michigan canal with the Sanitary district canal  
and filling in Illinois and Michigan canal from Lockport to  
Chicago. L. 1913, p.625. Canal not subject to Rivers and Canals  
Commission.
1917. Canal Commissioners abolished by Civil Administrative Code.  
L. 1917, p.16. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
AND BUILDINGS. L. 1917, p.24.
- 1925-33. L. 1925, p.597. Under DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION.

# Illinois and Michigan Canal

## Summary (con't)

1933. L. 1933, p.1072. Returned to jurisdiction of Department of Public Works and Buildings.

1935. Abandoned as a canal. Became Illinois and Michigan canal parkway, q.v., under DIVISION OF STATE PARKS AND MEMORIALS OF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## For administration of Canal, See also

CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF - 1829-33

CANAL, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN - 1835-43

CANAL, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN - 1843-71

CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF - 1872-1917

PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

DIVISION OF WATERWAYS - 1917-25, 1933--

PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

DIVISION OF WATERWAYS - 1925-33

## For management and disposal of Illinois and Michigan Canal lands

See Canal Lands.

## Illinois and Michigan Canal. JOINT COMMITTEE ON CESSION OF TO U. S. GOVERNMENT.

1879. Created by joint resolution. L. 1879, p.321.

Composition: 2 Senators and 2 Representatives.

Duties: To investigate whether a cession of the canal to the General Government is desirable and if so, the report necessary legislation, "at any early date."

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to:

For text of the following acts, See also

Laws of the United States, and State of Illinois, relating to the Illinois and Michigan canal and the Canal lands and lots, water power, & [from March 30, 1822, to March 1, 1847, arranged c[h]ronologically Dixon, Telegraph and Herald Co. printers, 1881.

N. B. There are also later editions. This 1881 edition does not print all acts.

See also Canal Lands

1822. An act to authorize the State of Illinois to open a canal through the public lands, to connect the Illinois River with Lake Michigan. Ap. Mar. 30, 1822.  
U.S. Statutes at Large v.3, p.659.  
 90 feet "of land on each side of said canal to be forever reserved from any sale to be made by the United States, except in the cases hereinafter provided for, and the use thereof forever shall be, and the same is hereby, vested in the said State for a canal, and for no other purpose whatever."  
 Conditions, otherwise grant void.  
 State to survey and direct by law said canal to be opened, and return a complete map thereof to the Treasury Department, within 3 years from passage of this act.  
 Canal to be completed, suitable for navigation, within 12 years thereafter.  
 No obligation on part of U.S. to appropriate any money to defray the expenses of surveying or opening canal.  
 Canal to be and forever remain, a public highway for the use of the government of the U.S., free from any toll or charge whatever, for any property of the U.S., or any persons in their service, passing thru the same.  
 Every section of land thru which canal route shall pass reserved from future sale until otherwise directed.  
 State authorized to use materials on public lands adjacent to canal.

1823. An act to provide for the improvement of the Internal Navigation of this State. Ap. Feb. 14, 1823.  
L. 1823, p.\_\_\_\_\_.

Board of 5 commissioners named. To open a canal between the Illinois and Michigan canal. To make surveys, estimates, etc. for which \$6,000 appropriated.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1825. An act to incorporate the Illinois and Michigan Canal Company.  
Ap. Jan. 17, 1825. L. 1825, p.160. Repealed L. 1826, p.63.  
Company authorized to sell \$1,000,000 stock.  
Canal to be completed by Jan. 1, 1835.  
Canal to revert to State in 50 years.

1826. An act to repeal an Act to incorporate the Illinois and Michigan Canal Company, and for other purposes.  
Ap. Jan. 20, 1826. L. 1826, p.63. Charter repealed.  
Governor to negotiate a loan for constructing canal and report to General Assembly.

1827. An act to grant a quantity of land to the State of Illinois, for the purpose of aiding in opening a canal to connect the waters of the Illinois River with those of Lake Michigan. Ap. Mar. 2, 1827.

U.S. Stat. at Large

Federal government donated land "equal to one-half of five sections in width, on each side of said canal and reserving each alternate section to the United States, to be selected by the Commissioner of the Land Office, under the direction of the President of the United States, from one end of the said Canal to the other." Lands to be used for "the purpose aforesaid," exclusively.

Conditions:

Public highway, forever free to U.S. (as in 1822 act)  
Canal to be commenced within 5 years and completed in 20 years, otherwise State to refund for amount of lands sold.

State by order of General Assembly to make selection;  
State may pass title to land sold.

1829-33. BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS.

1829. An act to provide for constructing the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Jan. 22, 1829. R.L. 1829, p.14.  
Board of 3 commissioners, appointed biennially by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate.  
Board to appoint one of its number president and employ a secretary-treasurer, agents, engineers, etc.

Duties: To fix the route of the canal and to commence work.  
To select, advertise and sell canal lands.

Dimensions of canal: At least 40 feet in width at the summit water line, 28 feet wide at the bottom, and of sufficient depth to contain at least 4 feet water. To be furnished with such locks, aqueducts, and dams, as may be required to insure a safe and convenient navigation for boats of at least 75 feet long, 13 feet 6 inches wide, and drawing 3 feet of water.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1831. An act to amend an act to provide for the construction of the Illinois and Michigan canal. Ap. Feb. 15, 1831.  
L. 1831, p.39. Sect. 10. Repealed L. 1953, p.989.  
 BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS: 3 members, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, subject to reappointment biennially. Governor to appoint one of the commissioners acting commissioners, who, subject to board, to employ agents, engineer, etc., let contracts, etc.  
 Board to subdivide land, alter plot of Attowa, sell lands, etc.  
 Dimensions of canal to be "suitable to canal boat navigation."
- 1833-35. BOARD abolished. AUDITOR, ATTORNEY GENERAL and TREASURER to adjust affairs of Commissioners.
1833. An act to abolish the office of canal Commissioners.  
 Ap. Mar. 1, 1835. R.S. 1833, p.113.  
 Canal Board to pay over all moneys to State Treasurer and deliver all accounts and books to Auditor.  
 Auditor, Attorney General and Treasurer to adjust affairs of commissioners and report to General Assembly.
- 1835-43. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL.
1835. An act for the construction of the Illinois and Michigan Canal.  
 Ap. Feb. 10, 1835. L. 1835, p.222.  
 Board of 5 commissioners, appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate, one to be designated president, one treasurer and one acting commissioner. Body corporate. Members subject to removal by Governor. Board to appoint a secretary.  
 Duties of Board: To take immediate measures for construction of canal, to make rules, let contracts, employ agents, etc. To select, lay off and sell town sites.  
 Governor and Board may stop sale of canal lots for 5 years if deemed expedient.  
 Governor to negotiate a loan of not exceeding \$500,000 and sell certificates of stock, to be called "Illinois and Michigan Canal Stock, reimbursable any time after 1860; sold as needed.
1836. An act for the construction of the Illinois and Michigan Canal.  
 Ap. Jan. 9, 1836. L. 1836, p.145.  
 Number of commissioners reduced to 3.  
 Dimensions of canal: not less than 45 feet wide at the surface, 30 feet at the base, "and of sufficient depth to insure a navigation of at least four feet, to be suitable for ordinary canal boat navigation,

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1836. (con't)

to be supplied with water from Lake Michigan and such other sources as the canal commissioners think proper... reserving ninety feet on each side of said canal to enlarge its capacity..."

1837. An act to amend an act entitled an act for the construction of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, approved Jan. 9, 1836. Ap. Mar. 2, 1837. L. 1837, p.39.

Board of 3 elected by General Assembly: president, treasurer and acting commissioner.  
Route to be surveyed. Also survey to connect with Indiana improvements via Calumet River route.  
Commissioners authorized to sell parts of canal lands in Chicago township to produce \$1,000,000.  
Governor to borrow \$500,000 to be expended in 1838.

An act to provide for the Sale of certain Canal Lands, and for other purposes. Ap. July 21, 1837. 2L. 1837, p.10.  
In case funds inadequate for 1837 and 1838, Governor authorized to negotiate a loan not to exceed \$300,000.  
Sect. 10 partially repealed L. 1939, p.41.

1839. An act to provide for a loan for canal purposes.

Ap. Feb. 23, 1839. L. 1839, p.168.  
Additional sum, not to exceed \$4,000,000 to be borrowed issuing bond called "Illinois and Michigan Canal Stock." Security, canal land, canal, its appurtenances and revenue.

An act supplemental to an act, entitled, "An act to provide for a loan for canal purposes." Ap. Mar. 1, 1839.

L. 1839, p.238.

Temporary loan of \$1,000,000 by hypothecation of bonds, authorized.

An act to repeal part of an act to provide for the sale of certain lands; and for other purposes. Ap. Jan. 5, 1839. L. 1839, p.41.

That part of 10th section of the act of July 21, 1837 providing that the loan therein mentioned shall not be made until the whole of the means under existing laws, should first be exhausted, repealed.

An act authorizing a certain loan for canal purposes.

Ap. Jan. 21, 1839. L. 1839, p.41. Amended L. 1840, p.80.

Fund commissioners authorized to loan the canal fund \$300,000 authorized to be borrowed by act of July 21, 1839, to be refunded before June 1 next, with interest.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1840. An act to amend the several laws in relation to the Illinois and Michigan canal. Ap. Feb. 1, 1840.

L. 1840, p.79.

Canal commissioners to sell land and lots.

Governor, auditor and Treasurer to settle accounts of the several agents employed by the Governor to negotiate canal loans.

Commissioners may issue interest bearing checks to canal contractors if funds insufficient, up to March 1, next; none less than \$100.00.

1842. An act authorizing the States of Indiana and Illinois to select certain land in lieu of the quantities heretofore granted to the said States, for the construction of the Wabash and Erie, and the Illinois and Michigan canals. Ap. Aug. 29, 1842.

U.S. Stat. at Large

Governor to Illinois authorized to select 5760 acres in lieu of sections 3 and 9, T 32 NR3E; sections 13 and 21, T 34 NR6E; sections 25 and 33 in T 33 NR11E, and sections 13, 19 and 21 T 3314R8E3 heretofore selected by State under U.S. act of 1827.

1843. An act to provide for the completion of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and for the payment of the Canal debt. Ap. Feb. 21, 1843. L. 1843, p.54.

Supplemental act R.S. 1845, p.600. Amended Pub.L. 1847, p.23.

Board of 3 trustees, one appointed by governor and 2 elected biennially at Lockport by subscribers to the \$1,600,000 loan authorized. One vote for each \$1000 of stockheld. Succeeded to powers and duties of CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Canal and its revenues and canal lands vested in trustees as security for loan.

Holders of bonds to be given priority in purchase of new canal stock.

Canal to be ready for navigation in two and one half years. If not, canal lands to revert to State.

No lots, etc., to be sold until three months after completion of canal.

Trustees to establish rates of toll, rules, by-laws, etc. To declare annual dividends.

Upon payment of all debts, canal to revert to State.

Governor to appoint appraisers to assess damage of contractors and to issue certificates.

Present contractors may take same job at engineer's estimate.

An act to reduce the number of officers upon the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Mar. 2, 1843.

L. 1843, p.62.

All employees, engineers, canal officers, etc., except the present acting commissioner, secretary and engineer dismissed.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1843-71. BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL

1843. An act for leasing water power on the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Mar. 4, 1843. L. 1843, p.63.

Trustees authorized to sell certain water power and lots at Ottawa, before canal completed.

1845. Revised Statutes 1845. Chap. XCII. Right-of-way.  
Sect. 1. R.S. 1845, p.477. Right-of-way for canal, etc.

An act supplemental to "An act to provide for the completion of the Illinois and Michigan canal, and for the payment of the canal debt," approved, Feb. 21, 1843. Ap. Mar. 1, 1845. R.S.1845, Appendix Act No. XL, p.600.  
Governor to execute and deliver deed of trust. Subscribers to register, to have priority in payment of principal and interest. Subscribers to register bonds within one year after trustees appointed.

Trustees to be elected in New York under direction of the district judge of the U.S. for district. One vote for each \$320 subscribed.

No more agents to Europe.

When principal has been paid, trustees to pay the interest on the unregistered canal bonds and canal indebtedness.

If canal not completed within three years, subscribers to trust fund not to lose priority but to shall in trust with later subscribers.

1847. An act to allow American subscribers to the canal loan of \$1,600,000 the same privilege or right conferred upon foreign subscribers. Ap. Feb. 27, 1847.

Pub.L. 1847, p.22.

Time for registering bonds extended to May 1, 1848.

American subscribers authorized to register \$1000 bond for every \$400 subscribed.

An act to authorize the bringing of suits against the State trustees of the Illinois and Michigan canal.

Ap. Feb. 28, 1847. Pub.L. 1847, p.22.

To accept service on and prosecute and defend all suits by individuals or corporations entitled to prosecute suits against the Board of Commissioners of the Illinois and Michigan Canal.

An act to amend an act entitled "An act for the completion of the Illinois and Michigan canal, and for the payment of the canal debt," approved, Feb. 21, 1843.

Ap. Feb. 25, 1847. Pub.L. 1847, p.23.

Former act prohibiting board of trustees to sell lots, lands or water power for 3 months after completion of canal, modified to permit such sale before completion, should they think it advisable, or for the interest of the canal to do so.

Trustees to signify acceptance.



Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL (con't)

1847. (con't)

An act to pay the balance due canal contractors.

Ap. Feb. 16, 1847. Pub.L. 1847, p.24.

Governor to issue canal indebtedness on awards made by board of appraisers under 1843 act.

An act granting certain privileges to parties resident along the line of the Illinois and Michigan canal.

Ap. Mar. 27, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p.61.

Permitted to cut and remove ice, free.

An act in reference to the improvement of the navigable condition of so much of the Illinois and Michigan Canal as extends from lock fifteen (15), and known as the Steamboat channel, to its intersection with the Illinois River. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.

Pub.L. 1869, p.61.

Constitution of 1870: Separate section. In force July 2, 1870.

"The Illinois and Michigan canal shall never be sold or leased until the specific proposition for the sale or lease thereof shall first have been submitted to a vote of the people of the state at a general election, and have been approved by a majority of all the votes polled at such election. The general assembly shall never loan the credit of the state, or make appropriations from the treasury thereof, in aid of railroads or canals: Provided, that any surplus earnings of any canal may be appropriated for its enlargement or extension."

Amended 1908, to permit issuance of bonds for deep waterway. L. 1907/08, p.102. Ratified Nov. 3, proclaimed adopted Nov. 2, 1908.

1871/72. Joint resolution. Lease by board of trustees dated Dec. 2, 1870, to Adam Smith, for a part of the 90 foot strip, canceled. L. 1871/72, p.788.

Joint resolution. Tolls on grain, lumber, both and shingles ordered reduced to 3/4 or 2/3 of present rates to meet completion from railroads.

L. 1871/72, p.789.

Appropriation L. 1871/72, p.170.

CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

This Board was a continuation of the old BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL. The name BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS was not assigned until the 1874 revision of the canal statutes, but it used for the period 1871 (termination of Board of Trustees) to 1874 as a convenient method of distinguishing this from the old pre-trustee board.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1871/72. An act to settle up and close the trust of the Board of Trustees of the Illinois and Michigan canal.  
Ap. and in force Apr. 22, 1871.

L. 1871/72, p.215.

Canal commissioners to terminate the trust and take full control over the canal and to appraise all unsold canal lands and property.

An act to grant the use of the canals of this state to the use of the inhabitants of the Dominion of Canada, upon conditions named. Ap. Apr. 4, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p.216. Repealed L. 1939, p.1175.

When the Welland, St. Lawrence and other canals of Canada shall be opened to citizens of the U.S. on equal terms with citizens of Canada.

An act relative to the powers and duties of the canal commissioners relative to the Illinois and Michigan canal, the lock and dam at Henry, and the improvement of the Little Wabash river. Ap. Mar. 7, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p.213. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1044.

Commissioners to have the general control and management of Illinois and Michigan canal, the lock and dam in the Illinois at Henry, and of the Little Wabash river improvement.

Power to make contracts, appoint and discharge employees, make rules and regulations and fix tolls for canal and locks at Henry and on Little Wabash; to lease lands, execute conveyances, etc.

Joint resolution. Lease granted by canal Trustees to Adam Smith of Chicago for part of the 90 foot reserve strip, beginning at the west line of S29 T 39 NR14E 3 P.M. where the same crosses the canal, 30,000 ft., declared illegal, null and void.

L. 1871/72, p.788.

1872. Joint resolution. Canal commissioners ordered to remove dam in Calumet River which made the Calumet a feeder to canal; canals overflow of large tracts in Indiana and that state has requested its removal.

L. 1871/72, p.789.

1873. An act authorizing the Board of Canal Commissioners to construct a dam and lock at or near Copperas Creek, and to make an appropriation for such improvement.  
Ap. Apr. 17, 1873.

L. 1873/74, p.8; L. 1873, p.6.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1873. (con't)

An act to authorize the removal of the feeder dam across the Calumet River, near Blue Island, in Cook County, in the State of Illinois, and to provide compensation to Christian Pfeiffer and John Roll for any loss they may sustain by its removal. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
L. 1873/74, p.10.

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to the Illinois and Michigan canal, and for the improvement of the Illinois and Little Wabash Rivers. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
R.S.1874, p.188. Amended L. 1891, p.70; L. 1899, p.82; L. 1905, p.81; L. 1941, v.1, p.280; L. 1943, v.1, p.251; L. 1947, p.335; L. 1949, p.344; L. 1953, p.1481; L. 1955, p.2151.  
Sect. 1-7 repealed L. 1931, p.[1].  
Sect. 23 repealed L. 1939, p.1167.  
Provided for the appointment of commissioners and amplifies act of 1872.

1875. An act to make further appropriations for the completion of the Copperas Creek Dam and Lock on the Illinois River. Ap. Apr. 8, 1875.  
L. 1875, p.6. Repealed L. 1939, p.1175.

1877. An act to make further appropriations for the completion of the Copperas Creek Dam and Lock on the Illinois River. Ap. May 11, 1877.  
L. 1877, p.9.

An act to appropriate money for the improvement of an outlet from Spring Lake to the Illinois River.  
Ap. May 17, 1877.  
L. 1877, p.37.

1879. An act making appropriations for the necessary repairs and running expenses of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter, after the adjournment of the next General Assembly.  
Ap. May 21, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.6.

Joint committee on cession of canal to U.S. government.  
L. 1879, p.321.  
To investigate whether cession is desirable and if so what legislation is necessary.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1881. An act making appropriations for the necessary repairs and running expenses of the Illinois and Michigan canal until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next General Assembly. Ap. May 27, 1881. .  
L. 1881, p.18.

Joint resolution instructing Canal Commissioners to increase the flow of the canal to carry off Chicago sewage.  
L. 1881, p.159.

1882. An act ceding the Illinois and Michigan Canal to the United States. Ap. Apr. 28, 1882.  
L. 1882, p.12.  
Referendum carried. U.S. did not accept.

1883. An act making an appropriation to pay the claim of Robert Wilson for his services and expenses as surveyor, appointed by the Commission of Claims of the State of Illinois allowed by said commission. Ap. June 25, 1883.  
L. 1883, p.12.  
Services in surveying lands damaged by overflow of Illinois occasioned by dam at Copperas Creek.

An act making an appropriation for the necessary repairs and running expenses of the Illinois and Michigan canal until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next General Assembly. Ap. June 25, 1883.  
L. 1883, p.10.  
Act of similar titles.  
L. 1885, p.5.  
L. 1887, p.23.

1885. An act to direct the Canal Commissioners to pay certain parties therein named the sum of \$340.95, due them out of the revenues of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. June 30, 1885. L. 1885, p.7.  
Henry Burrill and William H. Gardner on account of damage occurring to the canal boat Belle France.

An act to provide for the payment to Hiram W. White of certain damages to lands and other property sustained by the construction and maintenance of the dam on the Illinois river, near Henry, in Marshall County, Illinois. Ap. June 23, 1885.  
L. 1885, p.54.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1885. (con't)

Joint resolution depositing canceled State bank notes, canal scrip and bonds with Chicago Historical Society, "subject to the order of the State of Illinois at any time."

L. 1885, p.263.

1887. An act to cede certain locks and dams in the Illinois River to the United States. Ap. May 31, 1887.

L. 1887, p.222. Repealed L. 1889, p.227.

On condition that U.S. will make necessary improvements for a complete water-way for steam navigation, water 7 feet deep, from the Mississippi River to Lake Michigan via Illinois and Des Plaines Rivers and the canal.

1889. An act in reference to the improvement of the Illinois and Des Plaines Rivers, and to repeal an act entitled, "An Act to cede certain locks and dams in the Illinois River to the United States," approved May 31, 1887, in force May 31, 1887. Ap. June 4, 1889.

L. 1889, p.227.

The State works at Henry and Copperas Creek and the river now slack-watered by said works, ceded to the U.S. on condition that the dams shall be removed whenever the depth now available for navigation can be secured and maintained by channel improvement without the aid of said dams.

If not accepted within four years, Canal Commissioners to remove said dams.

This cession based upon condition that the plan of improving the Illinois River...by slack-water maintained by dams and locks, be charged to a plan of improvement by means of an open channel in conjunction with a water supply from Lake Michigan.

Joint resolution favoring increasing volume of water from Lake Michigan and to dredge channel to increase flow in Illinois River, and abandonment of system of dams which make for sluggish current and sitting of tributary mouths. Requests U.S. to stop on locks and dams at La Grange and Campsville and to aid in construction of channel 160 feet wide and 22 feet deep with a grade to give velocity of 3 miles per hour, etc.

L. 1889, p.229.

An act to create sanitary districts, and to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers. Ap. May 29, 1889.

L. 1889, p.125.

For amendments see Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitary Engineering; Sanitary Districts.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1889. (con't)

An act to re-appropriate six hundred and forty dollars to Mary Isabella Myers and Harriet A. C. Talbott, heirs-at-law, of Walter Cowan, deceased. Ap. May 25, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.33.

1891. An act making an appropriation to renew gates in and improvements on the Henry and Copperas Creek locks.  
Ap. June 15, 1891.  
L. 1891, p.9.

1895. An act making an appropriation for the payment of the award entered by the Commission of Claims on the 24th day of January, 1895, in favor of Patrick R. Bannon, on account of damages sustained by him as the owner of certain real estate and property overflowed by waters gathered by a dam constructed by the Canal Commissioners of this State.  
Ap. June 13, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.11.

Omnibus appropriation act.

Sect. 47. L. 1895, p.60. \$2,000 for repairing the outlet of the canal connecting Spring Lake with the Illinois River at Copperas Creek dam, in Tazewell County.

Joint resolution.

Canal Commissioners directed to remove all obstructions from the outlet from Spring Lake to the Illinois River and to make necessary repairs and improvements thereon "without unnecessary delay."  
L. 1895, p.338.

1897. An act to provide for the payment of damages to lands sustained by the owner thereof by the construction of a dam on the Illinois River, near Henry, in Marshall County, Illinois. Ap. May 6, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.14.  
Nicholas Bieas

An act making an appropriation for the necessary and extraordinary repairs and protection of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. and in force June 7, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.26.  
\$100,000 appropriated.

Joint resolution: L. 1897, p.308. Assent of State given to U.S. to acquire title to lands necessary for widening the Chicago River and its branches, as provided for by an act of Congress entitled, "An act making appropriations for the construction, repair and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," became a law June 3, 1896.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1899. An act making an appropriation for the necessary and extraordinary repairs and protection of the Illinois and Michigan canal. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 28.  
 \$50,000, to be drawn only in emergency or when funds in the hands of commissioners are less than \$35,000.
1901. An act making an appropriation for the necessary and extraordinary repairs and protection of the Illinois and Michigan canal. Ap. May 11, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 49.  
 Subsequent acts of substantially same title.  
L. 1903, p. 45.  
 1905 no appropriation.
1903. An act in relation to the sanitary district of Chicago, to enlarge the corporate limits of said district, and to provide for the navigation of the channels created by such district, and to construct dams, waterwheels and other works necessary to develop and render available the power arising from the water passing through its channels and to levy taxes therefor.  
 Ap. May 14, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 113.
- An act to cede certain lands to the United States.  
 Ap. May 13, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 354. Sect. 1. (description of land ceded)  
 Repealed L. 1939, p. 354.  
 Lands ceded for a turning basin for lake vessels in the Chicago River, Congress having made an appropriation therefor.
1905. An act to make an appropriation to pay the amount due on one bond numbered 724 of the class of State bonds known as "Illinois and Michigan Canal Stock," issued under an act to fund State scrip, approved Feb. 22, 1847.  
 Ap. May 12, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 39.
1907. Awards by Court of Claim. Ap. May 27, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 19. \$1500 to Bert G. Holmes for personal injuries to himself and to his property sustained by reason of the collapse of a bridge over a certain feeder of the canal; \$400 to Eugene B. Phillips for damages caused by the overflow of waters of the Illinois and Michigan Canal.

## Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1907. (con't)

An act making an appropriation for repairs to the locks, dykes and dams on the Illinois River, at Henry and Copperas Creek, and for the maintenance of navigation in and along such portions of the Illinois River as are under the jurisdiction of the canal commissioners. Ap. June 1, 1907.

L. 1907, p.20.

1909. An act making an appropriation to repair bridges over the Illinois and Michigan Canal at points where highways existed prior to construction of said canal. Filed June 16, 1909.

L. 1909, p.29.

An act to making an appropriation to enable the State to comply with the laws of the United States in relation to the navigability of the Chicago River.

Ap. June 12, 1909.

L. 1909, p.30.

\$15,000 for constructing and repairing docks along the south fork of the south branch of the Chicago River, as required by the U.S. government, in order to provide for the navigation of the river, and east of Ashland Avenue and adjacent to State property.

1910. An act to provide a navigable connection between the Des Plaines River, the Upper Basin of the Illinois and Michigan Canal at Joliet, and the Sanitary District channel, and to compel the removal of obstructions in and over said river, in aid of the construction of a deep waterway, between Lockport and Utica. Ap. Mar. 4, 1910.

L. 1910, p.7. Amended L. 1913, p.122; L. 1919, p.972; L. 1921, p.847; L. 1939, p.317; L. 1941, v.1, p.282; L. 1943, v.1, p.259; L. 1945, p.380; L. 1949, p.346. Sect. 1-4 repealed L. 1931, p.1; Sect. 14 repealed L. 1951, p.1472.

1911. An act making an appropriation for the repair and reconstruction of bridges over and along the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. May 27, 1911.

L. 1911, p.16.

An act making an appropriation for repairs to the locks, dykes and dams in and along the Illinois River, at Henry and Copperas Creek; and for the maintenance of navigation in and along such portions of the Illinois River as are under the jurisdiction of the canal commissioners. Ap. May 27, 1911.

L. 1911, p.17.



Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1913. An act appropriating six hundred dollars for the relief of M.E. Spafford, of Joliet, Illinois, and providing for the payment of said amount out of the State Treasury. Ap. June 26, 1913.

L. 1913, p.57.

For a property loss by the breaking of a defective bank of the Illinois and Michigan Canal.

1913. Rivers and Lakes Commission. Act Ap. June 10, 1911. Sect. 29 added. L. 1913, p.126. Rivers and Lakes Commission not to exercise any control or jurisdiction over the Illinois and Michigan Canal.

Commission to investigate "The feasibility of locking the Illinois and Michigan Canal with the Sanitary District Canal, at Lockport, Illinois, the filling in of the canal from Lockport, Illinois, to Chicago, Illinois, and also the drafting of a bill to be presented to Congress authorizing the State of Illinois to fill in the canal from Lockport, Illinois, to Chicago, Illinois, and using the same for a public highway." 5. J.R. No. 19. L. 1913, p.625.

1915. Illinois Waterway Act. Ap. June 18, 1915. Sect. 20. L. 1915, p.34. Act "shall in no ways and in no manner disturb or oust the 'Illinois and Michigan Canal' as a legal entity and existing institution, until such time as the said Illinois Waterway shall be completed ...nor the operation thereunder interfere with the operation and conduct of the said Illinois and Michigan Canal, as at present carried on and conducted, same only and except so much as may be necessary in the construction... and then only when absolutely necessary, until the said Illinois Waterway shall be completed, as provided by this act. And...the present commissioners of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and other officers and appointees thereof, or their successors in office, shall continue in office as said commissioners of said Illinois and Michigan Canal, clothed with the same power and authority as at present vested in them, until said Illinois Waterway shall be completed, as provided therein.

An act for an appropriation for the relief of Mons Anderson; Catherine Morrissey; Mollie Ramenofsky; Pearl D. Bowman; Margaret Woodbury; Lillie Sumberg; Nels Munson; Catherine Payne; Norman Payne; Vivian Kelley; Joseph Herrick; Ida Ackerman; Isabelle Bennett; Ethel Steele; Nettie Steele and George Hanson. Ap. June 14, 1915. L. 1915, p.107.

For injuries sustained in collapse of a bridge over the canal at Utica, July 4, 1910.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relatin to: (con't)

BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1915. (con't)

An act for an appropriation for the payment of damages for the deaths, respectively, of Rose H. Farmer, Verne Kelley and Inez Goodwin. Ap. June 14, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.113.  
Killed by collapse of bridge at Utica.

Omnibus appropriation act. Ap. June 29, 1915.

Sect. 83. L. 1915, p.231. Appropriation for making survey and duly authenticated plats and maps of all land and real estate appertaining to canal, for dredging impairing and improving locks, dams and docks at Henry and Copperas Creek; for dredging, repairing and improving steamboat channel and docks at La Salle; for repair of bridges.

1917. Canal Commissioners abolished by Civil Administrative Code.  
L. 1917, p.16. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
L. 1917, p.24.

DIVISION OF WATERWAYS

1917-25. Illinois and Michigan Canal administered by DIVISION OF WATERWAYS an administrative division of the  
1917-25, 1933-- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
1925-33. DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION.  
L. 1925, p.593; L. 1933, p.1074.

1917. An act to provide for the building of bridges on State property in Will County to replace bridges washed out by floods, and to make an appropriation therefor.  
Filed June 29, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.65.

Biennial appropriation L. 1917, p.176.

Appropriations:

L. 1917, pp.62,177. Claims awards pp.78,82 (both vetoed)  
L. 1919, pp.181,182. Claims awards p.48,55.  
L. 1921, pp.39,119.  
L. 1923, pp.78,83,122.  
L. 1925, pp.72,83.  
L. 1927, pp.83,84,86,105,149,150,151.  
L. 1929, pp.95,96,97,120,150.  
L. 1931, p.120.  
L. 1933, p.110.  
L. 1935, p.143.  
L. 1937, p.171.  
L. 1939, p.221.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.178.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.152.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

DIVISION OF WATERWAYS (con't)

1919. An act authorizing the dams, works, and appurtenances at Henry and Copperas Creek to be granted to the United States. Ap. June 21, 1919. Cession at discretion of Department.  
L. 1919, p.975. Repealed L. 1939, p.1175.

An act in relation to the Illinois and Michigan Canal and the canal lands, the protection, preservation and disposition thereof, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith. Ap. June 17, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.976. Amended L. 1947, p.335; L. 1949, p.345.

Department of Public Works and Buildings "to ascertain and establish the surveys of the Illinois and Michigan Canal and the strips of land adjacent thereto, including the ninety-foot strips as originally made and laid out by the State and Federal governments; to employ... engineers, surveys, investigators or expert help as may be necessary for that purpose; and to enter upon and take possession of any lands or premises now belonging to the State which were granted to it by the Federal government or became its property in connection with the construction of said canal."

To protect against encroachment.

- 1923, 1925. An act to authorize the lease of the Illinois and Michigan Canal and its right-of-way, or any portion thereof, between the City of Joliet in the County of Will and its connection with the Chicago River in the City of Chicago in the County of Cook, State of Illinois.  
Ap. June 30, 1923. L. 1923, p.166.  
Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p.180.

1932. An act to create sanitary districts and to remove the obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers.  
Ap. May 29, 1889.

Sect. 8. Amended. Sale of a part of canal to Chicago Sanitary District.  
L. 1932, 3d spec: sess., p.201.

Department of Public Works and Buildings. DIVISION OF WATERWAYS.  
DIVISION OF STATE PARKS

1935. Became part of State Park System: See Illinois Blue Book 1935-36, p.415.
1947. An act in relation to the acceptance by the State of Illinois of the terms, conditions and obligations of an Act of the United States relating to the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. July 21, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.334.

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to: (con't)

DIVISION OF WATERWAYS (con't)

1951. An act authorizing the City of Ottawa to utilize a portion of the Illinois and Michigan Canal as an outlet channel for the disposition of storm water runoff.

Ap. July 9, 1951.

L. 1951, p.998.

1953. An act authorizing the use of certain landings bordering on lateral canals of the Illinois and Michigan Canal.

Ap. July 15, 1953.

L. 1953, p.1484.

ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL COMMISSION.

1945. Created. An act to create the Illinois and Michigan Canal Commission, to define its powers and duties and to provide an appropriation therefor. H.B. 757.

Ap. July 24, 1945.

L. 1945, p.234.

ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL COMMISSION

1945. Created. An act to create the Illinois and Michigan Canal Commission, to define its powers and duties and to provide an appropriation therefor. Ap. Feb. 21, 1945. S.B. 9.

L. 1945, p.379.

ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL COMMISSION

1947. Created. An act to create the Illinois and Michigan Canal Commissions to define its powers and duties and to provide an appropriation therefor. Ap. Aug. 8, 1947.

L. 1947, p.235.

Illinois and Michigan Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

Illinois and Michigan Canal Lands

See Canal Lands

ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL STATE PARKWAY

1935. Canal abandoned. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS developing as a Parkway, for earlier history See ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL.

See also DES PLAINES RIVER STATE PARK  
GEBHARD WOODS STATE PARK

Illinois and Mississippi Canal (also known as Hennepin Canal)

Acts Relating to:

1953. An act creating the Illinois-Mississippi Canal and Sinnissippi Lake Commission, defining the powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. Feb. 27, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.5.

1955. An act creating the Illinois-Mississippi and Sinnissippi Lake Commission, defining its powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 9, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.286.

An act in relation to the acquisition of the Illinois and Mississippi Canal and the use and administration thereof as a State Park. Ap. July 9, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1305.

ILLINOIS AREA REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

See REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS ARMORY BOARD

See ARMORY BOARD, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN

See present name LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR INSANE CRIMINALS

See CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB

See present name DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR

ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR THE INCURABLE INSANE

See present name PEORIA STATE HOSPITAL

ILLINOIS BANKING COMMISSION

See BANKING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS BEACH STATE PARK. Lake County

Purchased 1944. Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS

ILLINOIS BOARD OF PRISON INDUSTRIES

See PRISON INDUSTRIES OF ILLINOIS, BOARD OF

ILLINOIS BOARD OF WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSIONERS

See World's Columbia Exposition, Chicago

ILLINOIS BUDGETARY COMMISSION

See BUDGETARY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS BUILDING INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

See BUILDING INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Illinois Centennial

See headings beginning Centennial

ILLINOIS CENTRAL HOSPITAL FOR INSANE

See present name JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL

Illinois Central Railroad Fund

See Treasury, State

Under Constitution of 1848. Special Funds

Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

# Illinois Central Railroad Lands (Summary)

1850. Land grant to State of Illinois in aid of the Illinois Central Railroad.

Ap. Sept. 20, 1850. U.S. Statutes at Large 9:466

Route of road: Southern terminus of the Illinois and Michigan Canal to junction of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, with branches to Chicago and to Dubuque via Galena.

Extent of grant: Even sections within six miles of the railroad, and including a 100 ft. right-of-way within said grant.

Indemity lands: limited to 15 mi. of each side of the road.

(Date of definite location, Feb. 14, 1852. Date of restoration of indemnity lands, Aug. and Sept. 1852. 2,595,133.00 acres patented. U.S. General Land Office. Statement showing land

grants made by Congress to aid in the construction of railroads, wagon roads, canals and internal improvements. Wash. 1908.

See opinion of Attorney General Mar. 10, 1852 relative to extent of grant and location of Chicago branch, 5 Opin. 518).

## Limitations on sale

Land to be disposed of only as work progresses; work to start simultaneously at both termini.

Minimum price at least double the minimum price of public lands at date of sale.

If railroad not completed within 10 years, state to pay the U.S. the amount received from sale of lands and forfeit residue of lands to U.S.

No tolls for transportation of property or troops of U.S. government.

Congress to fix the price for carrying U.S. mails.

1851. State accepted the grant. Priv.L. 1851, p.192.

State accepted the grant and repealed the charter of the Great Western Railway Co.

Illinois Central Railroad chartered. Priv.L. 1851, p.61.

Lands granted by Congress and 200 ft. right-of-way and use of land and materials granted to railroad. Sect. 3, 15.

Conditions to be met before deed issued. Sect.15

a. Subscription of \$1,000,000 capital stock with 20% paid in as certified to Secretary of State.

Amended in 1854. Priv.L. 1854, p.192.

Capital stock fixed at \$17,000,000

b. Bond deposited in state treasury.

\$300,000 in state canal or internal improvement bonds or \$200,000 in specie or U.S. stock.

Conditioned on completion of 50 mi. of railroad within two years.

Amended 1853. L. 1853, p.221.

Bond not to forfeit if 50 mi. between La Salle and Bloomington is completed by June 15, 1853.

## Conditions of grant

a. State has prior lien on lands and property of road to ensure completion of road, compliance with terms of U.S. grant, etc. Sect.24, etc.

b. Completion of road within six years. Sect.15 Par.3.

Amended 1852. L. 1852, p.208.

## Illinois Central Railroad Lands (con't)

## 1851. Conditions of grant (con't)

Time for completion of main track from Galena to Dubuque extended four years.

Amended 1854. Priv.L. 1854, p.192.

Time for completion of main line extended six months.

- c. State tax of seven per cent annum of gross receipts of railroad, payable semi-annually.  
Sect.18,22.

Amended 1859. L. 1859, p.206.

In case the company neglects or refuses to file on its stock, property and assets, the auditor of public accounts is to make the valuation, subject to appeal to the supreme court.

Proposed constitutional amendment 1869.

L. 1869, p.96.

People to vote on making this clause inalienable.

Vote not taken

Constitution of 1870

Separate section on Illinois Central Railroad,  
Made inalienable.

- d. Subject to restrictions of 1850 federal grant Sect.15.  
e. Vacancies in office of trustee filled by governor and company alternately. Sect.20.

## Selection of lands

Lands to be selected by agents of the company appointed by the governor, at no cost to the state. Sect.19.

## Sale of lands by Illinois Central railroad.

Reservation for payment of bonds. Sect.15,Para.4.

Lands not to exceed one-fourth in value of the grant to be withheld from sale for payment of interest on bonds, to be due 1875 or sooner.

None of this reserve shall be sold until 50 miles of road are completed.

Sale of lands authorized as soon as 50 miles of road are completed.

Lands to be sold only as work progresses, and sale limited to lands adjacent to completed portions. Sect.16.

To be sold for cash or bonds of the company at par.  
Sect.16.

Amended 1854. Priv.L. 1854, p.192.

Section requiring sales to be for cash repealed.

Railroad permitted to sell upon credit terms.

Lands remaining unsold at expiration of ten years after the completion of the road and its branches, to be offered at public sale annually until the whole is disposed of. Proceeds to be applied to payment of bonds until paid, then to the company. Sect.16.

Railroad withheld lands from sale.



# Illinois Central Railroad Lands (Summary) (con't)

## 1851. Illinois Central Railroad Charter (con't) Sale of lands by Illinois Central railroads (con't)

Act to compel railroad trustees to sell. L. 1873, p.115.  
Trustees required to hold sales at county seats in Oct. and Nov. 1873 and annually thereafter in April and May. No lands to be withdrawn on which \$2.00 per acre is bid. 40 acre tracts. Supreme court to enforce sale by writ of mandamus or appointing commissioners or masters in chancery to make sales.

### Preemptions

Persons making improvements prior to Sept. 20, 1850, permitted to purchase at not exceeding \$2.50 per acre to be bounded by section lines. Preemption claim must be filed in circuit clerk's office within three months from the date of selecting the lands. 200 ft. right-of-way reserved to railroad. Purchase to be made from the railroad within twelve months of filing claim.  Sect.25.

## 1852. Preemption rights reserved by U.S.

An act to protect actual settlers upon the land on the line of the Central railroad and branches, by granting preemption rights thereto. Ap. Aug. 2, 1852.  
U.S. Statutes at Large v.10 p.27.

Preemption rights secured to actual settlers on the line of the Central Railroad on Sept. 20, 1850. Given right to purchase at the price established by law of 1841 regulating the sales of said lands, in legal subdivisions of 40-160 acres. Claims to be filed and proof made within 12 months. 200 ft. right of way reserved to the railroad.

Right-of-way for railroads crossing Illinois Central railroad.

Adjustment of costs, connections, transshipments, etc.

If roads cannot agree, matter to be arbitrated.  Sect.11

Amended 1851. Priv.L. 1851, p.276.

Right of other railroads now or later chartered by state, to cross Illinois Central railroad, guaranteed.

Taxation of Illinois Central lands.  Sect.22

Lands to be exempt from taxation under state laws until sold and conveyed.

Stock and other property to be taxable by the State after six years. 5% on gross income plus property tax making total tax not to exceed 7% of gross receipts.

Supplemental act. Priv.L. 1851, p.276.

### Town sites

Central railroad forbidden directly or indirectly to lay out any towns. Priv.L. 1851, p.276.

Amended 1851. Priv.L. 1855, p.283.

Prohibition against laying out town on or near the line of railroad repealed.

May lay out towns but only where their depots are already located and established.

## Illinois Central Railroad Lands (con't)

## Land Records

## Secretary of State

Profile of road and branches and of land taken therefor.

Priv.L. 1851, Filed also in the counties. Sect.14, p.66.

Certificate of acceptance of terms of charter by corporation and of subscription to the stock. Priv.L. 1851, Sect.15, p.67.

Certificate of acceptance of "An act to extend the time for the construction of the first fifty miles of the Illinois Central Railroad. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853. L. 1853, p.221

## Auditor of public accounts

Complete record describing each and every tract of land selected.

Filed before any lands sold. Priv.L. 1851. Sect.16, p.70.

Record of each and every tract of land sold, owner and price.

Copy of this record filed with auditor semi-annually.

Priv.L. 1851, Sect.16, p.70.

## Governor

Certificate of acceptance, to governor, filed with Secretary of State.

Priv..L. 1851, Sect.16, p.67.

Governor to issue a deed in fee simple to the company who shall in turn execute a deed of trust to Morris Ketchum, John Moore, and Samuel D. Lockwood as trustees, the lands granted by Congress and in addition thereto "the railroad or railroads, which may be built upon or along said track or tracks, line or lines, and materials for the construction thereof, with all and singular the buildings, shops, of every nature and description belonging or to belong to or in anywise appertaining to or to appertain to said road and branches... Priv.L. 1851, Sect.15, p.67.

Deed from the state destroyed in Chicago fire.

Deed had not been recorded owing to its great length. Deed was dated "same as that of the law requiring it." Sawyer V. Cox, 63 Ill. 130, Jan. term 1872. N.B. is recorded in Marion County.

## Evidence of title

1854. L. 1854, p.192 ff

Certificate of the commissioner of General Land Office of the U.S. or other proper certifying officer, that the lands in question have been selected and confirmed to the state, or said company trustees, as the case may be, shall be sufficient prima facie evidence of title in all courts of the state.

1872. L. 1871/72, p.550 An act in relation to the mode of proving title to the lands granted to the Illinois Central Railroad Company. Ap. Mar. 7, 1872. Whenever necessary by the railroad or any person claiming title through the same, to prove title to any of the lands granted to the railroad under the incorporation act. "the record in the proper county (or a transcript of such record, duly certified by the custodian thereof), of the list purporting to contain the tracts of land selected by said railroad company in such county, and purporting to be

Illinois Central Railroad Lands (con't)  
 Land Records (con't)  
 Evidence of Title (con't)

1872. (con't)

certified by the commissioner of the general land office as being a true abstract from the original list of selections from said company, shall be sufficient prima facie evidence of title in said railroad company or the trustees thereof, as the case may be, to the lands embraced in such list; and the record in the proper county (or a duly certified copy thereof by the custodian of such record) of the map or profile of said railroad or branches, shall be sufficient prima facie evidence of the line of location of said railroad or its branches in such county."

"A copy of the commission issued by the governor or by the president of said railroad to any successor of the original trustees...certified by the secretary of state... or by the commissioner of the land department of said railroad company or its president...shall be sufficient prima facie evidence of the regular appointment and due authority of the person named as trustee in such commission."

1850. Grant to State of Illinois on behalf of the I.C. railroad.

Ap. Sept. 20, 1850. U.S. Statutes at Large 9:466:

An act granting the right-of-way, and making a grant of land to the states of Illinois, Mississippi and Alabama, in aid of the construction of a railroad from Chicago to Mobile.

Route of road: From the southern terminals of the Illinois and Michigan Canal to a point at or near the junction of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, with a branch of the same to Chicago, on Lake Michigan, and another via Galena to Dubuque in the State of Iowa.

Extent of grant.

Right-of-way thru the public lands granted to the State of Illinois for the railroad, not to exceed 100 ft. on each side.

Copy of survey of road and branches to be filed in local land offices in the General Land Office at Washington. Even numbered sections of land for six sections in width on each side of road and branches.

Where such lands disposed of prior to this act, an equivalent amount of land within 15 mi. of railroad.

Limitations on sale

Lands to be disposed of only as the work progresses (starting at both termini simultaneously) and shall be applied to no other purpose whatsoever.

Minimum price, at least double the minimum price of the public lands when sold.

If railroad not completed within ten years, Illinois to pay the U.S. the amount received for sale of lands and forfeit the residue of the lands.

Illinois Central Railroad Lands (con't)  
Grant by State (con't)

1850. (con't)

Railroad and branches to be free from toll or other transportation charge for the use of the U.S. government for the transportation of any property or troops of the U.S.  
U. S. mail to be carried at a price fixed by Congress by law.  
Same rights, etc., conferred on Alabama and Mississippi in aid of railroad from Mobile to the Ohio River.

1851. State accepts grant

An act to repeal the charter of the Great Western Railway Company, and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.  
Priv.L. 1851, p.192.

Cairo City and Canal company forfeited its charter to the Great Western Railway Co. and all rights pertaining to the Central Railroad, Dec. 29, 1849. Acts referred to hereby repealed.

State accepts terms of 1850 Congressional Act.

Illinois Central Railroad chartered again.

An act to incorporate the Illinois Central railroad company.  
Ap. Feb. 10, 1851. Priv.L. 1851, p.61.

Right-of-way

200 ft. right-of-way the length of the road; may use land and materials for depots, bridges, dams, embankments, excavations, station grounds, spoil banks, turn-outs, engine houses, shops and other necessary buildings.

Profile of road and branches and of land taken therefor to be filed with Secretary of State and also like maps of the parts thereof located in the different counties thru which the same way pass, and cause the same to be recorded in respective county recorders' offices.

Grant of land and right-of-way

Governor to make deed of trust of all lands granted by 1850 act.

Conditions to be met before issuance of deed.

Subscriptions of \$1,000,000 capital stock, 20% paid in.  
Certificate filed with Secretary of State.

Bond to the state deposited in state treasury:

\$300,000 of registered canal bonds or funded internal improvement bonds of Illinois; or  
\$200,000 in specie; \$200,000 of 6% U.S. stock.

Conditions of grant

1. Lien secured to State of Illinois for:

- a) Construction, completion and furnishing of road branches within the time and upon the conditions of this act.
- b) For faithful application of proceeds of lands by sale or borrowings, to construction of railroad.
- c) Indemnification of the State against all U.S. claims in case railroad not completed as required by act of 1850.

Illinois Central Railroad Lands (con't)  
Grant by State (con't)

1851. (con't)

- d) Lien to be senior obligation. Deposit forfeited if 50 mi. of road not completed within two years.
2. Possession of tracks, lines, etc., may be taken by company against any other control whosoever.
3. Construction of road within six years.
4. A portion of the lands, not to exceed one-fourth in value, to be held from the incumbrance for sale as needed for payment of interest on loans, etc. None of this reserve to be sold until fifty miles are completed.
5. Company authorized to issue bonds in sums of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1000 each at not more than 7%, payable 1875 or sooner.

Sale of lands

Lands may be offered for sale as soon as 50 mi. completed.

Lands sold limited to those adjacent to completed portions of road.

To be sold for cash or bonds of the company at par.

Trustees to issue deeds in fee simple to purchasers.

Records:

Before any sales shall be made of any of said lands, the said trustees shall make a complete record, describing each and every tract of land selected under said act of congress, a copy of which record shall be filed in the office of the auditor of this state; and as sales of lands are made...the said trustees shall make and keep a record as aforesaid of every and each tract of land so sold, together with the name of the person to whom, and the price for which the same was sold. A copy of which record of sales shall be filed in said auditor's office semi-annually.

Limitation of sales

Lands to be sold only as money is spent on the road.

All lands remaining unsold at the expiration of ten years after the completion of road and branches, to be offered at public sale annually until the whole is disposed of. Proceeds applied to payment of bonds until paid, and then to the company.

Payment to the State

5% per annum of gross proceeds of road, payment semi-annually.

Selection of lands

Lands to be selected by agents of the company appointed by the governor, at not cost to state.

Road and branches to be free to the use of the U.S. as specified in 1850 act.

Vacancies of trustees

Filled by governor and company alternately.

Illinois Central Railroad Lands (con't)  
 Sale of lands (con't)

Lands to be exempt from taxation under state laws until sold and conveyed.  
 Stock and other property to be taxable by state after six years.  
 Excess over 3/4 of 190 per annum may be deducted from the 5% gross but company to pay the equivalent of at least 7% of gross receipts.

Acceptance of act and work on main trunk must start before Jan. 1, 1852.

Prior lien of state on all property of road.

Preemptions

Persons making improvements prior to Sept. 20, 1850 permitted to purchase at not exceeding \$2.50 per acre, to be bounded by section lines, must file preemption claim in circuit clerk's office within 3 months from the date of selecting the lands. 200 ft. right of way reserved to railroad. Purchase to be made from the railroad within 12 months of filing claim.

An act supplemental to an act entitled, "An act to incorporate the Illinois Central Railway Company." Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.  
Priv.L. 1851, p.276.

Right to cross Central railroad. Other railroads now or later chartered by state given right to cross Central railroad under terms of Sect. 11 of the charter.  
 Central railroad not permitted directly or indirectly to buy out any town on or near the line of their road in the interior of this state.

1852. Preemption rights reserved by U.S.

An act to protect actual settlers upon the land on the line of the Central railroad and branches, by granting preemption rights thereto. Ap. Aug. 2, 1852. St. L. 10:27. Preemption rights secured to actual settlers on the line of the Central Railroad on Sept. 20, 1850, given right to purchase at the price established by law of 1841 regulating the sales of said lands, in legal subdivisions of 40-160 acres. Claims to be filed and proof made within 12 months.

200 ft. right-of-way reserved to the railroad.

An act to amend the charter of the Illinois Central Railroad Company.  
 Ap. June 22, 1852. L. 1852, p.130.

Authorized to build lateral branch from its eastern branch at 12th St., Chicago, to the south branch of the Chicago River.  
 Defects in evidence of organization of the company cured.

An act to extend the time for the completion of a portion of the Central Railroad. Ap. June 23, 1852. L. 1852, p.208. Time for completion of main track from Galena to opposite Dubuque extended 4 years.

## Illinois Central Railroad Lands (con't)

## 1853. Time of completing the first 50 miles.

An act to extend the time for the construction of the first fifty miles of the Illinois Central Railroad.

Ap. Feb. 12, 1853. L. 1853, p.221.

If the 50 miles of railroad lying between La Salle and Bloomington are completed by June 15, 1853, the \$200,000 bond shall not forfeit.

Preemption claims. Persons who have filed claims to lands of said company in accordance with Sect. 25 of the charter, allowed the further time of one year for making payment.

Certificate of acceptance of this act to be filed with Secretary of State.

1854. An act to amend the act incorporating the Illinois Central Railroad Company. Ap. Feb. 27, 1854. Priv.L. 1854, p.192. Part of Sect. 16 of charter requiring cash sales of lands repealed.

Lands may be disposed of upon such credit as may be deemed expedient by contracts for sale and conveyance of title until agreed purchase price is paid in cash or bonds of the company.

Alterations in line of road confirmed.

Time of completion of main line extended 6 months.

Capital stock fixed at \$17,000,000.

Evidence of title. Certificate of the commissioner of the general land office of the U.S., or other proper certifying officer, that the lands in question have been selected and confirmed to the state, or said company trustees, as the case may be, shall be sufficient prima facie evidence of title in all counts of the state.

## 1855. Authorized to lay out towns

An act to amend an act entitled, "An act supplemental to an act entitled as act to incorporate the Illinois Central Railroad Company, approved Feb. 17th, 1851. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p.283."

Prohibition against laying out towns on or near the line of their railroad repealed. May not directly or indirectly lay out a town except where their depots are already located and established.

1859. Assessments. An act in relation to assessments of the Illinois Central Railroad Company. Ap. Feb. 21, 1859. L. 1859, p.206.

In case the company neglects or refuses to file on its stock, property and assets, the auditor of public accounts to make valuation, subject to review by supreme court.

Illinois Central Railroads Land (con't)

1865. An act to incorporate the Shawneetown branch of the Illinois Central Railroad Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.2, p.218.  
 Similar to above law but with no mention of subscriptions by counties.
1869. Proposed amendment to state constitution.  
 An act for submitting an amendment to the constitution of this state to a vote of the electors at the next general election. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.  
L. 1869, p.96.  
 The general assembly shall have no power to release the Illinois Central Railroad Company from its obligation to pay into the state treasury either the tax or the per centum of the gross receipts of the Illinois Central Railroad and branches, as stipulated in its charter.
1870. Constitution. Separate section on Illinois Central Railroad.  
 No contract, obligation or liability whatever, of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, to pay any money into the state treasury, nor any lien of the state upon, or right to tax property of said company in accordance with the provisions of the charter of said company, approved... [Feb. 10, 1851] shall ever be released, suspended, modified, altered, remitted, or in any manner diminished or impaired by legislative or other authority; and all moneys derived from said company, after the payment of the state debt, shall be appropriated and set apart for the payment of the ordinary expenses of the state government, and for no other purposes whatsoever.
1872. Assessment act of 1872. Sect. 272. R.S. 1874, p.903.  
 An act in relation to the mode of proving title to the lands granted to the Illinois Central Railroad Company.  
 Ap. Mar. 7, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.550; R.S. 1874, p.496.  
 Whenever necessary by the railroad or any person claiming title thru same, to prove title to any of the lands granted to the railroad under the incorporation act, "the record in the proper county (or a transcript of such record, duly certified by the custodian thereof), of the list purporting to contain the tracts of land selected by said railroad company in such county, and purporting to be certified by the commissioner of the general land office as being a true abstract from the original list of selections by said company, shall be sufficient prima facie evidence of title in said railroad company or the trustees thereof, as the case may be, to the lands embraced in such list; and the record in the proper county (or a duly certified copy thereof by the custodian of such record) of the map or profile of said railroad or branches, shall be sufficient prima facie evidence of the line of location of said railroad or its branches in such county."  
 A copy of the commission issued by the governor or by the president of said railroad company to any successor of the



## Illinois Central Railroad Lands (con't)

1872. (con't)

original trustees...certified by the secretary of state... or by the commissioner of the land department of said railroad company or its president...shall be sufficient prima facie evidence of the regular appointment and due authority of the person named as trustee in such commission.

1873. An act to compel the trustees of the lands granted to the Illinois Central Railroad Company to execute their trust. Ap. Mar. 28, 1873. L. 1873, p.115; R.S. 1874, p.910. Railroad has been completed 14 years but large tracts of land remain unsold and therefore not subject to taxation. Trustees required to hold a sale some time during Oct. and Nov. 1873, and during months of April and May each year thereafter, at the court house in each county where the unsold lands lie. May also sell at private sale. Lands to be advertised and sold at public sale, not to exceed 40 acres in one tract. Lands not to be withdrawn from sale if any bid is made at not less than \$2.00. Lands to become immediately taxable on sale. Time payments to be secured by note, mortgage or tract deed. Attorney General and supreme court to force the sale by writs of mandamus and supreme court may appoint commissioners or masters in chancery to make sales.
1881. Illinois Central Railroad lands and lots shall be taxable from and after the time the last payment becomes due. L. 1881, p.132. Smith-Hurd Ch. 120 Sect. 65.

# Illinois Central Railroad Tax

Collected by STATE TREASURER on basis of company reports to GOVERNOR.

For bibliography See

## Treasury, State

Under Constitution of 1848. State Taxes

Under Constitution of 1870. State Taxes: Special Taxes

# ILLINOIS CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY

See EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS

# ILLINOIS COAL PRODUCTS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

See COAL PRODUCTS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

# ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

See COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

# ILLINOIS COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF POVERTY AND DEPENDENCY IN OLD AGE

See OLD AGE, ILLINOIS COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF POVERTY AND DEPENDENCY IN

# ILLINOIS COMMISSION ON INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

See INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, ILLINOIS COMMISSION

# ILLINOIS COMMISSION TO TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, OMAHA

See TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT OMAHA, ILLINOIS COMMISSION TO,

# ILLINOIS COMMISSION TO INTERNATIONAL PENITENTIARY CONGRESS AT STOCKHOLM

See INTERNATIONAL PENITENTIARY CONGRESS AT STOCKHOLM, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONER TO

# ILLINOIS COMMISSIONER TO THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

See NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL CELEBRATION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONER TO THE

# ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO COTTON STATES AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION

See COTTON STATES AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE

# ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO PROPOSED CONVENTION TO AMEND THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION

See UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO PROPOSED CONVENTION TO AMEND

# ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE PARIS EXPOSITION (1910)

See PARIS EXPOSITION (1900), ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE

# ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA INTER-STATE AND WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION

See SOUTH CAROLINA INTER-STATE AND WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE

# ILLINOIS CONFERENCE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, ILLINOIS CONFERENCE ON

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF FACTORY INSPECTION

See FACTORY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF

# ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

ILLINOIS EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE

See KANKAKEE STATE HOSPITAL

ILLINOIS EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

See EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS ELECTION LAWS COMMISSION

See ELECTION LAWS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION

See EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS EMERGENCY RELIEF DEPARTMENT

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Administrative Departments

ILLINOIS EXHIBIT COMMISSION, FRENCH UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION

See FRENCH UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS EXHIBIT COMMISSION

ILLINOIS EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY

See EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS FARM COMMISSION

See FARM COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS FARMERS' INSTITUTE

See FARMERS' INSTITUTE, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS, BOARD OF

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards and Commissions

ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS, BOARDS OF LOCAL

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards and Commissions

ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

See FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE

See present name PEORIA STATE HOSPITAL

ILLINOIS HOME FOR THE REHABILITATION OF WORLD WAR VETERANS

See WORLD WAR VETERANS, ILLINOIS' HOME FOR THE REHABILITATION OF

ILLINOIS HOUSING AND BUILDING COMMISSION

See HOUSING AND BUILDING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND

See BLIND, ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND

ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL SURVEY

See INDUSTRIAL SURVEY, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL UNIVERSITY

See UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE RESEARCH

See JUVENILE RESEARCH, ILLINOIS INSTITUTE FOR

ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN  
See present name LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND  
See BLIND, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE

ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB  
See DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR

ILLINOIS LAKES TO GULF COMMISSION  
See LAKES TO GULF COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS-MISSISSIPPI CANAL AND SINNISSIPPI LAKE COMMISSION

1953. Created. An act creating the Illinois-Mississippi Canal and Sinnissippi Lake Commission, defining its powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. Feb. 27, 1953.  
L. 1953, p.5.

ILLINOIS-MISSISSIPPI CANAL AND SINNISSIPPI LAKE COMMISSION

1955. Created. An act creating the Illinois-Mississippi Canal and Sinnissippi Lake Commission, defining powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 9, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.286.

ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL CODE COMMISSION  
See MUNICIPAL CODE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD  
See NATIONAL GUARD, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION  
See NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION

Created: L. 1943, v.1, p.174. An act creating a commission to arrange and conduct a celebration in honor of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the State of Illinois into the Federal Union, and making appropriations therefor.  
 Ap. July 22, 1943.

Composition:

- 5 members of the Seante, appointed by the President thereof
- 5 members of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker thereof.
- 5 persons appointed from the State-at-Large by the Governor.

Duties: To plan, arrange and conduct an appropriate program in celebration of the 125th anniversary, on December 3, 1943, of the admission of the State of Illinois into the Federal Union.

ILLINOIS PARK COMMISSION  
See PARK COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS PENSION LAWS COMMISSION

See PENSION LAWS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS PETROLEUM LEASE COMMISSION

See PETROLEUM LEASE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS POST WAR PLANNING COMMISSION

See POST WAR PLANNING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS PRODUCTS COMMISSION, BUY

See BUY ILLINOIS PRODUCTS COMMISSION

ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID COMMISSION

See PUBLIC AID COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS PULASKI SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

See PULASKI SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

See RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS RACING COMMISSION

See RACING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Illinois River

See ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL

Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to  
WATERWAY, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS RIVER IMPROVEMENT COMPANY BOARD

1857. Created. An act to incorporate the Illinois River Improvement  
Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1857. Pub.L. 1857, p.212.

Composition: Governor, Auditor, Treasurer and 25 members named  
in act.

Duties: To approve plans for proposed construction work by the  
Illinois River Improvement Company approval or disapproval  
to be filed with Secretary of State. No alterations without  
approval of Board.

Illinois River Improvement Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR DEAF

See DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

See BLIND, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE

ILLINOIS SECURITY HOSPITAL

See SECURITY HOSPITAL, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION AT YORKTOWN

See YORKTOWN, ILLINOIS SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION AT

ILLINOIS SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S SCHOOL

See SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S SCHOOL, ILLINOIS

Illinois Soldiers' College, Fulton Whiteside Co.

1867. Created. An act to incorporate the Illinois Soldiers' College at Fulton, in Whiteside County. Ap. Feb. 25, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v.1, p.6.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.14. Appropriation of \$25,000 per annum for maintenance and education of disabled veterans and their orphans over 12 years of age, not to exceed \$100 each per annum.

State Treasurer, Adjutant General and Auditor constituted a Board of Auditors for the fund.

Pub.L. 1869, p.40. \$20,000 per annum for biennium appropriated.

Illinois State Agricultural Society

See Agricultural Society, Illinois State

Illinois State Agricultural College

See Agricultural College, Illinois Agricultural College, Irvington

ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See EDUCATION, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF

ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS

See NURSE EXAMINERS, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF

ILLINOIS STATE COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS

See present name DIXON STATE HOSPITAL

ILLINOIS STATE COLONY FOR IMPROVABLE EPILEPTICS

See present name DIXON STATE HOSPITAL

ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION

See LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION AT THE

ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION AT THE PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION

See PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION AT THE

ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION TO LEWIS AND CLARK CENTENNIAL AND AMERICAN-PACIFIC EXPOSITION AND ORIENTAL FAIR

See LEWIS AND CLARK CENTENNIAL AND AMERICAN-PACIFIC EXPOSITION AND ORIENTAL FAIR

ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSIONERS TO THE JAMESTOWN TER-CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION

See JAMESTOWN TER-CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSIONERS TO THE

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

See FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE

ILLINOIS STATE FARM

See FARM, ILLINOIS STATE

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY

See HISTORICAL LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE

ILLINOIS STATE HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPTICS

See present name DIXON STATE HOSPITAL

ILLINOIS STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE

See present name JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL

Illinois State Institution Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund

See Treasury, State, Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

See LIBRARY, ILLINOIS STATE

ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY

See NORMAL UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS STATE

ILLINOIS STATE PENITENTIARY

See PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE

ILLINOIS STATE PUBLIC BUILDING AUTHORITY

See STATE PUBLIC BUILDING AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS STATE REFORMATORY

See REFORMATORY, ILLINOIS STATE

ILLINOIS STATE SUPERHIGHWAY COMMISSION

See SUPERHIGHWAY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE

ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR

ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS COMMISSION

See BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND YOUTHFUL  
OFFENDERS COMMISSION

ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS COMMISSION

See BOYS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR

Illinois State Superhighway Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

Illinois State Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

ILLINOIS SWEDISH TRICENTENARY COMMISSION

See SWEDISH TRICENTENARY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS TENNESSEE CENTENNIAL AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION

See TENNESSEE CENTENNIAL AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS TERMINABLE PERMIT INVESTIGATION COMMISSION  
See TERMINABLE PERMIT INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS, UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF  
See UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION OF THE  
 STATE OF ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
See UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSION

1927. Created. An act creating a commission to study the cause of floods  
 and the control of same in the Illinois River Valley.  
 Ap. June 29, 1927. L. 1927, p.64.

Composition: Director of Agriculture, Superintendent of Waterways,  
 and following persons appointed by Governor: 1 Senator,  
 1 Representative and 1 citizen residing in Illinois Valley  
 region.

Duties: To study the cause of floods, conferring with other  
 similar bodies or agencies and devising means for flood control  
 in the Illinois River Valley. To report to 56th General  
 Assembly.

ILLINOIS VALLEY FLOOD RELIEF COMMITTEE

1927. Created. An act for the removal of flood waters from the Illinois  
 River Valley and making an appropriation therefor.  
 Ap. June 28, 1927. L. 1927, p.87.

Composition: 5 citizens appointed by Governor.

Duties: To cooperate with Governor in relief of the flooded  
 areas in the Illinois River Valley. \$250,000 appropriation.

Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund  
See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

ILLINOIS VICKSBURG MILITARY PARK COMMISSION  
See VICKSBURG MILITARY PARK COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS WAR COUNCIL  
See WAR COUNCIL, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS WATERWAY  
See WATERWAY, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS WATERWAY COMMISSION  
See WATERWAY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS WATERWAY CONSTRUCTION, SUPERVISOR OF  
See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and  
 Administrative Officers



## ILLINOIS WESTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE

See present name EAST MOLINE STATE HOSPITAL

## ILLINOIS WOMAN'S EXPOSITION BOARD

See World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago

## IMMIGRANTS COMMISSION

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## Impeachment

See State Officers, Acts Relating to

## Income Tax, State

L. 1931/32, 1st spec.ssess., p.91. Unconstitutional.

## INCREASING THE REVENUE OF THE STATE, JOINT COMMISSION ON

See Revenue Commissions

## INCURABLE INSANE, ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR THE

See PEORIA STATE HOSPITAL

## Indebtedness, State

See Treasury, State. State indebtedness

## Independence Day (July 4)

Holiday. Pub.L. 1861, p.119. (repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028);  
R.S. 1874, p.718

## Indexes and Abstracts

See Record Laws: Indexes and Abstracts

## Indian Creek Monument, Shabbona Park, La Salle County

See SHABBONA PARK, LA SALLE COUNTY

## Indian Day, American

1919. An act to establish an American Indian Day. Ap. June 28, 1919.

L. 1919, p.894.

"The fourth Friday of September in each year is hereby designated 'American Indian Day,' to be observed throughout the State as a day on which to hold appropriate exercises in commemoration of the American Indian."

## INDIANA, INTERSTATE HARBOR COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS AND

See INTERSTATE HARBOR COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS AND INDIANA

## Indiana and Illinois Interstate Port Authority Compact

See Interstate Port Authority Compact, Indiana and Illinois

## Indiana. Joint commission Illinois-Indiana, for improvement of navigation of Wabash River. 1823.

See Wabash River

Indiana boundary. Joint commissioners to adjust, run and mark the line between the states of Illinois and Indiana, from

## Indiana boundary (con't)

where a north line from Vincennes last leaves the northwest bank of the Wabash River to the northwest corner of the State of Indiana, or to where said north line intersects the south end of Lake Michigan as the case may be.

Governor to appoint Illinois commissioner.

L. 1821, p.97. An act providing for the running and marking the line dividing the States of Illinois and Indiana.

Ap. Feb. 6, 1821.

## Indians, Acts Relating to:

1787. Ordinance of 1787, Art. III  
 ..."The utmost good faith shall always be observed towards the Indians; their lands and property shall never be taken from them without their consent; and in their property, rights and liberty, they shall never be involved or disturbed, unless in just and lawful wars authorized by Congress; but laws founded in justice and humanity shall from time to time be made, for preventing wrongs being done to them, and for preserving peace and friendship with them."  
Laws of Northwest Territory p.128.
1790. An act to prohibit the giving or selling intoxicating liquors to Indians, residing in, or coming into the Territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio, and for preventing Foreigners from trading with Indians therein. Passes...July 19, 1790.  
Laws of Northwest Territory p.26. Repealed 1795. Same p.256
1799. An act to prevent the introduction of spirituous liquors into certain Indian towns. Ap. Dec. 6, 1799.  
Laws of Northwest Territory p.415.
1803. A Law in addition to a law entitled a law to regulate the practice of the General Court upon Appeals and Writs of Error, and other purposes. Adopted Sept. 20, 1803.  
 Sect. 21. Laws of Indiana Territory p.40. "No negro, mulatto or Indian shall be a witness except in the pleas of the United States against negroes, mulattoes or in civil pleas where negroes, mulattoes or Indians, alone shall be parties."  
 Joint resolution requesting the Governor to make application to congress for leave to impose a reasonable tax, yearly, on all persons trading with the Indian tribes within this territory, to and for the use thereof.  
Laws of Indiana Territory p.84.
1805. An act for prohibiting the sale of ardent spirits, or other intoxicating liquors to Indians. Ap. Aug. 6, 1805.  
Laws of Indiana Territory p.91.  
 An act to prohibit the giving or selling intoxicating liquors to Indians. Ap. Aug. 15, 1805.  
Laws of Indiana Territory p.97.
1806. An act to prohibit the giving or selling intoxicating liquors to Indians within forty miles of Vincennes, in the County of Knox. Ap. Dec. 6, 1806.  
Laws of Indiana Territory p.216.  
 An act prohibiting the sale of Ardent Spirits, and other intoxicating liquors to Indians. Ap. Sept. 17, 1807.  
Laws of Indiana Territory p.497.

## Indians, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## 1806. (con't)

An act to prevent the disposing of Arms, and other Warlike Implements, and Ammunition to Indians and others.

Ap. Sept. 17, 1807.

Laws of Indiana Territory p.590.

1807. An act regulating the Practice in the General Court, and Court of Common Pleas, and for other purposes. Ap. Sept. 17, 1807. Sect. 24. "No negro, Mulatto or Indian shall be a witness except in pleas of the United States against Negroes, Mulattoes or Indians, or in civil pleas, where Negroes, Mulattoes or Indians alone shall be parties."

Laws of Indiana Territory p.452.

1813. An act Prohibiting the trading with Indians & c.

Ap. Dec. 8, 1813.

L. 1813, (Chipman ed.) p.15.

1814. An act to promote retaliation upon hostile Indians.

Ap. Dec. 22, 1814.

L. 1814, p.83.

An act concerning the Kaskaskia Indians. Ap. Dec. 22, 1814.

L. 1814, p.43.

Sale of liquor to be prohibited.

1819. An act regulating the Practice in the Supreme and Circuit Courts of this state, and for other purposes. Ap. Mar. 22, 1819. Sect. 17. L. 1819, p.143. "No...Indian shall be a witness except in pleas of the state, against negroes, mulattoes, and Indians, or in civil pleas, where negroes, mulattoes, or Indians alone shall be parties."

This section omitted from subsequent revisions of the practice law, but included in Criminal Codes, see below.

An act to encourage the discovery of Salt Water. Ap. Mar. 4, 1819.

L. 1819, p.114.

Sect. 1. Leases granted by governor "shall not extend to affect in any way, the rights of any individual or individuals, nor Indians."

1827. Criminal Code. Ap. Jan. 6, 1827.

Div. 3. Sect. 16. R.S. 1827, p.126. Repealed R.S. 1833, p.219.

"No black or mulatto person, or Indian, shall be permitted to give evidence in favor or against any white person in any case whatsoever..."

An act concerning practice. Ap. Feb. 2, 1827. R.S. 1827, p.320.

7 Repealed R.S. 1833, p.434.

No Indian to be a witness in any court, or in any case, against a white man.

## Indians, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1833. Criminal Code. Ap. Feb. 26, 1833.

Division 3. Sect. 16. R.S. 1833, p.173. Act superseded by R.S. 1845, chap. 30.

Same as R.S. 1827, to which is added, "...and every person who shall have one half Indian blood, shall be deemed an Indian."

Division 11. Sect. 130. R.S. 133, p.200. Superseded by R.S. 1845, chap. 30.

"...and every person, whether a tavern keeper or not, who shall sell, barter, or exchange any wine, rum, gin, brandy, whiskey, or other spirituous liquors, to any Indian or Indians in this shall, on conviction, be fined in the sum of ten dollars for each offense."

An act to authorize the Sheriff of La Salle County to take and exact such hostages from the Chiefs of the Pottowattamie nation of Indians, as in his opinion will best insure the forthcoming of three Pottowattamie prisoners now in his custody on a charge of murder, at the next regular term of the said La Salle Circuit Court. Ap. Jan. 4, 1833.

Priv.L. 1833, p.205.

1845. Criminal Code. Chap. 30. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.

Division 3. Sect. 16. R.S.1845, p.154. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

Same wording as corresponding section in 1833 act.

Division 11. Sect. 130. R.S. p.175. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

Same wording as corresponding section in 1833 act.

Evidence and Depositions. Chap. 40. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.

Sect. 23. R.S. 1845, p.237.

"A negro, mulatto or Indian shall not be a witness in any court, or in any case, against a white person."

## INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG

See CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

## INDUSTRIAL ADVISORY BOARD FOR PRISONS

See Department of

1917-41 PUBLIC WELFARE. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## INDUSTRIAL BOARD

1913. Created to enforce the Workmen's Compensation Act. Under 1911 act accidents were reported to STATE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS but enforcement of compensation claims was through courts.

## Bibliography. 1911

An act to promote the general welfare of the People of this State, by providing compensation for accidental injuries or death suffered in the course of employment. Ap. June 10, 1911. In force May 1, 1912.

L. 1911, p.314. Amended L. 1913, p.335; L. 1915, p.400;  
L. 1915/16, p.30.

## Composition

L. 1913, p.346 (Sect. 13) 3 members appointed by Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate, one representing employers, one employee, and one not identified with either class and who shall be designated by the Governor as chairman. Six year term of office, one to be appointed each biennium.

L. 1915, p.406

Terms of office six years, expiring January 31st of the odd years; one appointed each two years. Not more than two members of the board shall belong to the same political party.

## Duties:

L. 1913, p.347. Sect. 15-30. And as amended.

Sect. 15. "The Industrial Board shall have jurisdiction over the operation and administration of this [the workmen's compensation] Act, and said board shall perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Act, and such further duties as may hereafter be imposed by law and the rules of the board not inconsistent therewith...

Sect. 18. "All questions arising under this Act, if not settled by agreement of the parties interested therein, shall, except as otherwise provided, be determined by the Industrial Board."

Sect. 19. Decisions of Board may be appealed to State Supreme Court.

Sect. 20. Annual report, in detail, to Governor.

Sect. 30. All accidents to be reported to Industrial Board by every employer electing to come under act.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.16.  
Succeeded by INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION. L. 1917, p.22.

## INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1917. Created. L. 1917, p.21. Successor to INDUSTRIAL BOARD and STATE BOARD OF ARBITRATION.

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions

## INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND, ILLINOIS

See BLIND, ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE

## INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE AND WORKMEN'S OLD AGE PENSIONS COMMISSION

1905. Created by House Joint Resolution. L. 1905, p.401.

Composition: 5 Representatives men appointed by Governor.

Duties: To thoroughly investigate and report to the Governor the draft of a bill providing a plan for industrial insurance and workmen's old age pensions for consideration and action by...the 45th General Assembly.

## INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG

See CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

## INDUSTRIAL ADVISORY BOARD FOR PRISONS

See Department of

1917-41 PUBLIC WELFARE. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## Industrial Operations Working Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## Industrial Schqols for Boys

See Boys, Industrial Schools for

## Industrial Schools for Girls

See Girls, Industrial Schools for

## INDUSTRIAL SURVEY, ILLINOIS

1917. Created. An act to provide for the creation of a commission for the study of the conditions of industry in which women are engaged, to be known as the Illinois Industrial Survey and defining the powers and duties thereof, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 22, 1917. L. 1917, p.519.

Composition: 2 employers of women industrial labor, 2 representatives of women workers in industry, 1 person interested in social problems not known to be a representative of either labor or capital, 2 persons with medical education also representative of neither labor nor capital, all appointed by Governor.

Duties: "To make a complete survey of all those industries in Illinois, in which women are engaged as workers, the effect of such hours of labor upon the health of women workers, and to make a report to the Governor by December 1, 1918, for transmission to the 51st General Assembly.

## INDUSTRIAL UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS

See UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

## Industry

See PLANNING COMMISSION, STATE

## Inheritance Tax, State

1895. L. 1895, p.301; Amended L. 1901, pp.268,269. Repealed as amended L. 1909, p.322. Value fixed by County Judge, tax collected by County Treasurer who paid over to State Treasurer.

1909. Act administered by ATTORNEY GENERAL.

An act to tax gifts, legacies, inheritances, transfers, appointments and interests in certain cases, and to provide for the collection of the same, and repealing certain acts therein named. Ap. June 14, 1909.

L. 1909, p.312. Amended L. 1913, p.513; L. 1915, p.572; L. 1915/16, 1st spec.ssess., p.37; L. 1917, p.656; L. 1919, p.757; L. 1921, pp.768,771; L. 1927, pp.747,750; L. 1929, pp.610,613; L. 1931, p.762; L. 1933, pp.889,899; L. 1933/34, 3d spec.ssess., p.231; L. 1935, p.1179; L. 1937, p.1057; L. 1939, p.857; L. 1945, p.1239; L. 1949, p.1283; L. 1951, p.2130; L. 1953, pp.79,251,560,561,2130.

Sect. 18. Repealed L. 1913, p.516; Sect. 23. Repealed L. 1933, p.899.

## INHERITANCE TAX OFFICE

See ATTORNEY GENERAL. Administrative Departments.



Insane, Acts Relatin to:

L. 1823, p.133; R.L. 1829, p.77; R.S. 1833, p.332. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.439.  
An act regulating the estates of idiots, lunatics and persons distracted and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 12, 1823.

L. 1831, p.81; R.S.1833, p.334. Repealed R.S. 1845, p.459.  
An act further to secure the property of idiots, lunatics and distracted persons. Filed Jan. 19, 1831.

R.S. 1845. Chap. 30. Criminal jurisprudence.  
Criminal insane

Div. 1 Sect. 5-7 p.152.

Div. 1 Sect. 12 p.153.

R.S. 1845, p.276. Amended Pub.L. 1865, p.109. Pub.L. 1869, p.364.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013 Chap. 50. Idiots and lunatics.

L. 1847, p.52. Amended Pub.L. 1851, p.96; Pub.L. 1853, p.241.  
An act to establish the Illinois State Hospital for the Insane.  
Ap. Mar. 1, 1847.

Pub.L. 1851, p.100.

An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to establish the Illinois Institution for the Education of the Blind." Ap. Feb. 15, 1851.  
Sect. 6-9 apply to Insane Hospital.

Pub.L. 1853, p.215. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1020.

An act to provide for the sale of estates of insane persons.  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.

Pub.L. 1863, p.24.

An act to permit the State Charitable Institutions to prosecute appeals and writs of error to the Supreme Court, without giving bonds for cost. Ap. Feb. 26, 1863.

Pub.L. 1865, p.85.

An act in relation to insane persons and the Illinois State Hospital for the insane. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.

Pub.L. 1865, p.49. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1031.

An act authorizing a wife whose husband is a lunatic or distracted person, to release dower in certain cases. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.139. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1035.

An act for the protection of personal liberty. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.

Pub.L. 1869, p.52.

An act for the relief of James B. Alderman and Caroline M. Alderman. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869. Permits admission of two insane epileptics to State hospital.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.165.

An act for the further protection of state institutions.  
Ap. Mar. 9, 1867.

Insane, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Pub.L. 1869, p.63. R.S. 1874, p.205. Repealed L. 1909, p.123; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.86.

An act to provide for the appointment of a board of commissioners of public charities, and defining their duties and powers. Ap. Apr. 9, 1869.

Pub.L. 1869, p.369. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1042.

An act to amend chapter eighty of the Revised Statutes, entitled "Paupers." Ap. Mar. 29, 1869. Support of insane and idiot paupers.

R.S. 1874, p.681. Amended L. 1887, p.223. Repealed L. 1893, p.150.

Chap. 86. Lunatics.

An act to revise the law in relation to the commitment and detention of lunatics. Ap. Mar. 21, 1874.

R.S. 1874, p.685. Amended L. 1895, pp.243,244; L. 1903, p.247; L. 1917, p.577; L. 1919, p.592; L. 1923, p.434; L. 1927, p.599; L. 1929, pp.549,550,551; L. 1933, pp.703,705; L. 1935, pp.953,955,956; L. 1937, pp.905,906,907; L. 1939, pp.704,705. Repealed L. 1939, p.81; L. 1943, v.1, p.888.

Chapter 86. Lunatics, drunkards and spendthrifts.

An act to revise the law in relation to idiots, lunatics, drunkards and spendthrifts. Ap. Mar. 26, 1874.

L. 1929, p.550. Title amended to: An act to revise the law in relation to incompetents, idiots, lunatics, drunkards and spendthrifts.

R.S. 1874, Chap. 38. Criminal Code.

An act to revise the law in relation to criminal jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Sect. 12. Commission of a crime in condition of insanity.

R.S.1874, p.394. Amended L. 1933, p.476; L. 1937, p.481;

L. 1941, v.1, p.552; L. 1943, v.1, p.585.

Sect. 13. Becoming insane after commission of a crime or misdemeanor. R.S. 1874, p.394.

R.S. 1874, Chap. 34. Counties

Sect. 25. Powers of county boards.

#5. R.S. 1874, p.307. Superseded by 1909 and 1912.

State charities acts (Sect. 20) abolishing county insane asylums. L. 1909, p.118; L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p.82.

Another paragraph on another subject substituted L. 1935, pp.637,686.

To cause to be erected, or otherwise provided, suitable buildings for, and maintain, a county insane asylum, and to provide for the management of the same.

R.S. 1874, p.694. Chap. 89. Marriage code.

Sect. 26. "No insane person or idiot shall be capable of contracting marriage."

L. 1875, p.83. Repealed L. 1881, p.153.

An act to secure equality among the counties in the matter of admission of patients into the State Hospitals for the Insane.

Ap. Apr. 10, 1875.

Insane, Acts Relating to: (con't)

- L. 1875, p.104. Amended L. 1887, p.100; L. 1897, p.89; L. 1903, p.93;  
L. 1905, p.87; L. 1925, p.185; L. 1929, p.200; L. 1935, p.253;  
L. 1943, v.1, p.307.  
 Sect. 2, 7-21,23,28-31 repealed, L. 1925, p.186; Sect. 1 repealed  
L. 1943, v.1, p.307.

An act to regulate the State charitable institutions and the State Reform School, and to improve their organization and increase their efficiency. Ap. Apr. 15, 1875.

- L. 1877, p.51. Repealed L. 1881, p.153.

An act to secure equality among the counties in the matter of the admission of patients into the State Hospitals for the Insane, and to provide for settlement with such hospitals by the Counties.  
 Ap. May 25, 1877.

- L. 1877, p.142.

An act to provide for releasing sureties on the bonds of guardians, conservators of idiots or insane persons, or trustees of any fund or property appointed by any court. Ap. May 11, 1877.

- L. 1877, p.144.

An act to prevent illegal voting by paupers and others in this State.  
 Ap. May 25, 1877.  
 Voting by inmates of insane hospitals prohibited.

- L. 1879, p.63.

An act to provide for the visitation and examination of the State institutions. Ap. May 31, 1879.

- L. 1881, p.151. Repealed L. 1889, p.28.

An act to secure equality among the counties in the matter of the admission of patients into the state hospitals for the insane; and to provide for the transfer of patients from one hospital to another; and for settlement with such hospitals by the counties; and to repeal former acts upon the same subject.  
 Ap. May 28, 1881.

- L. 1887, p.100.

An act to require superintendents of hospitals for the insane to make reports to the county clerks of the various counties in this state.  
 Ap. June 8, 1887.

- L. 1889, p.9. Amended L. 1929, p.200; L. 1931, p.220.

An act to provide for the location, erection, organization and management of an Asylum for Insane criminals, and making an appropriation for the construction of necessary buildings. Ap. June 1, 1889.

Insane, Acts Relating to: (con't)

L. 1889, p.26. Sect. 5 and 6 repealed L. 1939, p.1168.

An act making additional provision for the insane and appropriating money therefore; also providing for the assignment to the several counties of quotas in the State hospitals for the insane, and for the collection of moneys due to said hospitals from said counties; also repealing an act entitled, "An act to secure equality among the counties in the matter of admission of patients into the State hospitals for the insane, and to provide for the transfer of patients from one hospital to another, and for settlement with such hospitals by the counties, and to repeal former acts upon the same subject, approved May 28, 1881, and in force July 1, 1881. Ap. June 1, 1889.

L. 1893, p.140. Amended L. 1897, p.249; L. 1929, p.548; L. 1931, p.668; L. 1933, p.705; L.1939, p.705; L.1941, v.1, p.855; L. 1943, v.1, pp.869,888.

Sect. 12 repealed L. 1939, p.81. Sect. 31 repealed L. 1933, p.705. Act repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.888.

An act to revise the law in relation to the commitment and detention of lunatics, and to provide for the appointment and removal of conservators, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. June 21, 1893.

L. 1895, p.9. Repealed L. 1939, p.1176. Amended L. 1907, p.58.

An act to provide for the location, erection, organization and management of an asylum for the incurable insane, and making an appropriation for the construction of necessary buildings. Ap. June 21, 1895.

L. 1895, p.82.

An act for the treatment, care and maintenance of the insane of the Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. Ap. June 15, 1893.

L. 1907, p.63. Repealed L. 1909, p.123; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.86.

An act to promote the care and curative treatment of the insane. Ap. June 4, 1907.

L. 1909, p.103. Amended L. 1909/10, p.9. Repealed L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.86.

An act to revise the laws relating to charities and making an appropriation to carry out the provisions thereof. Ap. June 15, 1909.

L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.66. Amended L. 1915, p.257; L. 1927, p.198; L.1931, p.217; L. 1933, p.196; L.1935, pp.251,255; L. 1943, v.1, p.298. Sect. 6,8,11,15,25 and 32 repealed L. 1939, p.1168.

Sect. 3,23 and 41 repealed. L. 1943, v.1, p.306.

An act to revise the laws relating to charities. Ap. June 11, 1912.

Insane, Acts Relating to: (con't)

L. 1917, p.345.

An act to provide for the extradition of persons of unsound mind and to make uniform the laws of the State which enact the same.  
Ap. June 25, 1917.

L. 1923, p.170. Repealed L. 1939, p.1176.

An act to create a home for the rehabilitation of World War Veterans.  
Ap. June 21, 1923.

L.1933, p.778. Amended L. 1941, v.1, p.301; L.1943, v.1, p.273.

An act to establish and provide for the conduct of an institution for the care and custody of persons of unsound or feeble-minded, to be known as the Illinois Security Hospital, to designate the classes of such persons to be confined therein, and to authorize the Department of Public Welfare to utilize therefor the premises now occupied by the Illinois Asylum for Insane Criminals.  
Ap. June 30, 1933.

L. 1933, p.780. Sect. 2, amended L. 1937, p.988; L.1941, v.1, p.1014.

An act in relation to the Illinois State Penitentiary and to repeal certain parts of designated acts.  
Ap. June 30, 1933.

Sect. 2. Psychiatric Division of the Illinois State Penitentiary.

As amended 1937, provides for separate confinement for six offenders.

Sect. 8. L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p.63. Examination of sex criminals during term and before release.

L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p.28. Amended L. 1941, v.1, p.551.

An act to provide for the commitment and detention of criminal sexual psychopathic persons. Ap. July 6, 1938.

L. 1939, p.703.

An act concerning insane persons confined in certain penal and correctional institutions. Filed July 29, 1939.

L. 1943, v.1, p.871.

Mental health act.

L. 1943, v.1, p.871.

An act to revise the law in relation to the commitment, admission, detention and care of mentally ill persons, to provide for the licensing and regulation of private institutions for the care of mentally ill persons, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 23, 1943.

See also, bibliographies under names of individual institutions.

Insane, Fund for the

See Treasury, State. Special Funds

(Constitution of 1818; Constitution of 1848)

Insane Criminals

See Criminal Insane

## INSANE CRIMINALS, ASYLUM FOR

See present name CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

1889-1909 ASYLUM FOR INSANE CRIMINALS, MENARD  
1909-- CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

## INSANE CRIMINALS, ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR, AT JOLIET

See PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE. JOLIET BRANCH

## INSANE HOSPITALS

Objects of

L. 1875, p.105. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.307.

State Charitable Institutions Act, Sect. 3

1943 wording:

"The hospitals for the insane shall receive and care for all insane or distracted persons residing in this state who may be committed to their care in accordance with law, and furnish all needed medical treatment, seclusion, rest, restraint, attendance, amusement, occupation and support, which may tend to restore their health and sanity or alleviate their suffering. The Department of Public Welfare may discharge patients and refuse additional applications for admission to such hospitals whenever, in its judgment, the interests of the insane so demand. In admission and retention of patients, curable and recent cases shall have preference over cases of long standing, and violent dangerous or otherwise troublesome cases shall have preference over those of an opposite description."

Present names and dates of establishment:

1911 ALTON STATE HOSPITAL  
1871 ANNA STATE HOSPITAL  
1911 CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL  
1895 EAST MOLINE STATE HOSPITAL  
1869 ELGIN STATE HOSPITAL  
1847 JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL  
1877 KANKAKEE STATE HOSPITAL  
1927 MANTENO STATE HOSPITAL  
1895 PEORIA STATE HOSPITAL  
See also CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL: ILLINOIS SECURITY  
HOSPITAL: PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE PSYCHIATRIC  
DIVISION

Government

Board of Trustees

Illinois State Hospital, Jacksonville

L. 1847, p.52. 9 trustees, the first named in act, successors appointed, three each year, by Governor, for three year terms. Governor, justices of the Supreme Court and members of the General Assembly ex officio visitors.

## INSANE HOSPITALS (con't)

## Government

## Illinois State Hospital, Jacksonville (con't)

Pub.L. 1851, p.101. Member of trustees reduced to 7.

Pub.L. 1853, p.241. 9 trustees, three appointed each biennium, by Governor with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms.

Pub.L. 1857, p.84. 4 trustees, 2 appointed each biennium for 4 year terms.

Pub.L. 1869, p.65. 3 trustees.

## Northern Illinois State Hospital, Elgin

Pub.L. 1869, p.24. 3 trustees, one appointed each biennium by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms.

## Southern Illinois State Hospital, Anna.

L. 1871/72, p.274. 3 commissioners, appointed by Governor, to construct the Southern Illinois Insane Asylum and the Southern Normal University.

L. 1873, p.105. 5 trustees appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate, to "serve for the same term and in the same manner as is provided by law for the trustees of the Illinois Hospital for the Insane, at Jacksonville."

## All Insane Hospitals

L. 1875, p.106. 3 trustees for each institution, appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 2 appointed each biennium.

L. 1909, p.110. All boards of trustees abolished.

## General Assembly

Joint committee to visit and examine State charitable institutions. Each session of General Assembly.

L. 1879, p.63. Repealed L. -----?

## BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES

L. 1869, p.63. Repealed L. 1909, p.123; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.86.

L. 1875, p.110. To visit, inspect and report on State institutions to Governor.

See also CHARITIES, BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC

INSANE HOSPITALS (con't)  
Government (con't)

BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES (con't)

Under State Charities Acts of 1909 (L. 1909, p.103;  
Repealed L. 1911/12, 3d spec.ssess., p.86), and  
1912 (L. 1911/12, 3d spec.ssess., p.66). Amended  
L. 1915, p.257 Sect. 5 and 7 (relating to the  
Board of Administration Charities Commission,  
etc.) repealed L. 1917, p.35.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Executive and administrative supervision over all  
State charitable institutions, "now existing or  
hereafter acquired or created."

Abolished L. 1917, p.35.

See also ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF

CHARITIES COMMISSION

Investigation of condition and management of all  
institutions and organizations coming under the  
supervision and inspection of the BOARD OF  
ADMINISTRATION, especially state hospitals,  
jails and almshouses.

Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See also CHARITIES COMMISSION

BOARDS OF VISITORS

One board for each institution. to make regular  
inspections and report to CHARITIES COMMISSION.

Abolished L. 1917, p.35.

Fiscal Supervisor

One member Board of Administration. General  
supervision over fiscal affairs of institutions.

Board of Joint Estimate

Supplies contracted for jointly by Board comprised  
of Fiscal Supervisor and Managing Officers of  
each institution.

See also DEPORTATION AGENT, STATE

Under Civil Administrative Code of 1917. Sect. 53.

L. 1917, p.26.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE succeeded to rights,  
powers and duties of the Board of Administration,  
the Fiscal Supervisor and other officers and  
employees of the Board, also of STATE DEPORTA -  
TION AGENT, his assistants, other officers and  
employees. The CHARITIES COMMISSION and BOARDS  
OF VISITORS abolished by repeal of Sect. 5 and 7,  
Charities Act of 1912. L. 1917, p.35.



INSANE HOSPITALS (con't)  
Government (con't)

For later acts relating to government of State charitable institutions, See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

Districts and Jurisdiction

L. 1847, p.54.

Admission in proportion to population each county entitled to send at least one insane patient.

Pub.L. 1869, p.22.

Incurable insane to be transferred to Northern State Hospital at Elgin on completion.

L. 1871/72, p.608.

Insane convicts to be transferred to insane hospital at Jacksonville, or to similar hospital under control of the State.

L. 1875, p.83.

Repealed by implication. L. 1877, p.53. Repealed L. 1881, p.153. 3 districts, one for each hospital. Each county entitled to keep a number of patients proportioned to its population in ratio of one patient to every 2500. Schedule stated in act.

L. 1877, p.51.

Repealed L. 1881, p.153. Three districts, redistributed. Number of patients allowed to each county reallocated.

L. 1881, p.151.

Repealed L. 1889, p.28. Four districts. Reallocation of number of patients to each county.

L. 1889, p.27.

This section repealed L. 1939, p.1168. State Commissioners of Public Charities, subject to approval of Governor, "shall have power to divide the state into districts, for the purpose of regulating the admission of patients into the State hospitals for the insane, and to fix the quota of each county therein, so as to secure equality among the counties, and to promote their convenience in this regard. And the said commissioners shall have power to change the boundaries of said districts, from time to time, as may be necessary or expedient."

INSANE HOSPITALS (con't)  
 Districts and Jurisdiction (con't)

L. 1889, p.10.

All insane convicts in other State hospitals or the penitentiaries, all discharged convict insane and all insane that shall have been sent to said [insane] hospitals under the mittimus of any of the several courts of this State to be transferred to the Illinois Asylum for Insane Criminals when it is opened. Persons acquitted on trial of the crime of murder, attempt at murder, rape, attempt at rape, highway robbery or arson, on the ground of insanity, to be committed to the institution until the medical superintendent of the hospital and the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities adjudge him "a fit subject to be discharged."

L. 1895, p.10; L. 1907, p.59.

All incurable insane in other State hospitals to be transferred to Illinois Asylum for the Incurable. Insane (Peoria State Hospital) upon the completion Also all insane discharged as incurable from any of the State insane asylums as incurable, now confined in the alms-houses in their respective counties, also be transferred to this institution.

L. 1907, p.63.

Repealed L. 1909, p.123. State Commissioners of Public Charities to divide the State into districts, for the purpose of regulating the admission of patients into State hospitals for the insane. The said commissioners shall have power to change the boundaries of such districts, from time to time, as may be necessary or expedient." Must be approved by Governor. "It is the intent and meaning of this Act that, when and after the state shall have been divided into districts...and sufficient accommodations in State institutions shall have been provided for all the insane of all the counties of the State, and certified...no insane person shall be permitted to remain under county care, but that all insane who are now, or who may hereafter become a public charge, shall be transferred to the respective State asylums without unnecessary delay, there to be regarded and known as the wards of the State, and to be wholly supported by the State." Act does not apply to counties of over 150,000 until counties of less than 150,000 have been provided for or unless county asylum is transferred to and accepted as State hospital.

INSANE HOSPITALS (con't)  
Districts and Jurisdiction (con't)

L. 1909, p.117. Repealed L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p.86. Also, L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p.80. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.302.  
Sect. 19. Admission of patients to State hospital for the insane "shall be under the control and direction of the Board of Administration. The board is authorized to divide the State into districts, for the purpose of regulating the admission of patients to the hospitals for the insane. The said board shall have power to change the boundaries of such districts, from time to time, as may be necessary or expedient.

Sect. 20. Removal of insane from county almshouses to State institutions.

"The Board of Administration...to cause the removal of insane persons from county almshouses to State hospitals for the insane...as rapidly as room is provided for such patients and inmates in such State institutions. Does not apply to counties of over 150,000 until all counties of lesser population shall have been provided for. Counties of over 150,000 population may apply for inclusion and transfer their lands, buildings, etc. to State for use as a State hospital.

Sect. 21. Return to or treatment by county institutions forbidden.

"No insane person now or hereafter under the care of any State hospital, shall be returned or committed to the care of any county insane asylum or almshouse, or to any county, town or city authorities...after the State has assumed complete care of the public insane, no insane person shall be permitted to remain under county care, but all public insane shall be committed to the State hospitals for the insane, or to private hospitals for the insane, as provided herein.

Sect. 22. Transfer of insane patients

"The Board of Administration shall have the power to transfer, by its order, patients from one State hospital for the insane to another, when in its judgment such transfers are desirable."

1943. Amendments substitute the words "DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE" for "BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION."

Commitments to:

Non-criminal insane

On voluntary application

L. 1893, p.150

L. 1943, v.1, p.873 (Sect. 3), 878 (Sect. 5)

## INSANE HOSPITALS (con't)

## Districts and Jurisdiction (con't)

## Commitments to: (con't)

## On consent by lack of protest

County judge to commit without jury trial,  
on petition and certificates of 2 examining  
physicians unless a protest filed.

L. 1943, v.1, p.873 (Sect. 4)

## On court commitment

Circuit Court jurisdiction

L. 1847, p.54.

County court jurisdiction-jury required

Pub.L. 1851, p.96

Pub.L. 1853, p.242

Pub.L. 1865, p.85 (also Circuit Court)

R.S. 1874, p.681

Hearing upon demand by patient, friend  
or relative. L. 1943, v.1, p.877  
(Sect. 5)

## On emergency admission

R.S.1874, p.682

L. 1893, p.141

L. 1943, v.1, p.880

## Criminal insane

## Commission of a crime in condition of insanity

L. 1847, p.54

R.S. 1874, p.394. Amended L. 1933, p.476;

L. 1937, p.481; L. 1941, v.1, p.552;

L. 1943, v.1, p.585

Becoming insane after commission of a crime or  
misdemeanor.

R.S. 1874, p.394

## Criminal sexual psychopathic persons

L. 1939, 1st spec.sess., p.28.

See also Criminal Insane

## Special Taxes for

L. 1847, p.53

1/5 mill tax on all taxable property, to be assessed  
for 3 years.

Pub.L. 1849, p.93

1/5 mill tax extended for one additional year

Pub.L. 1851, p.96. Repealed L. 1855, p.42.

Tax increased to 1/3 mill, to be assessed until otherwise  
provided by law, to be designated the "fund for the  
insane," and to be used, after buildings are finished,  
for operation.

INSANE HOSPITALS (con't)  
 Districts and Jurisdiction (con't)  
 Commitments to: (con't)

Pub.L. 1851, p.101

Tax to be assessed and collected for the year 1851 and 1852 in the manner and purpose expressed in act to establish the State hospital.

Costs

Court costs, transportation and clothing. Paid for in case of paupers, by counties; for others, by patient, his family or friends.

L. 1847, p.54

Pub.L. 1851, p.98

Pub.L. 1853, p.243

Clothing mentioned specifically for first time.

Pub.L. 1869, p.21

R.S. 1874, p.683. Repealed L. 1893, p.150

Bond required for furnishing clothing for private patients.

L. 1881, p.153. Repealed L. 1889, p.27

L. 1889, p.12

Expense of transfers to Illinois Asylum for Insane Criminals from other State institutions or upon order or mittimus from any state courts, payable from State treasury.

L. 1893, p.144. Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.888

L. 1943, v.1, p.878

Collections against delinquent counties

L. 1875, p.85. Repealed L. 1881, p.153

L. 1877, p.53. Repealed L. 1881, p.153

L. 1881, p.152. Repealed L. 1889, p.28

L. 1889, p.27. Repealed L. \_\_\_\_\_?

Costs for paupers paid by county; for others by patient, relatives or friends.

L. 1847, p.54. This section repealed Pub.L. 1851, p.96.

Costs of keeping insane persons residing in state to be paid from "fund for insane."

Pub.L. 1851, p.96; Pub.L. 1855, tax abolished.

1855-69 no specific law as to who to pay costs.

Presumably former arrangement under 1847 act in force.

Pub.L. 1869, p.21 (act creating Northern State Hospital at Elgin) requires payment for paupers by counties, others to pay for care and board.

Board and treatment free of charge to Illinois residents.

Non-residents required to pay, but must not be admitted to exclusion of Illinois residents. Pay by patients or relatives, if made, to be accepted as "donation."

L. 1875, p.109. In effect July 1, 1877

L. 1893, p.144. Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.888

INSANE HOSPITALS (con't)  
 Districts and Jurisdictions (con't)  
 Costs (con't)

Cost of support for inmates, paid by relatives and friends liable for or willing to pay.

L. 1909, p.119 (State charities act, Sect. 23).

Repealed L. 1912, 3d spec.ssess.,p.86.

L. 1912, 3d spec.ssess., p.82 (State charities act, Sect. 23)

"The total cost of the support of inmates of State hospitals for the insane shall be a charge against the estates of patients or their conservators or against the relatives of such patients who would be liable for the support of the persons of such patients under an Act entitled, 'An Act to revise the law in relation to paupers,' approved March 23, 1874, if they were not inmates of such hospitals, or against the friends of such inmates who may be willing to assume such support. Such support shall include the cost of clothing, transportation and other incidental expenses and the proper proportion of the cost of maintenance, treatment and necessary repairs and improvements..." Claims against estate of deceased patient.

Section held partially unconstitutional.

Board of Administration v. Miles, 278-174, 115 N.E. 841. Repealed L. 1943, v.1, p.306.

Veterans

L. 1923, p.55. Appropriation of \$200,000 to Department of Public Welfare to construct an additional building at Illinois State Hospital for the Insane at Elgin, to be used in the work of rehabilitating World War veterans.

L. 1923, p.626. Amended L. 1937, p.1144

"The gross or total proceeds, receipts and income of all the several State hospitals for the insane, the Lincoln State School and Colony, and the Dixon State Hospital derived from the United States Veterans' Bureau for the care and treatment of veterans of the World War who are patients in the said state institutions shall be covered into the State treasury into a special fund to be known as 'The United States Veterans' Bureau Funds."

Insect Pests

See

1867-1917 ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE  
 1917-- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Enforces laws for control of  
 REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF.  
 Scientific Surveys: NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY.  
 Research on problems of control

## INSPECTION, DIVISION OF GRAIN

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## INSPECTION, DIVISION OF SEED

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## INSPECTION COMMITTEE, TULLAHOMA TRAINING CAMP

See TULLAHOMA TRAINING CAMP INSPECTION COMMITTEE

## INSPECTOR, CHIEF FACTORY

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers.

## INSPECTOR, CHIEF GRAIN

See

1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and  
Administrative Officers

1933-- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative  
Officers

## INSPECTOR OF APIARIES, STATE

See APIARIES, STATE INSPECTOR OF

INSPECTOR OF AUTOMATIC COUPLERS, POWER BRAKES AND GRAB IRONS OR  
HANDHOLDS ON RAILROAD TRAINS

See AUTOMATIC COUPLERS, POWER BRAKES AND GRAB IRONS OR  
HANDHOLDS ON RAILROAD TRAINS, INSPECTOR

## INSPECTOR OF MASONRY, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS, STATE

See MASONRY, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS, STATE

## INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, CHIEF

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers

## INSPECTORS, BOARD OF PENITENTIARY

See PENITENTIARY, STATE. Alton

## INSPECTORS, STATE MINE

See MINE INSPECTORS, STATE

## INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE RESEARCH, ILLINOIS

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, ILLINOIS

See present name LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

## INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND, ILLINOIS

See present name BLIND, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE

## Insurance

See also INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE AND WORKMEN'S OLD AGE PENSIONS' COMMISSION  
 Labor Laws: Pensions  
 Regulation of Insurance Companies, By  
 1855-93 AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS  
 1893-1917 SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE  
 1917-33. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.  
 Administrative Divisions: INSURANCE DIVISION  
 1933-- DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

## INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF 1893-1917

1893. Created. L. 1893, p.107. An act to provide for the establishment of an insurance department.  
 Ap. June 20, 1893.  
 Successor to powers and duties with respect to supervision over insurance companies given by law to AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (1855-93)

Bibliography: L. 1893, p.107; Amended L. 1899, p.256;  
L. 1909, p.262; L. 1909, p.52. Purchase of safe for:  
 An act to provide for the purchase of a safe for the Insurance Department, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. May 7, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.52.

## Appropriations:

L. 1895, pp.33,58,59  
L. 1897, p.60  
L. 1899, p.64  
L. 1901, pp.87,88  
L. 1903, p.78  
L. 1905, p.71  
L. 1907/08, p.26  
L. 1909, pp.52,87  
L. 1911, p.103  
L. 1912, p.33  
L. 1913, p.108  
L. 1915, pp.73,79,110,219  
L. 1915/16, p.18

## Composition:

Insurance superintendent, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate; 4 year terms.

## Duties:

L. 1893, p.108. "To possess all the powers and perform all the Duties in regard to the business of insurance which are now attached by law to the office of Auditor of Public Accounts, and he shall exercise the same control over the insurance companies, their officers and agents in this State, and collect from them all taxes, fees, fines and penalties, as required by the laws of the State to be done by the Auditor of Public Accounts."



## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT OF 1893-1917 (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

L. 1899, p.256. Changed to read: "office of Auditor of Public Accounts and the Attorney General."

L. 1909, p.270. Office of State Fire Marshall maintained from special tax on gross premium receipts of fire insurance companies and fire underwriters firms operating in State, collected by Superintendent of Insurance. Fire Marshal's annual report included in report of Superintendent of Insurance.

L. 1897, p.182. Regulation of surety bond companies. For list of acts administered by See Insurance Acts; Bibliography

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.17. Powers and duties to Department of Trade and Commerce. L. 1917, p.29.

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT, 1917-33

See TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF  
Administrative Divisions  
DIVISION OF INSURANCE

## INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1933.

1933. Created by amendment to Sect. 3 of Civil Administrative Code. L. 1933, p.1062.

Successor to DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DIVISION OF INSURANCE

Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions, Sect. 3 and 4 of Code. L.1933, p.1062, 1063.

## Director of Insurance

General powers and duties re insurance companies.

L. 1937, p.868 (Art. XXIV Insurance Code);  
Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.820

## Memberships

Board of vocational education

L. 1919, p.928; L. 1943, v.1, p.1307

Ancillary receiver of foreign insurance companies

L. 1941, v.1, p.834

## Agent for service of process

Foreign insurance companies

L. 1937, p.741 (Sect. 112 of Insurance Code)

Fraternal benefit societies

L. 1937, p.829 (Sect. 303 of Insurance Code)

Lloyd's Insurance

L. 1937, p.738 (Sect. 105 of Insurance Code)



## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT OF 1933. (con't)

Assistant Director  
 Fire Marshal. Transferred to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC  
 SAFETY. L. 1941, v.1, p.1212.

Advisory and Non Executive Boards. None

## Duties:

Sect. 56 of Civil Administrative Code:  
L. 1933, p.1074.

- 1) To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Insurance Superintendent, his officers and employees.
- 2) To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested by law in the Department of Trade and Commerce as the successor of the Insurance Superintendent, his officers and employees.
- 3) To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the State Fire Marshal, deputy State Fire Marshal, inspectors and other officers and employees of the State Fire Marshal.
- 4) To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested by law in the Department of Trade and Commerce as the successor of the State Fire Marshal [and his subordinates]...  
 Powers and duties under Paragraphs 3 and 4 transferred to Department of Public Safety.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.1234. Paragraphs 5-6 renumbered Paragraphs 3 and 4, respectively.
- 5) (3) To exercise the rights, powers and duties heretofore vested by law in the Department of Trade and Commerce, or in the Director of Trade and Commerce, by:
  - a) All laws in relation to insurance.
  - b) "An Act empowering the Director of Trade and Commerce to examine and report upon certain benefit funds," approved July 6, 1927.
  - c) "An Act relating to fire escapes," approved June 28, 1919.
  - d) "An act relating to fire escapes in hotels, inns, and public lodging houses"... approved June 26, 1913, and all amendments thereto.
  - e) "An Act relation to the investigation and prevention of fire and dangerous conditions in and near buildings and other structures," approved June 15, 1909, and all amendments thereto.

Paragraphs c-f omitted, L. 1941, v.1, p.1235.  
 Functions transferred to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1933-- (con't)  
Duties: (con't)

- f) "An Act to enable corporations, created for that purpose, to transact a surety business in this State, and to become the surety on bonds required by law," approved May 3, 1887 and all amendments thereto. See also L. 1931, p.696.
- 6) (4) To execute and administer all laws heretofore or hereafter enacted, relating to insurance.
- 7) (5) To administer the Small Loans act of 1917. L. 1917, p.553.  
Of 1935, L. 1941, v.1, p.1235.  
Amended L. 1925, p.454; L. 1933, p.674.  
Repealed L. 1935, p.935.  
L. 1935, p.925.  
License of business of loans in amounts less than \$300.
- (6) Added L. 1941, v.1, p.1235. Authorized to transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other Department of the State Government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

To audit benefit funds made up wholly or in part by contributions by State, municipality, taxation, etc.  
L. 1927, p.557. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.817. Repealed L. 1949, p.1063.

Ac Act in relation to the examination, investigation and supervision of pension, annuity and retirement funds or systems for the benefit of employees and officers of governmental units in the State of Illinois, to repeal an Act herein named, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 20, 1949.  
L. 1949, p.1061.

To issue licenses under and enforce Bail Bonds act of 1931.  
L. 1931, p.437.

Bibliography on surety companies and bail bonds acts supervised by Department:  
L. 1887, p.143. Amended L. 1897, p.182.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.886.  
L. 1899, p.262. Amended L. 1915, p.332.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.886.  
L. 1931, p.437. Amended L. 1937, p.488.

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1933-- (con't)  
Duties: (con't)

Duties under Insurance Code of 1937. L. 1937, p.696.

Issue charters and amendments thereto for domestic companies.  
Issue certificates of authority to do business to foreign companies.  
Approve reinsurance agreements.  
Require guarantee deposits.  
Examine companies; requires annual reports.  
Examine annuity and pension funds.  
License insurance agents and brokers. L. 1931, p.619.  
Assess and collect corporate taxes.  
Liquidate delinquent insurance companies.  
Approve rates, etc.  
Administer pension fund acts (L. 1927, p.557.)  
Approve charters, dissolution or liquidation of charters, of non-profit hospital service corporations. L. 1935, p.622; L. 1943, v.1, p.514.  
Receive reports from benefit and annuity funds.  
Firemen's annuity and benefit funds, cities and towns 10,000-100,000. L. 1943, v.1, p.341.

For list of acts administered by, See Insurance Acts: Bibliography.

Administrative Divisions:

GENERAL OFFICE. 1933--

Appropriations

L. 1933, p.78; L. 1935, p.101; L. 1937, p.114;  
L. 1939, p.179; L.1941, v.1, p.119; L. 1943,  
v.1, p.103.

AGENTS AND BROKERS QUALIFICATION LAWS SUPERVISION  
AND ENFORCEMENT.

L. 1933, p.78.  
See also LICENSE

CASUALTY POLICY SUPERVISION

L. 1933, p.79; L. 1935, p.102; L. 1937, p.116;  
CASUALTY COMPANIES, LLOYDS AND RECIPROCAL.  
L. 1935, p.101.  
CASUALTY. L. 1939, p.180; L. 1941, v.1, p.121.  
1943. Not listed separately. A part of  
GENERAL OFFICE.

COMPANY POLICY EXAMINATION

L. 1939, p.180; L. 1941, v.1, p.120.  
1943 not listed separately. A part of  
GENERAL OFFICE.

See also. EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT: POLICY EXAMINATION.

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1933-- (con't)  
Administrative Divisions (con't)

COMPANY SECURITY EXAMINATION

L. 1939, p.180.

See also SECURITY EXAMINATION

EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT

L. 1933, p.78; L.1935, p.101.

EXAMINATION DIVISION. L. 1937, p.115; L. 1939, p.180; L.1941, v.1, p.120.

1943. Not listed separately. A part of  
GENERAL OFFICE.

FIRE COMPANIES, SUPERVISION

L. 1935, p.78; L. 1935, p.102.

FIRE COMPANIES. L. 1937, p.116; L. 1939, p.181; L. 1941, v.1, p.121.

1943. Not listed separately. A part of  
GENERAL OFFICE.

DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

1933 Transferred from DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

1941 Transferred to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

Code Sect. 5, L. 1933, p.1079.

Headed by Fire Marshal.

Duties: To investigate and keep a record of all fires,  
with authority to prosecute.

Supported by tax on fire insurance companies.

Bibliography: L. 1909, p.266. Amended L. 1915/16, p.40; L. 1921, p.835 Sect. 1-5, 9b, 14 and 15  
repealed. L.1939, p.1173.

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES SUPERVISION

L. 1933, p.79; L.1935, p.102; L. 1937, p.116;

L. 1939, p.180; L.1941, v.1, p.120.

1943 not listed separately. A part of GENERAL OFFICE.

LICENSE

L. 1937, p.116; L. 1939, p.181; L. 1941, v.1, p.122.

1943. Not listed separately. A part of GENERAL OFFICE.

See also AGENTS AND BROKERS' QUALIFICATIONS LAWS  
SUPERVISION AND ENFORCMENT.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES SUPERVISION

L. 1933, p.79; L.1935, p.102; LIFE L. 1937, p.115;

L.1939, p.180; L. 1941, v.1, p.120.

1943. Not listed separately. A part of GENERAL OFFICE.

MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS AND LLOYDS SUPERVISION.

L. 1933, p.79.

MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION SUPERVISION. L.1935, p.102.

MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION, BURIAL AND ASSESSMENT

LIFE. L. 1937, p.116; L.1941, v.1, p.121.

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)  
 Administrative Divisions (con't)

1939. Not listed separately.

PENSION EXAMINATION BRANCH.

L. 1941, v.1, p.120.

PENSION EXAMINATION DIVISION. L.1943, v.1, p.102.

POLICY EXAMINATION

L. 1937, p.115

See also COMPANY POLICY EXAMINATION.

Public Employee Pension Fund Division

1949. Created An act in relation to the examination, investigation and supervision of pension, annuity and retirement funds or systems for the benefit of employees and officers of governmental units in the State of Illinois, to repeal an act herein named, and to make an appropriation therefor.

Ap. July 20, 1949. L. 1949, p.1061.

Repeals 1927 act empowering Director of Insurance to examine and report upon certain benefit funds.

Ap. July 6, 1927. L. 1949, p.1063.

For funds examined, etc., See Pensions, Acts Relating to Public Employees.

RATING BRANCH

L. 1941, v.1, p.122

SMALL LOANS DIVISION. L. 1943, v.1, p.102

For bibliography, See INSURANCE DEPARTMENT OF  
 1933--DUTIES. Sect. 56 of Code.

INSURANCE, DIVISION OF

See TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to:

See also INSURANCE DEPARTMENT, and its predecessors  
Insurance Laws, Commission for Revision or Codification of  
FIRE MARSHAL, STATE, and successors  
Pensions, Acts Relating to Public Employees

1861. An act to provide for the exemption of Insurance Money on Homesteads. Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.  
IPub.L. 1861, p.122. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028.  
Superseded by Sect. 7 of Homestead Act. Ap. Apr. 30, 1873.  
L. 1873, p.99; R.S. 1874, p.497.
1869. An act to punish frauds upon insurance companies.  
Ap. Mar 29, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.235. Repealed R.S.1874, p.1040.  
Life and accident companies.
1874. An act in regard to the dissolution of insurance companies.  
Ap. Feb. 17, 1874.  
R.S.1874, p.612. Amended L. 1919, p.612.  
Repealed L. 1925, p.450.  
Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Art. Sect. 134. R.S.1874, p.373. Insurance contracts  
excepted from sect. 131-132 (Prohibiting gambling).
1879. An act for the better regulation of the business of insurance, and for the protection of the citizens of this State in their dealings with insurance companies.  
Ap. June 4, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.182. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.
1893. An act to provide for the establishment of an Insurance Department, and the appointment of an Insurance Superintendent.  
Ap. June 20, 1893.  
L. 1893, p.107. Amended L. 1899, p.256; L. 1909, p.262.  
Superseded by Civil Administrative Code of 1917 but no specific repeal found.
1899. An act providing for a tax on gross premium receipt of insurance companies and associations, other than life.  
Ap. Apr. 19, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.265. Repealed by implication L. 1919, p.633.
1915. An act to permit any insurance corporation, company, association or other organization authorized to do business in this State to deposit securities, with the Insurance Superintendent of the State of Illinois, to substitute other securities therefor, and to authorize the Insurance Superintendent of the State of Illinois to certify to such deposits. Ap. June 25, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.481. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.



## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

1919. An act in relation to the promotion and organization of insurance corporations. Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.626. Repealed L. 1921, p.491.
- An act relating to the consolidation and reinsurance of insurance companies, associations and societies.  
Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p.604. Repealed L. 1937, p.887.
1921. An act concerning the business of reciprocal or inter-insurance. Ap. June 20, 1921.  
L.1921,p.492. Amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.887.
- An act entitled, "An Act in relation to the promotion and organization of insurance corporations and to repeal a certain Act therein named." Ap. June 24, 1921.  
L. 1921, p.489. Amended L. 1929,p.532.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.884.
- 1925 An act in relation to the liquidation and dissolution of delinquent insurance companies, associations and societies.  
Ap. June 26, 1925. L. 1925, p.446. Amended L. 1929, p.527;  
L. 1933 p.672. Title amended L. 1929, p.532, by  
omitting words "the liquidation and dissolution of."  
Repealed L. 1937, p.887.
1927. An act empowering the Director of Trade and Commerce to examine and report upon certain benefit funds.  
Ap. July 6, 1927. L. 1927, p.557. Amended L. 1943,  
v.1, p.817. Title amended L. 1943, v.1, p.819, by  
substituting "Insurance" for "Trade and Commerce."  
Repealed L. 1949, p.1063.
- An act in relation to the valuation of bonds and other evidences of debt, held by insurance companies and associations. Ap. July 8, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.578. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1933. An act relating to insurance companies and the foreclosure of mortgages held by insurance companies on farms and homes, and providing that, subject to the approval and by direction of the Governor of the State of Illinois, the Superintendent of Insurance may adopt and promulgate rules and regulations affecting the control of insurance companies, and declaring an emergency. Ap. May 11, 1933.  
Expired June 20, 1935. L. 1933, p.649.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

1937. An act to revise the law relating to insurance and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 29, 1937.  
Cited as the Illinois Insurance Code.  
L. 1937, p.696. Amended L. 1937, p.689; L. 1939, pp.679,685; L. 1941, v.1, pp.826,827,832,838; L. 1943, v.1, pp.819,820,822,824,838; L. 1945, pp.950,957,964,966; L. 1947, pp.1098,1111,1123,1124, 1125,1127,1130,1137,1143,1152; L. 1949, pp.1030,1032, 1040,1041,1042,1049,1052,1064,1066; L. 1951, pp.208, 605,611,622,1137,1564,1567; L. 1953, pp.96,370,1255, 1265,1266,1468,1470,1472,1474; L. 1955, pp.444,1517, 1782,2178, Sect. 211-220 repealed L. 1937, p.837. Art. XXVI repealed L. 1947, p.1098 (1110).
1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.2, Art. 38 Sect. 1. p.209. Fees paid by foreign insurance companies for fire protection.
1949. An Act in relation to the examination, investigation and supervision of pension, annuity and retirement fund or systems for the benefit of employees and officers of governmental units in the State of Illinois, to repeal an Act herein named, and to make an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. July 20, 1949. L. 1949, p.1061.
- Public Employees Pension Fund Division created in Department of Insurance.
1951. An Act to provide for the coverage of certain officers and employees of the State and its political subdivisions and of the instrumentalities of either, under the old-age and survivors insurance provision of the Federal Social Security Act, to provide for the administration of such a coverage program, and to make an appropriation for its administration. Ap. Aug. 6, 1951.  
L. 1951, p.2094. Amended L. 1953, p.781; L. 1955, 1326.
1945. An Act creating an interium commission to study the insurance laws of Illinois in relation to certain federal divisions and legislation affecting the State's taxing and regulatory powers, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. S.B.-493. Ap. July 24, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.107.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Accident, Health and Burial Insurance

1869. An act to prevent frauds upon insurance companies.  
Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.235. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1040.  
Life and accident companies.
1874. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Div. 1. Sect. 118. R.S. 1874, p.369. Frauds on life and  
accident insurance companies.
1889. An act to incorporate and to govern accident insurance companies  
doing business in the State of Illinois.  
Ap. June 7, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.168. Repealed by implication L. 1915, p.472.
1893. An act to incorporate companies to do the business of life or  
accident insurance on the assessment plan, and to control  
such companies of this State and of other states doing  
business in this State, and to repeal a certain Act therein  
named, and providing and fixing the punishment for the viola-  
tion of the provisions thereof. Ap. June 22, 1893.  
L. 1893, p.117. Amended L. 1901, p.225; L. 1921, p.481;  
L. 1929, p.508. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1895. An act to create an organization and a fund for the pensioning  
of disabled fire insurance patrolmen, and the widows and  
children of deceased patrolmen, and authorizing the retirement  
from service and the pensioning of members of the fire  
insurance patrol in cities, villages and towns where the  
population exceeds 50,000 inhabitants having a paid fire  
insurance patrol. Ap. June 24, 1895.  
L. 1895, p.101. Amended L. 1937, p.331.
1905. An act to provide for the organization and management of mutual  
insurance corporations for the purpose of furnishing insurance  
and indemnity against loss to members in consequence of accidents  
or casualties to any employe, person or persons occurring in  
or connected with the business of members thereof, and to  
control such corporations of this State and other states doing  
business in this State and providing and fixing the punishment  
for violation of the provisions thereof. Ap. May 16, 1905.  
L. 1905, p.293.  
Repeals L. 1915, p.490. All of act except Sect. 13 1/2.  
L. 1921, p.498. Sect. 13 1/2.
1909. An act to authorize corporations organized to do the business of  
accident insurance on the assessment plan to amend their  
certificates of incorporation so as to include among their  
corporate powers the authority to insure against disability  
resulting from sickness or disease and to provide a funeral  
benefit for their members. Ap. June 4, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.255. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.  
See also HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Accident, Health and Burial Insurance (con't)

1911. An act relating to insurance and permitting stock corporations authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois to engage in the business of accident and health insurance, to regulate and control such business in this State, and to repeal all laws now existing which conflict with the provisions of this Act. Ap. May 31, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.375. Repealed L. 1919, p.622.
- An act relating to burial insurance societies. Ap. June 10, 1911.  
L. 1911, p.370. Amended L. 1929, p.515; L. 1931,p.629.  
 Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
1915. An act concerning and to regulate policies issued by companies, corporations, associations, societies or other insurers, doing accident and casualty insurance business, and to repeal Acts or parts of Acts in conflict with this Act. Ap. June 29, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.472. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
1919. An act relating to the business of life, accident and health insurance, and to repeal a certain Act therein named.  
 Ap. June 21, 1919.  
L. 1919,p.618. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1933. An act concerning the liability of accident and casualty insurance carriers. Ap. May 11, 1933.  
L. 1933, p.647. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
1937. An act to provide insurance for employers who have been rejected by carriers respecting coverage under the Workmen's Compensation Act or Workmen's Occupational Diseases Act by assignment of the Industrial Commission and providing for the pooling of losses, and penalties for the violation of this Act. Ap. June 30, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.689. Amended L. 1947, p.1110. Sect. 7. repealed.  
L. 1947, p.1110 (1111).
- Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937. L. 1937, p.696.  
 Art. XIX. Burial societies. L. 1937, p.843.  
 Art. XX. Health and accident insurance. L. 1937, p.848.  
 Amended L. 1947, p.1125; L. 1951, p.611; L.1953, pp. 1468, 1470,1472. Sect. 356-363, 365-366 repealed. L. 1951, p.611.  
 Art. XXI. Assessment, accident and assessment accident and Health Companies. L. 1937, p.860.
1941. An act to authorize cities, villages and incorporated towns to procure certain insurance policies for the benefit of volunteer firemen. Ap. July 17, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.342.
1945. An act to provide for the incorporation, supervision, regulation and dissolution of medical service plan corporations, and to prescribe penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act. Ap. July 25, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.578. Amended L. 1947, p.683; L. 1951, pp.578,1024.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
Accident, Health and Burial Insurance (con't)

1951. An act requiring employers under certain circumstances to accept cash from their employees in lieu of payroll deductions for payment to Medical Service Plan and non-profit Hospital Service Plan corporations. Ap. July 9, 1951.  
L.1951, p.1059.

An act regulating the incorporation, operation, supervision and dissolution of voluntary health services plans corporations and the prescribing of penalties for the violation of this Act. Ap. June 27, 1951.  
Cited as Voluntary Health Services Plans Act.  
L. 1951, p.569. Amended L. 1953, p.1466.

See also Insurance, General Acts Relating to: Casualty Insurance.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to:

## Casualty Insurance

1879. An act to compel all Insurance Companies of other State and Counties doing any kind of insurance business in this State other than life, to comply with the general fire and marine insurance laws of this State, and to require deposits of plate glass, accident, and steam boiler insurance companies. Ap. May 31, 1879.  
L. 1879, p.180. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.
1885. An act authorizing fire insurance companies to insure against loss or damage by lightning, wind-storms, hail-storms, tornadoes and cyclones. Ap. June 30, 1885.  
L. 1885, p.209. Repealed L. 1925, p.437.
1889. An act to authorize the organization and to regulate county mutual wind storm insurance companies. Ap. June 4, 1889.  
L. 1889, p.190. Amended L. 1917, p.540; L. 1919, p.611;  
L.1921, p.479. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess.,p.92.
1893. An act authorizing the organization and to regulate district mutual wind-storm, cyclone or tornado insurance companies. Ap. June 15, 1893.  
L. 1893, p.111. Amended L. 1901, p.227; L. 1917, p.550;  
L. 1921, p.486; L. 1931, p.651.  
Title amended, L. 1931, p.651, by inserting after the work "wind-storm" the word "hail."  
Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.
1899. An act to incorporate companies to do the business of burglary and casualty insurance on the mutual plan, and to control such companies of this State and of other states and foreign governments doing business in this State. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.235. Repealed L. 1915, p.491.
- An act to incorporate and govern casualty insurance companies and to control such companies of this State and of other states doing business in the State of Illinois, and providing and fixing the punishment for violation of the provisions thereof, and to repeal all laws now existing which conflict therewith. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.237. Amended L. 1901, p.217; L. 1905, p.288;  
L. 1919, pp.600,601; L.1921, p.473; L. 1925, p.429;  
L. 1931, p.631.  
Title amended, L. 1919, p.604, to read: An Act concerning the business of casualty insurance.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.886.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
Casualty Insurance (con't)

1901. An act to provide a means of increasing the territory of any mutual wind, cyclone or tornado insurance company in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p.226. Amended L. 1931, p.649. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.
- An act to provide additional means of increasing territory of any mutual wind, cyclone, tornado or fire insurance company in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p.226. Amended L. 1931, p.649. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.
1905. An act authorizing fire insurance companies to insure sprinklers, pumps or other fire apparatus, and also to insure against loss or damage by the same. Ap. May 16, 1905.  
L. 1905, p.290. Repealed L. 1925, p.436.
1909. An act to authorize corporations organized to do business of accident insurance on the assessment plan to amend their certificates of incorporation so as to include among their corporate powers the authority to insure against disability resulting from sickness or disease and to provide a funeral benefit for their members. Ap. June 4, 1909.  
L. 1909, p.255. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
1913. An act to authorize insurance companies, incorporated under special charters enacted by the Legislature of Illinois, and empowered to insure against loss or damage by fire, lightning, wind, rain, flood, tornado, or by any of said causes, to extend the time of their corporate existence. Ap. June 30, 1913.  
L. 1913, p.387. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.
1915. An act concerning and to regulate policies issued by companies, corporations, associations, societies or other insurers, doing accident and casualty insurance business, and to repeal Acts or parts of Acts in conflict with this Act.  
Ap. June 29, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.472. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
- An act relating to insurance and permitting certain stock corporations organized under the laws of the State of Illinois or of any other state of the United States or of any foreign country to engage in the business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons holding public or private places of trust and the performance by persons, firms and corporations of contracts, bonds, recognizances and undertakings of every kind, and of becoming surety on bonds, required by law, and on every kind of contract, obligation and undertaking of persons, firms and corporations, and to do a casualty insurance business; to regulate and control such business in this State, and to repeal all laws now existing which conflict with the provisions of this Act. Ap. June 29, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.481. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Casualty Insurance (con't)

1933. An act concerning the liability of accident and casualty insurance carriers. Ap. May 11, 1933.  
L. 1933, p.647. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
1937. An act relating to the organization and regulation of property life insurance companies. Ap. July 10, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.887.
- Insurance Code, Ap. June 29, 1937. L. 1937, p.969.  
 Art. XXII. Casualty insurance, fidelity bonds and surety contracts. L. 1937, p.861. Amended L. 1945, p.965;  
L. 1953, p.370.  
 Art. XXVI. Motor vehicle insurance rates. L. 1937, p.875.  
 Repealed L. 1947, p.1098.  
 Art. XXIX. Casualty, fidelity and surety insurance.  
 Article added L. 1947, p.1098. Amended L. 1949, p.1040.
1943. An act to revise law regulating investment of the funds and real estate holdings of life and casualty insurance companies. Ap. July 7, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.657. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
- An act to permit farm, county and township mutual fire and lightning insurance companies to transact additional kinds of insurance. Ap. July 29, 1943.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.821.
1955. An act in relation to the issuance of insurance policies in connection with certain transactions involving motor vehicles, and providing a penalty for violation thereof. Ap. July 7, 1955.  
L. 1955, p.1157.



## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Fire, Marine and Inland Navigation Insurance

See also Insurance, General Acts Relating to: Mutual Insurance  
FIRE MARSHAL, STATE and successors FIRE INSURANCE COMMISSION

1835. An act for the Incorporation of Fire Companies.  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1835.  
L. 1835, p.174.
1852. An act to incorporate the Firemen's Benevolent Association, and for other purposes. Ap. June 21, 1852.  
L. 1852, p.65.  
Sect. 6, p.66 Foreign fire insurance companies agents insuring against losses or injury by fire in City of Chicago, assessed \$2 per \$100 on all premiums, payable to treasurer of Firemen's Benevolent Association.
1869. An act to incorporate and govern fire, marine and inland navigation insurance companies doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 11, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.209; R.S. 1874, p.591. Amended L. 1879, pp.178, 179; L. 1881, pp.99,100; L. 1889, p.175; L. 1891, p.146; L. 1893, p.109; L. 1897, p.240; L. 1899, pp.246,252; L. 1903, p.220; L. 1909, p.257; L. 1919, p.613; L. 1925, p.430; L. 1929, pp.518,522; L.1931, p.634; L. 1931/32,1st spec.sess., p.55; L. 1935, p.921.

## Repeals

- All provisions in conflict with 1915 act. L. 1915, p.490.  
Sect. 8. L. 1929, p.523.  
Act as amended L. 1937, p.884.
1872. An act to incorporate and govern mutual fire insurance companies in townships. Ap. Apr. 3, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p.497. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1044.
1874. An act to enable boards of underwriters incorporated by or under the laws of the State of Illinois, to establish and maintain a fire patrol. Ap. Mar. 28, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p.1087.
1877. An act to organize and regulate county Fire Insurance Companies. Ap. June 2, 1877.  
L. 1877, p.123. Amended L. 1887, p.195; L. 1893, p.111; L. 1897, p.239; L. 1901, p.220; L. 1907, pp.353,354; L. 1909, p.256; L. 1917, pp.537,538,539; L. 1919, p.610; L. 1921, p.475; L. 1929, p.517.  
Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.
1879. An act to compel all Insurance Companies of other States and Counties, doing any kind of insurance business in this State, other than life, to comply with the general fire and marine insurance laws of this State, and to require deposits of plate glass, accident and steam boiler insurance companies.  
Ap. May 31, 1879. L. 1879, p.180. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to:(con't)  
 Fire, Marine and Inland Navigation Insurance (con't)

1879. (con't)

An act to prevent Fire Insurance Companies from advertising as assets anything not available for the payment of losses by fire. Ap. May 31, 1879. L. 1937, p.885.

1883. An act to govern foreign fire, marine and inland navigation companies, doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 18, 1883. L. 1883, p.101. Amended L. 1925, p.438. Repealed L. 1927, p.884.

1885. An act authorizing fire insurance companies to insure against loss or damage by lightning, wind-storms, hail-storms, tornadoes, and cyclones. Ap. June 30, 1883. L. 1883, p.205. Repealed L. 1925, p.437.

1891. An act to govern fire, marine and inland navigation insurance companies, organized or incorporated by the laws of any other State of the United States, doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 22, 1891. L. 1891, p.145. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.

1893. An act providing a penalty for a violation of section 30 of an act entitled, "An act to incorporate and govern fire, marine, and inland navigation insurance companies doing business in the State of Illinois," approved and in force March 11, 1869. Ap. June 22, 1893. L. 1893, p.109. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.

1895. An act entitled, "An act to enable cities, towns and villages, organized under any general or special law to levy and collect a tax or license fee from foreign fire insurance companies for the benefit of organized fire departments." Filed May 31, 1895. L. 1895, p.104. Amended L. 1901 p.97; L. 1909, p.126; L. 1915, p.284; L. 1937, p.341; L.1939, p.342. Titled amended L.1939, p.344, by inserting after the word "villages," the words "and fire protection districts." Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p.110.

1899. An act limiting the authority of fire insurance companies to reinsure or assume reinsurance on any risk or liability covering property located in whole or in part in this State. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p.253. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.

1901. An act to provide additional means of increasing territory of any mutual wind, cyclone, tornado or fire insurance company in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 10, 1901. L. 1901, p.226. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Fire, Marine and InLand Navigation Insurance (con't)

1903. An act providing for licenses to agents to procure fire policies in unauthorized corporations, providing for a bond to be given by such agents, and for a tax upon the receipts of premiums received for policies so issued within the State. Ap. May 14, 1903. L. 1903, p.221. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1905. An act authorizing fire insurance companies to insure sprinklers, pumps, or other fire apparatus, and also to insure against loss or damage by the same. Ap. May 16, 1905. L. 1905, p.290. Repealed L. 1925, p.437.
1911. An act to regulate and control insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning, hail, windstorm and sprinkler leakage, by partnerships, associations, individuals or aggregations of individuals, not now authorized to do business in this State, and prescribing the penalty for violation thereof. Ap. May 31, 1911. L. 1911, p.371. Partial repeal L. 1921, p.498. Repealed L. 1927, p.582.
1913. An act to authorize insurance companies, incorporated under special charters enacted by the Legislature of Illinois, and empowered to insure against loss or damage by fire, lightning, wind, rain, flood, tornado, or by any of said causes, to extend the time of their corporate existence. Ap. June 30, 1913. L. 1913, p.397. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.
1925. An act providing the kinds of business which may be transacted by fire insurance companies; to repeal an Act entitled, "An act authorizing fire insurance companies to insure against loss or damage by lightning, windstorms, hailstorms, tornadoes and cyclones." Approved June 30, 1885, in force July 1, 1885, and to repeal an Act entitled "An act authorizing fire insurance companies to insure sprinklers, pumps, or other fire apparatus, and also to insure against loss or damage by the same." Approved May 16, 1905, in force July 1, 1905. Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p.436. Amended L.1931, p.632. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.
1937. Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937. L. 1937, p.696.  
     Art. XXIII. Fire and Marine Insurance. L. 1937, p.866.  
         Amended L. 1945, p.950.  
         Sect. 398. Repealed L. 1945, p.950.  
     Art. XXVII. Fire insurance rates. L. 1937, p.877.  
         Art. repealed. L. 1947, p.1111.  
     Art. XXX. Fire, Marine and inland marine rates.  
         Article added. L. 1947, p.1111.
1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
     L. 1941, v.2, p.209.  
     Art. 38. Sect. 1. Foreign fire insurance companies.  
     Fees for fire protection.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

Fire, Marine and Inland Navigation Insurance (con't)

1943. An act to permit farm, county and township mutual fire and lightning insurance companies to transact additional kinds of insurance. Ap. July 29, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.821. Amended L.1953, p.897.

## Insurance, General Act Relating to: (con't)

## Foreign Insurance Companies

1841. An act to regulate Foreign Insurance Company Agencies established in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 27, 1841.  
L. 1841, p.180. Repealed L. 1843, p.165.
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 64. Licenses.  
Sect. 22-24. R.S.1845, p.344. L. 1852, p.68. Sect. 22-24 repealed so far as they relate to fire insurance or fire insurance agents in the City of Chicago. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1013.  
Agents of foreign insurance companies registered with and licensed by clerk of county commissioner's court.
1852. An act to incorporate the Firemen's Benevolent Association, and for other purposes. Ap. June 21, 1852. L. 1852, p.65.  
Sect. 6. p.66. Agents of foreign insurance companies assessed \$2 per hundred on premiums paid on Chicago property, for benefit of Firemen's Benevolent Association.
1855. An act to regulate the agencies of insurance companies not incorporated by the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
Pub.L. 1855, p.46. Amended Pub.L. 1857, p.53. Repealed by implication. L. 1883,p.103.
1872. An act relating to deposits to be made by foreign insurance companies. Ap. Mar. 19, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.503; R.S.1874, p.604.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1879. An act to compel all Insurance Companies of other States and Countries, doing any kind of insurance business in this State, other than life, to comply with the general fire and marine insurance laws of this State, and to require deposits of plate glass, accident and steam boiler insurance companies.  
Ap. May 31, 1879. L.1879, p.180. Repealed L. 1937, p.884.
1883. An act to govern foreign fire, marine and inland navigation insurance companies, doing business in the State of Illinois.  
Ap. June 18, 1883. L. 1883, p.101. Amended L. 1925, p.438.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.884.
1891. An act to govern fire, marine and inland navigation insurance companies, organized under or incorporated by the laws of any other State of the United States, doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 22, 1891. L. 1891, p.145.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.884.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Foreign Insurance Companies (con't)

1895. An act entitled, "An act to enable cities, towns and villages, organized under any general or special law to levy and collect a tax or license fee from foreign fire insurance companies for the benefit of organized fire departments." Filed May 31, 1895. L. 1895, p.104. Amended L. 1901, p.97; L. 1909, p.126; L. 1915, p.284; L. 1937, p.341; L.1939, p.342. Title amended, L. 1939, p.344, by inserting after word "villages," the words "and fire protection districts."  
 Repealed L.1941, v.2, p.410.
1899. An act providing for a tax on gross premium receipts of insurance companies and associations, other than life. Ap. Apr. 19, 1899. L.1899, p.265. Repealed by implication, L. 1919, p.633. Applies to foreign companies only.
1919. An act in relation to the taxation of non-resident corporations, companies and associations for the privilege of doing an insurance business in this State. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.628. Repealed L.1937, p.887.
1925. An act to govern the United States branches of life insurance companies organized under the laws of any foreign government doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1925. L. 1925, p.441. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1937. Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937. L. 1937, p.696.  
 Art. VI. Foreign or alien companies. L. 1937, p.739.  
 Art. XII. Reorganization of foreign companies. L. 1937, p.776.
1941. Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
 Art. 38. Sect. 1. L. 1941, v.2, p.209. Foreign fire insurance companies. Fees paid by for fire protection.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Fraternal Insurance

1883. An act to provide for the organization and management of corporations, associations or societies for the purpose of furnishing life indemnity or pecuniary benefits to widows, orphans, heirs, relatives and devisees of deceased members, or accident or permanent disability indemnity to members thereof. Ap. June 18, 1883. L. 1883, p.104. Repealed by implication L. 1887, p.212.
1887. An act to provide for the organization and management of corporations, associations or societies for the purpose of furnishing Life Indemnity or Pecuniary Benefits to the beneficiaries of deceased members, or Accident or Permanent Disability Indemnity to members thereof. Title as amended by act approved June 16, 1887. Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1887, p.204. Amended L. 1893, p.116. Partial repeal L. 1893, p.129. Repealed L. 1893, p.129.
1893. An act to provide for the organization and management of fraternal beneficiary societies for the purpose of furnishing life indemnity or pecuniary benefits to beneficiaries of deceased members or accident or permanent indemnity disability to members thereof; to control such societies of this State and of other States doing business in this State, and providing and fixing the punishment for violations of the provisions thereof, and to repeal all laws now existing which conflict therewith. Ap. June 22, 1893. L. 1893, p.103. Amended L. 1895, p.178; L. 1897, p.237; L.1899, p.253; L. 1901, p.222; L. 1905, p.291; L. 1907, p.355; L. 1909, p.261; L. 1912, 1st spec.sess., p.46; L. 1913, p.398; L. 1917, pp.542,544; L. 1919, pp.613,616; L. 1921, pp.476,477; L.1923, p.415; L. 1927, p.560; L. 1929, pp.523,525; L. 1931, p.638; L. 1933, p.650. Title amended, L. 1923, p.417, by omitting words beginning "approved and in force..."  
Repeals:  
Sect. 2. L. 1931, p.639.  
Act as amended, L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.119.
1903. An act to regulate and control the investment and safekeeping of the reserve funds of fraternal beneficiary societies, and to enable such societies to deposit their reserve fund securities in the custody of the State of Illinois, and provide for the registry thereof, and to provide compensation therefor, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof. Ap. May 14, 1903. L. 1903, p.218. Amended L. 1919, p.618; L. 1927, p.563; L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.29; L. 1935, p.923. Repealed as amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.119.
1907. An act defining who may become delegates or who shall have any voice in the management of or legislate for any fraternal insurance society doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 23, 1907. L. 1907, p.356. Repealed L. 1909, p.260.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Fraternal Insurance (con't)

1907. (con't)

An act empowering fraternal beneficiary societies organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, to create, maintain and operate as a part of their organization, a department for the purpose of providing and furnishing to their sick, disabled or distressed members and their families free medical, home sanitorium and hospital service and treatment, and other material aid and assistance, and to create, maintain and disburse for such purposes, a trust fund to be raised by and from voluntary contributions, and declaring such departments to be charitable institutions, and competent as such to be named, and to take, as beneficiary by its members in certain cases. Ap. May 20; 1907. L. 1907, p.357. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.119.

1909. An act authorizing and empowering fraternal beneficiary societies now organized and existing, or hereafter organized, under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, or any such society organized and existing under and by virtue of laws of any other state, province or territory, and now or hereafter admitted to do business within this State, to create, maintain and operate for the benefit of its sick, disabled or distressed members and their families and dependents, hospitals, asylums and sanitoriums. Ap. May 10, 1909. L. 1909, p.259. Amended L. 1911, p.374; Repealed as amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.119.

1911. An act to enable fraternal and benevolent societies incorporated by special Acts of the General Assembly to take and hold property and borrow money needful and proper to serve and accomplish the purposes of their organization to the same extent as similar societies incorporated not for pecuniary profit under the general incorporation laws of this State. Ap. June 2, 1911. L.1911, p.241.

1919. An act to legalize the consolidations, mergers or reinsurance agreements of fraternal beneficiary societies. Ap. June 21, 1919. L. 1919, p.615. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.

An act relating to fraternal beneficiary societies and providing that funds and assets shall be held for the benefits promised in its certificates. Ap. June 16, 1919. L. 1919, p.614. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.119.

1927. An act to regulate the real estate holdings of fraternal beneficiary societies. Ap. July 8, 1927. L. 1927, p.564. Amended L. 1933, p.656. Repealed as amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.119.



Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
Fraternal Insurance (con't)

1927. (con't)

An act to incorporate mutual benefit associations on the assessment plan, intended to benefit the widows, orphans, heirs and devisees of deceased members thereof and members how have received a permanent disability and to provide for and regulate the control of such associations and to provide penalties for violations of the provisions thereof. Ap. June 27, 1927.  
L. 1927, p.583. Amended L. 1931, p.642. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.

1936. An act relating to fraternal beneficiary societies. Ap. Apr. 2, 1936. L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.93.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.886.

1937. Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937. L. 1937, p.696.  
Art. XVII. Fraternal benefit societies.  
Amended L. 1945, p.965; L. 1947, p.1124; L. 1949, p.1041;  
L. 1951, p.1137.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating (con't)

## Licensing of agents and brokers. .

1903. An act for licenses to agents to procure fire policies in unauthorized corporations, providing for a bond to be given by such agents, and for a tax upon the receipts of premiums received for policies so issued within the State. Ap. May 14, 1903. L. 1903, p.221. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1923. An act to validate certain acts and contracts of agency and loan corporations organized under, "An act in relation to corporations for pecuniary profit," approved June 28, 1919, in force July 1, 1919, as originally in force and as subsequently amended, known as "The General Corporation Act." Ap. June 26, 1923. L. 1923, p.274. Repealed L. 1939, p.1177.
1931. An act providing for the qualification and license of insurance agents and solicitors; to prohibit payment of commission to any unlicensed person and providing penalties for violation and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 8, 1931. L. 1931, p.619. Amended L. 1933, p.648. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.84.
- An act providing for the qualification and license of insurance brokers and solicitors; to prohibit payment of brokerage to any unlicensed person and providing penalties for violation. Ap. July 8, 1931. L. 1931, p.624. Amended L. 1933, p.648. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.84.
1936. An act to provide for the licensing of insurance agents, brokers, solicitors and company service representatives, and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. Jan. 21, 1936. L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.75. Amended L. 1939, p.679; L. 1941, v.1, p.825; L.1943, v.1, p.822 L. 1947, p.1094.  
 Sect. 7. Repealed L. 1947, p.1094 (1098).  
 Sect. 24. Repealed L. 1947, p.1720.  
 Act repealed L. 1949, p.1032, (1039)
1947. Insurance Code of 1937.  
 Art. XXXI. Added L. 1949, p.1032. Amended L. 1953, p.1470.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Life Insurance

1865. An act in regard to life insurance. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p.88. Repealed L. 1937, p.1032.
1869. An act to organize and regulate the business of life insurance.  
Ap. Mar. 26, 1869. In force July 1, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p.229;  
R.S. 1874, p.604. Amended L. 1871/72, p.503; L. 1887, p.202;  
L. 1907, pp.359,363,371; L. 1911, p.377; L. 1917, p.546;  
L. 1919, p.622; L. 1923, p.418; L. 1927, p.577; L. 1931/32,  
1st spec.sess., p.59; L. 1933, p.664.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
- An act to punish frauds upon insurance companies. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.235. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1040.
1872. An act to authorize the state treasurer to surrender securities  
heretofore deposited with life insurance companies.  
Ap. Apr. 2, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.502; R.S. 1874, p.609.  
Superseded L. 1899, p.257.
1874. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Div. 1. Sect. 118. R.S.1874, p.369. Frauds on life and  
accident insurance companies.
1891. An act to correct certain abuses and prevent unjust discriminations  
of and by life insurance companies doing business in this State,  
between insurants of the same class and equal expectation of  
life, in the rates, amount, or payment of premiums; in the  
return of premiums, dividends, rebates or other benefits.  
Ap. June 19, 1891. L. 1891, p.148. Amended L. 1917, p.514;  
Repealed L. 1933, p.672.
1893. An act to incorporate companies to do the business of life or  
accident insurance on the assessment plan, and to control such  
companies of this State and of other States doing business  
in this State, and to repeal a certain act therein named, and  
providing and fixing the punishment for violation of the pro-  
visions thereof. Ap. June 22, 1893. L. 1893, p.117.  
Amended L. 1901, p.225; L. 1921, p.481; L. 1929, p.508.  
Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1899. An act to provide for the deposit of reserve and the registration  
of policies and annuity bonds by life insurance companies of  
this State. Ap. Apr. 18, 1899. L. 1899, p.257. Amended L. 1907,  
pp. 360,361,362; L. 1921, p.480; L. 1927, p.559; L.1931, p.639;  
L. 1933, p.663. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.
1907. An act to regulate the investments of the funds and the real estate  
holdings of life insurance companies. Ap. May 20, 1907.  
L. 1907, p.364. Amended L. 1931, p.640; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess.  
p.57. Repealed L. 1933, p.662.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Life Insurance (con't)

1907. (con't)

An act to prohibit misrepresentations by life insurance companies.  
 Ap. May 20, 1907. L. 1907, p.366. Amended L. 1931, p.642.  
 Repealed L. 1937, p.884.

An act relating to the transaction of the business of life insurance in the State of Illinois, and regulating the conditions and provisions of policies of life insurance companies, organized under the laws of this State, or doing business herein. Ap. May 20, 1907. L. 1907, p.367. Amended L. 1909, p.265; L. 1917, p.547; L. 1921, p.482; L. 1927, p.564.  
 Repealed L. 1937, p.885.

• An act relating to the salaries of officers and agents of life insurance companies. Ap. May 20, 1907. L. 1907, p.371.  
 Amended L. 1927, p.577. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.

1909. An act in relation to consolidation and reinsurance by life insurance companies. Ap. May 29, 1909. L. 1909, p.263. Repealed L. 1919, p.610.

1911. An act relating to insurance and permitting stock corporations authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois to engage in the business of life, accident and health insurance, to regulate and control such business in this State, and to repeal all laws now existing which conflict with the provisions of this act.  
 Ap. May 31, 1911. L. 1911, p.375. Repealed L. 1919, p.622.

1919. An act relating to the business of life, accident and health insurance, and to repeal a certain Act therein named.  
 Ap. June 21, 1919. L. 1919, p.618. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.

1925. An act to govern the United States branches of life insurance companies organized under the laws of any foreign government doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1925.  
L. 1925, p.441. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.

1927. An act to incorporate, regulate and control assessment life insurance companies. Ap. July 14, 1927. L. 1927, p.565. Amended L. 1929, p.511; L. 1931, p.624; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.85.  
 Repealed L. 1937, p.886.

1933. An act to prohibit certain practices and prevent unjust discrimination of and by life insurance carriers doing business in this State and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 10, 1933.  
L. 1933, p.667. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.

An act to revise the law regulating investment of the funds and real estate holdings of life and casualty insurance companies.  
 Ap. July 7, 1933. L. 1933, p.657. Amended L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.30; L. 1935, p.917; L. 1937, p.887. Repealed L. 1937, p.885.

Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
Life Insurance (con't)

1937. Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937. L. 1937, p.696.  
Art. XIV. Legal reserve life insurance. L. 1937, p.790.  
Amended L.1943, v.1, p.824; L. 1947, p.1147; L. 1953,  
p.1265,1266; L. 1955, p.2178.  
Art. XVI. Assessment legal reserve life companies  
L. 1937, p.811. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.824.
1943. An act to revise the law regulating investment of the funds and  
real estate holdings of life and casulaty insurance companies.  
Ap. July 7, 1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.657.



## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Lloyds

See also Mutual Insurance Companies.

1911. An act to regulate and control insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning, hail, windstorm and sprinkler leakage, by partnerships, associations, individuals, or aggregations of individuals, not now authorized to do business in this State, and prescribing the penalty for violation thereof. Ap. May 31, 1911. L. 1911, p.371.  
Repeals.

Partial L. 1921, p.498.

Act repealed L. 1927, p.582.

1927. An act to regulate and control insurance assumed by partnerships, unincorporated associations, individuals, or aggregations of individuals, as underwriters known and operating as Lloyds, prescribing penalties for violation thereof and repealing an Act therein named. Ap. July 11, 1927. L. 1927, p.579.  
Amended L. 1931, p.652. Repealed L. 1937, p.887.

1937. Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937. L. 1937, p.696.  
Art. V. Lloyds. L. 1937, p.733.

Medical Practice, See Insurance, General Acts Relating to: Accident, Health and Burial Insurance.

## Loan Companies

Earlier Acts concerning Loans will be found in session laws under chapters relating to Interest.

1917. An act to license and regulate the business of making loans in sums of three hundred dollars (\$300) or less, secured or unsecured, at a greater rate of interest than seven (7) per centum per annum, prescribing the rate of interest and charge therefore and penalties for the violation thereof, and regulating the assignment of wages or salaries earned or to be earned, when given as security for any such loan. Ap. June 14, 1917. L. 1917, p.553. Amended L. 1925, p.454; L.1933, pp.674,675.  
Repealed L. 1935, p.925 (935).

1935. An act to define, license and regulate the business of making loans of three hundred dollars or less, permitting an interest charge thereon greater than otherwise allowed by law, authorizing and regulating the assignment of wages or salary when taken as security for any such loan or as consideration for a payment of three hundred dollars or less, providing penalties, and to repeal Acts therein named. Ap. July 10, 1935.

L. 1935, p.925. Amended L. 1947, p.1152; L. 1949, p.1069;  
L. 1951, p.1142. Known as the Small Loans Act.

Sect. 25 repealed L. 1949, p.1069.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Mutual Insurance Companies

See also Fraternal Insurance

1867. An act to authorize the formation of township insurance companies. Ap. Feb. 20, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.146. Superseded by R.S. 1874, p.609.
1872. An act to incorporate and to govern mutual fire insurance companies in townships. Ap. Apr. 3, 1872. L. 1871/72, p.497. Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1044.
1874. An act to revise the law in relation to township insurance companies. Ap. Mar. 24, 1874. R.S. 1874, p.609. Amended L. 1877, p.127; L. 1883, p.104; L. 1887, p.201; L. 1889, pp.187,188; L. 1893, p.115; L. 1901, p.218; L. 1903, p.222; L. 1905, p.305; L. 1909, p.258; L. 1917, p.552; L. 1919, p.625; L. 1921, p.499; L. 1929, p.534. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.
1877. An act to organize and regulate county fire insurance companies. Ap. June 2, 1877. L. 1877, p.123. Amended L. 1887, p.195; L. 1893, p.111; 1897, p.239; L. 1901, p.220; L. 1907, pp.353,354; L. 1909, p.256; L. 1917, pp.537,538,539; L. 1919, p.610; L. 1921, p.475; L. 1929, p.517. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.
1881. An act to give contiguous territory the right to become incorporated with township insurance companies. Ap. May 31, 1881. L. 1881, p.101; L. 1891, p.147; L. 1905, p.304. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1stspec.sess., p.92.
1887. An act to organize Farmers' County Mutual Live Stock Insurance Companies. Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1887, p.197. Amended L. 1889, p.189. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1stspec.sess., p.92.
1889. An act to authorize the organization and to regulate county mutual wind storm insurance companies. Ap. June 4, 1889. L. 1889, p.190. Amended L. 1917, p.540; L. 1919, p.611; L. 1921, p.479. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess. p.92.
1893. An act authorizing the organization and to regulate district mutual windstorm, cyclone or tornado insurance companies. Ap. June 15, 1893. L. 1893, p.111. Amended L. 1901, p.227; L. 1909, p.262; L. 1917, p.550; L. 1921, p.486; L. 1931, p.650. Title amended L. 1931, p.651 by inserting after word "windstorm", the word "hail." Repealed L. 1935/36, 1stspec.sess., p.92.
1895. An act to authorize the consolidation of township insurance companies. Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p.177. Amended L. 1905, p.305. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.



Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Mutual Insurance Companies (con't)

1899. An act to incorporate companies to do the business of burglary and casualty insurance on the mutual plan, and to control such companies of this State and of other states and foreign governments doing business in this State. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p.235. Repealed L. 1915, p.491.
1901. An act to provide a means of increasing the territory of any mutual wind, cyclone or tornado insurance company in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 10, 1901. L. 1901, p.226. Amended L. 1931, p.649. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.
- An act to provide additional means of increasing territory of any mutual wind, cyclone, otrnado or fire insurance company in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 10, 1901. L. 1901, p.226. Repealed L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.92.
1905. An act to provide for the organization and management of mutual insurance corporations for the purpose of furnishing insurance and indemnity against loss to members in consequence of accidents or casualties to any employees, person or persons occurring in or connected with the business of members thereof, and to control such corporations of this State and other states doing business in this State and providing and fixing the punishment for violation of the provisions thereof. Ap. May 16, 1905. L. 1905, p.293. All act except Sect. 13 1/2 repealed L. 1915, p.490. Sect. 13 1/2 repealed L. 1921, p.498.
1915. An act entitled, An Act to provide for the organization and management of mutual insurance corporations, other than life; and repealing certain Acts and parts of Acts therein referred to. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p.485. Amended L. 1919, p.624; L. 1921, p.487; L. 1923, p.422; L. 1925, p.451; L. 1931, p.645; L.1933, p.673; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.120. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
1921. An act in relation to reinsurance by mutual insurance companies. Ap. June 28, 1921. L. 1921, p.498. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
1936. An act relating to local mutual districts, county and township insurance companies. Ap. Mar. 13, 1936. L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p.86. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.823. Amended L. 1949, pp.1058,1059; L. 1953, pp.309,898,1264.
1937. Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937. L. 1937, p.696.  
 Art. III. Domestic Mutual Companies. L. 1937, p.717. Amended L.1951, pp.1564,1565.  
 Art. XVIII. Mutual Benefit Companies. L. 1937, p.834. Amended L. 1945, p.966; L. 1947, p.1130; L. 1949, p.1052; L. 1953, p.1474.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Mutual Insurance Companies (con't)

1943. An act to permit farm, county and township mutual fire and lightning insurance companies to transmit additional kinds of insurance. Ap. July 29, 1943.

L. 1943, v.1, p.821. Amended L. 1953, p.897.

## Property Life Insurance Companies

See also Casualty Insurance

1937. An act relating to the organization and regulation of property life insurance companies. Ap. July 10, 1937.

L. 1937, p.887. Repealed L. 1947, p.1152.

## Real Estate Titles Insurance

1901. An act to provide for and regulate the business of guaranteeing titles to real estate by corporation. Ap. May 11, 1901.

L. 1901, p.128. Amended L. 1937, p.694; L. 1951, p.1575.

## Insurance, General Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Surety (Fidelity) and Bail Bond Insurance

1887. An act to enable corporations created for that purpose, to transact a surety business in this State and to become a surety on bonds required by law. Ap. May 13, 1887.  
L. 1887, p.143. Amended L. 1897, p.182. Superseded by L. 1899, p.260.
1899. An act to provide for the organization, management and regulation of surety companies. Ap. Apr. 17, 1899.  
L. 1899, p.260. Amended L. 1915, p.332; L. 1931, p.400.
1915. An act relating to insurance and permitting certain stock corporations organized under the laws of the State of Illinois or of any other state of the United States or of any foreign country to engage in the business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons holding public or private places of trust and the performance by persons, firms and corporations of contracts, bonds, recognizances and undertakings of every kind, and of becoming surety on bonds, required by law, and on every kind of contract, obligation and undertaking of persons, firms and corporations, and to do a casualty insurance business; to regulate and control such business in this State, and to repeal all laws now existing which conflict with the provisions of this Act. Ap. June 29, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.481. Repealed L. 1937, p.886.
1931. An act regulating the business of giving bail in criminal and quasi-criminal cases and providing for the licensing of persons, firms or corporations who engage in that business, and providing certain penalties. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p.437. Amended L. 1937, p.488.
1937. Insurance Code. Ap. June 29, 1937.  
 Art. XXII. Casualty Insurance, Fidelity Bonds and Surety Contracts.  
 Art. XXIX. Casualty , Fidelity and Surety Insurance.

## Workmen's Compensation

See Labor, Laws Relating to: Social Welfare.

## Insurance, Special incorporation acts

1835. Alton Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb 7, 1835.  
L. 1835, p.186. Amended Priv.L. 1837, p.109; Priv.L. 1839, p.95;  
L. 1845, p.328.
1836. Chicago Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Jan. 13, 1836.  
L. 1836, p.30. Amended L. 1849, p.47; Priv.L. 1859, p.384;  
Priv.L. 1861, p.368.  
 Sangamon Fire Insurance Company. Jan. 7, 1836. L. 1836, p.71.  
 Shawneetown Insurance Company. Ap. Jan. 13, 1836. L. 1836, p.106.  
 Fire, marine and life.  
 Morgan County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Jan. 18, 1836.  
L. 1836, p.102.  
 Quincy Insurance Company. Ap. Jan. 15, 1836. L. 1836, p.109.
1837. Peoria Commercial Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 18, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p.36. Amended L. 1840, p.112.  
 Jo Daviess Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 18, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p.42. Amended Priv.L. 1839, p.92; L.1841, p.150.  
 Pike County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 24, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p.88.  
 Mount Carmel Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 2, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p.216.  
 Rushville Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 2, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p.230.  
 Beardstown Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 3, 1837.  
Priv.L. 1837, p.268.
1839. Rock Island Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.149. Amended L. 1840, p.23.  
 Greene County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.162.  
 Kaskaskia Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 1, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.193. Name changed to "Insurance and Trust  
 Company of Illinois" L. 1840, p.29.  
 Illinois Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.221. Marine and fire.  
 Tazewell County Commercial and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 2,  
 1839. Priv.L. 1839, p.21. Amended L. 1841, p.151.  
 Schuyler County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Became a law Feb. 4,  
 1839. Priv.L. 1839, p.33.  
 Chester Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 19, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.81.  
 Illinois Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 23, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.108; Amended L. 1843, p.166; Priv.L. 1861, p.395;  
Priv.L. 1863, p.202; Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.197; Priv.L. 1869,  
v.2, p.602.  
 Charleston Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 26, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.117.  
 Fulton County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 28, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.134.  
 Illinois Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839.  
Priv.L. 1839, p.221. Marine and Fire.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1840. An act to establish Insurance Offices in Morgan, Pike and Scott Counties. Ap. Jan. 27, 1840. L. 1840, p.24.  
Winchester, Fire and Marine.
1841. Peoria Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 20, 1841.  
L. 1841, p.151.  
Springfield Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 23, 1841.  
L. 1841, p.152.  
Phoenix Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 26, 1841.  
L. 1841, p.156.  
Western Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 27, 1841.  
L. 1841, p.160.
1843. La Salle County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 3, 1843.  
L. 1843, p.164. Amended Priv.L. 1857, p.453; Priv.L. 1859,  
p.395; Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.702.
1849. Quincy Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849.  
Priv.L. 1849, p.48.  
Chicago Savings and Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Priv.L. 1849, p.51.  
Jacksonville Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Priv.L. 1849, p.54.
1851. Springfield Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Jan. 28, 1851.  
Priv.L. 1851, p.13. Now Springfield Marine Bank.  
Chicago Marine Insurance Company, of Chicago. Ap. Jan. 28, 1851.  
Priv.L. 1851, p.25.  
Galena Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1851.  
Priv.L. 1851, p.205.  
Union Insurance Company of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 15, 1851.  
Priv.L. 1851, p.223.  
Winchester. Fire and Marine.  
Franklin Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.  
Priv.L. 1851, p.281. Name changed to "Alton Savings Institution  
and Insurance Company." Priv.L. 1859, p.385.  
Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.181.
1852. Chicago Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. June 19, 1852.  
L. 1852, p.42.  
Rock River Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. June 21, 1852.  
L. 1852, p.80. Name changed to: "Rock River Insurance  
Company." Priv.L. 1861, p.422. Amended Priv.L. 1863, p.195;  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.775.
1853. City Mutual Insurance Company. (Alton) Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.362. Amended Priv.L. 1859, p.384.  
Woodstock Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.366. Name changed to Western World Insurance  
and Trust Company. Priv.L. 1859, p.400.  
Western Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 10, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.370.  
Boone County Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Jan. 27, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.373. Name changed to "Protection Insurance  
Company." Priv.L. 1861, p.347.

Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)  
1853 (con't)

- Stephenson County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.376. Amended Priv.L. 1861, p.425; Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.781.
- Miners' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.384.
- Quincy Savings and Insurance Company. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.389. Act "revived" Priv.L. 1855, p.385;  
Changed to "Quincy Savings Bank." Priv.L. 1861, p.422.
- Mutual Security Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 10, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.393. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.1, p.118;  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.603. (2 acts).
- Northwestern Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 10, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.583.
- Waukegan Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 3, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p.611. Amended Priv.L. 1859, p.399.
1855. Addison Farmers' Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.392. Amended Priv.L. 1859, p.383.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.346; Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.230.
- Belleville Mutual Fire and Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.388. Amended Priv.L. 1857, p.1174.
- Chicago City Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.415.
- Chicago Firemen's Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.422. Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.624.
- Decatur Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.411.
- Garden City Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.401.
- Greenville Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.418. Name changed to Adams Insurance Company.  
Priv.L. 1863, p.192. Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.613;  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.180.
- Macomb Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.407.
- Merchantile Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.387.
- Peoria Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.426. Name changed to: "Peoria City Fire and  
Marine Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1859, p.395.
- Putnam County Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p.430. Named changed to: "American Insurance  
Company." Priv.L. 1859, p.396. Amended Priv.L. 1863, p.196;  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.615; Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.125  
(home office moved to Chicago).
- Waugusha Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
In force Apr. 1, 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p.403.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1857. Du Page County Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.1001. Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.636.  
 Name changed to Illinois State Insurance Company.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.168.
- Eagle Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.930.
- Eureka Fire and Marine Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 13, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.597.
- Farmers' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.946. Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.643.
- Great Western Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 4, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.244.
- Hény County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.1389. Name changed to "The Illinois Central Insurance Company." Ap. Feb. 21, 1861. Priv.L. 1861, p.389.  
 Title changed to Illinois Central Insurance Company, of Chicago.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.213.
- Home Insurance Company at Galesburg, in Knox County, Illinois.  
 Ap. Feb. 18, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.1348.
- Illinois Protection Insurance Company, Mount Vernon, Illinois.  
 Ap. Feb. 17, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.1156.
- Joliet Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 12, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.484.
- Monmouth Insurance and Loan Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.1198.
- Mount Sterling Marine and Fire Insurance Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 11, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.435.
- Mount Vernon Protection Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 11, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.1156.
- Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Galesburg, in Knox County.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.4132.
- Northern Illinois Fire and Marine Insurance Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 11, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.456.
- Northfield Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.820.
- Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.1368.
- Peoria Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 11, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.468.
- Rockford Insurance and Savings Company. Ap. Feb. 19, 1857.  
Priv. L. 1857, p.1384. Name changed to Rockford Insurance Company.  
Priv.L. 1857, v.2, p.121.
- Sangamon Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.1033. Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.777.
- Union Insurance and Trust Company. Ap. Jan. 30, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.110. Amended Priv.L. 1861, p.433.
- Wabash Valley Fire and Marine Insurance Company.  
 Feb. 14, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.616. Name changed to Wabash Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.160.
- Western Union Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 11, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p.367.
- Western Valley Fire and Marine Insurance Company.  
 Ap. Feb. 4, 1857. Priv.L. 1857, p.241.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1859. German Insurance and Savings Company. Ap. Feb. 21, 1859.  
Priv.L. 1859, p.386.  
 Illinois Insurance Company. (Beardstown) Ap. Feb. 21, 1859.  
Priv.L. 1859, p.390.  
 St. Clair Savings and Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 24, 1859.  
Priv.L. 1859, p.396.
1861. Chicago Board of Underwriters. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.297.  
 Columbian Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.350. Amended Priv.L. 1863, p.203;  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.161.  
 Commercial Insurance Company of Chicago, Illinois. Ap. Feb. 18, 1861. Priv.L. 1861, p.348. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.150.  
 Crete Farmers' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.353.  
 Chicago Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.362.  
 Chicago Merchants' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.366.  
 Equitable Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.370.  
 Fort Dearborn Insurance Company (Chicago). Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.374.  
 Farmers' and Merchants' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.375. Amended to permit life and annuity insurance, Priv.L. 1863, p.203. Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.646.  
 Farmers' Tornado Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.378.  
 Home Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.382. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.600.  
 Illinois Central Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 18, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.390. Title changed to: "Springfield Insurance Company." Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.673.  
 Illinois Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.393.  
 Illinois Railroad, Steamboat, Passenger and Live Stock Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 21, 1861. Priv.L. 1861, p.395.  
 Inland Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.400.  
 Jersey County Farmers' Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.402.  
 Mascoutah Savings and Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.407.  
 Merchants' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 18, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.413. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.186;  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.224; Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.602.  
 People's Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.414.  
 Rock Island Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.423. Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.770.



## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1861. Tornado Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.429. Named changed to "Fire and Tornado Insurance Company." Priv.L. 1863, p.197.  
 Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.653; Title changed to Continental Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.229.  
 Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.599.
- Winnesheik Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 18, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p.433. Amended Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.824.
1863. Big Rock Farmers' Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1863.  
Priv.L. 1863, p.207.  
 State Insurance Company. Ap. June 10, 1863.  
Priv.L. 1863, p.194.  
 Southern Illinois Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 13, 1863.  
Priv.L. 1863, p.199. Named changed to "Southwestern Insurance Company." Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.109.
1865. Accident Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v. 1, p.612.  
 Aetna Fire and Marine Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.614.  
 Aurora Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.617.  
 Barrington Mutual Guarantee Insurance Association.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.620.  
 Cairo Insurance and Loan Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.622.  
 Citizens' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.624.  
 Citizens' Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.626.  
 Citizens' Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.628. Title changed to Equitable Life Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.200.  
 Citizens' Health Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.630.  
 Commercial Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 10, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.631. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.599.  
 Commonwealth Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 13, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.634.  
 Elgin Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.637.  
 Excelsior Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.640.  
 Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Palmyra, Lee County, Illinois. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.647.  
 Federal Union Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.650. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.599.  
 Fort Dearborn Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.655.  
 Freeport Insurance Company. (Called Northwestern Insurance Company in title of act). Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.735.  
 Name changed to German Insurance Company of Freeport.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.124.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1865. Galena Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.657.  
 Germania Fire, Marine and Life Insurance Company of Chicago.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.662.  
 Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.107.  
 Great Western Horse Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.663. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.182.  
 Insurance against horse thieves.  
 Great Western Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.665. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.657.  
 Globe Insurance Company at Chicago, Illinois. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.667.  
 Howard Insurance Company of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.671.  
 Illinois Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.674.  
 Illinois Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.677.  
 Illinois State Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.680. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.215.  
 Jo Daviess Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.685.  
 Kendall County Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.688.  
 Kishwaukee Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.693.  
 Knickerbocker Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.696.  
 Lamar Insurance Company. (Chicago) Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.698. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.601.  
 Lincoln Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.706.  
 Lumberman's Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 6, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.708.  
 Macoupin County Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.710.  
 Mercantile Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Chicago, Illinois.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.714.  
 Milburn Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.719.  
 National Accident and Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.722. Named changed to National Life  
 Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.152; to Lorillard  
 Life Insurance Company of Decatur, Illinois. Priv.L. 1867,  
v.2, p.185.  
 National Insurance Company of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.724.  
 National Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.728.  
 National Travelers' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.731. Named changed to Chicago National  
 Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.167. To: Superior  
 Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.598.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1865. Northwestern Insurance Company.  
See Freeport Insurance Company.  
 North Western Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.740.  
 North Western Farmers' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.743.  
 North-Western Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.744. Named changed to Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Chicago. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.140.  
 North-Western Transit Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.748.  
 Packers' and Provision Dealers' Insurance Company of Chicago.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.749.  
 Pioneer Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.751. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.182.  
 Planters' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.755. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.605.  
 Prairie State Live Stock Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.758.  
 Protection Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 14, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.759.  
 Provident Insurance Investment Company. Ap. Feb. 13, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.761. Named changed to Eagle Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.660.  
 Relief Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.766.  
 Republic Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.768. Amended Priv. L. 1869, v.2, p.605.  
 Rock Island Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.771.  
 Safety Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.775.  
 Star Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.778. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.606.  
 Stock and Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.783.  
 Traders' Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.788.  
 Travelers' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.790.  
 Travelers' Life and Health Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.793. Named changed to Chicago Life Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1867, v.1, p.153.  
 Union Fire Aid Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.796.  
 Union Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.799. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.161.  
 Union Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.802.  
 United States Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.804.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

- 1865. United States Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.806.
- United States Travelers' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.809.
- Valley Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 13, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.812.
- Warren County Home Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.814.
- Western Phoenix Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.817.
- Western World Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. .  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.821.
- North-Western Travelers' Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v.1, p.825.
  
- 1867. International Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.98.
- Home Fire and Marine Insurance Company, of Paris, Illinois  
 Ap. Mar. 6, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.101.
- Western World Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.105.
- Mutual Life Insurance Company of the State of Illinois.  
 Ap. Mar. 7, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.107.  
 Amended Priv.L. 1869, p.658.
- Reaper City Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 25, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.121.
- American Standard Life Insurance Company of Springfield, Illinois.  
 Ap. Feb. 25, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.126.
- National Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 25, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.129. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.604.
- Empire Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 25, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.130.
- Kankakee Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 25, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.135.
- Palatine Mutual Guarantee Insurance Association.  
 Ap. Feb. 25, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.137.
- German Mutual Fire Insurance Company, of North Chicago.  
 Ap. Feb. 19, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.141.
- DuBois Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 20, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.143.
- Union Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 21, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.150.
- Montgomery County Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.154.
- Home Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.157.
- Wauconda Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 4, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.162.
- Farmers' and Mechanics' Insurance Company, of Paris, Illinois.  
 Ap. Mar. 5, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, p.164.
- Shipper's Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.167.
- Quincy Union Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.168.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1867. Protection Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.171. Amended Pub.L. 1869, p.658.  
 Downer's Grove Farmers Mutual Insurance Company.  
 Ap. Mar. 7, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.175.  
 Fox River Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 1, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.177.  
 Southern Horse Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 1, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.183.  
 McDonough County Home Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.186.  
 Home Insurance Company of Fulton, Illinois. Ap. Mar. 6, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.189.  
 Bloomington Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.192.  
 Sandwich Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.194.  
 Bloomington Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.198. See also company by same name,  
 but different incorporators, p.192.  
 Valley Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 9, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.200.  
 Mokena Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 8, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.204.  
 Burglary Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 8, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.207. Name changed to Mechanics'  
 Insurance Company. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.598.  
 Western Railroad Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 9, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.209.  
 American Mutual Health Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 8, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.212.  
 Pulaski County Insurance and Loan Company. Ap. Mar. 8, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.214.  
 International Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 8, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.216.  
 Farmers' and Mechanics' Life Insurance Company of Monmouth.  
 Ap. Mar. 8, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.221.  
 Home Fire and Marine Insurance Company, at Paris, Edgar County.  
 Ap. Mar. 6, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.225.  
 Mutual Health Assurance Association of Peoria.  
 Ap. Mar. 9, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.228.  
 Vesuvius Insurance Company. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.230. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.608.  
 Union Investment Company. Became a law June 12, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v.2, p.235.
1869. Fire Companies
- Bond County Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.495.  
 Cairo Board of Underwriters of the City of Cairo.  
 Ap. Mar. 13, in force June 19, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.498.  
 Capital Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 10, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.500.  
 Carroll County Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.503.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1869. Citizens' Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 15, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.507.
- Coles County Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 27, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.511.
- DeWitt County Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 27, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.513.
- Farmers' Mutual Insurance Company of Bradford, in the County of Lee. Ap. Mar. 30, in force June 19, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.515.
- German Farmers' Fire Insurance Company of Massac County, Illinois. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.518.
- Green Garden Farmers' Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.520.
- Hibernian Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869,  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.528.
- Illinois Joint-Stock Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p.530.
- Kane County Mutual Protection Society. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.534.
- Libertyville Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.534.
- Mechanics' Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.538.
- Mechanics' and Traders' Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 9, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.540.
- Metropolis Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.543.
- Millers' and Manufacturers' Insurance Company of Springfield. Ap. Mar. 10, in force June 19, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.546.
- Moline Fire and Marine Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.548.
- North-Western Fire Arms Company. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.551.
- Northwestern German Mutual Fire Insurance Company of North Chicago. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.552.
- Perry County Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.554.
- Pike County Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.557.
- Randolph Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.559.
- San Jose Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 29, in force June 19, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.563.
- Star Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 31, in force June 19, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.566.
- St. Clair Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 27, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.570.
- Sterling City Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.573.
- Svea Mutual Protective Insurance Company of Knox, Henry and Mercer Counties. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.574.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1869. Merchants' Union Insurance Company of Chicago, Illinois.  
 Ap. Mar. 31, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.576.  
 Union Co-operative Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 25, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.577.  
 Union Fire and Marine Insurance Company (of Quincy)  
 Ap. Mar. 31, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.578.  
 Union Mutual Insurance Company of Schaumburg. Ap. Mar. 10, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.582.  
 Watseka Mutual Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 13, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.584.  
 Western Fire, Marine and Plate Glass Insurance Company.  
 Ap. Apr. 5, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.587.  
 Western Metropolis Insurance Company of Chicago, Illinois.  
 Ap. Mar. 25, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.590.  
 Western Underwriters' Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 13, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.592.  
 Woolen Manufacturers' Insurance Company of the Northwest.  
 Ap. Mar. 13, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.594.  
 Yokohama Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.596.
1869. Life Companies
- Armour Life Insurance Company (of Chicago) Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869 v.2, p.608.  
 Chicago and Veddo Insurance and Tea Company. Ap. Apr. 9, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.611.  
 Chicago Mutual Health and Life Assurance Company.  
 Ap. Mar. 30, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.612.  
 Galena Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 15, in force June 19, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.614.  
 Home Protection Company of the City of Champaign.  
 Ap. Apr. 9, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.618.  
 Illinois Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 13, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.620.  
 Laboring Man's Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 25, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.624.  
 Lincoln Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.629.  
 Pike County Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.632.  
 Republic Life Insurance company of Chicago, Illinois.  
 Ap. Mar. 27, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.636.  
 Rockford Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.637.  
 Safety Deposit Life Insurance Company of Chicago.  
 Ap. Mar. 26, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.640.  
 Sparta Mutual Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.641.  
 State Mutual Life Insurance Company of Illinois.  
 Ap. Mar. 13, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.643.

## Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)

1869. Teutonia Life Insurance Company of Chicago. Ap. Mar. 15, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.647.
- United States Life Insurance Company. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.650.
- Western Life Insurance Company of the State of Illinois.  
Ap. Mar. 27, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v.2, p.655.



Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)  
Companies, with date of charter

Accident Insurance Co. 1865  
 Adams Insurance Co. See Greenville Mutual Insurance Co.  
 Addison Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co. 1855  
 Aetna Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1865  
 Alton Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1835  
 Alton Savings Institution and Insurance Co. See  
     Franklin Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1851  
 American Insurance Co. See Putnam County Fire Insurance Co. 1855  
 American Mutual Health Insurance Co. 1867  
 American Standard Life Insurance Co. of Springfield, Ill. 1867  
 Armour Life Insurance Co. 1869  
 Aurora Fire Insurance Co. 1865  
  
 Barrington Mutual Guarantee Insurance Association. 1863  
 Beardstown Insurance Co. 1837  
 Belleville Mutual Fire and Insurance Co. 1853  
 Big Rock Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co. 1863  
 Bloomington Insurance Co. 1867 (2 companies)  
 Bond County Fire Insurance Co. 1869  
 Boone County Mutual Insurance Co. 1853  
 Burglary Insurance Co. 1867  
  
 Cairo Board of Underwriters of the City of Cairo. 1869  
 Capitol Insurance Co. 1869  
 Carroll County Insurance Co. 1869  
 Charleston Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1839  
 Chester Insurance Co. 1839  
 Chicago and Yeddo Insurance and Tea Co. 1869  
 Chicago Board of Underwriters. 1861  
 Chicago City Insurance Co. 1855  
 Chicago Firemen's Insurance Co. 1855  
 Chicago Life Insurance Co. See Traveler's Security Insurance Co. 1865  
 Chicago Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1836  
 Chicago Marine Insurance Co., of Chicago. 1851  
 Chicago Merchants' Insurance Co. 1861  
 Chicago Mutual Health and Life Assurance Co. 1869  
 Chicago Mutual Insurance Co. 1852  
 Chicago Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1861  
 Chicago National Insurance Co. See National Traveler's Insurance Co. 1865  
 Citizen's Health Insurance Co. 1865  
 Citizens' Insurance Co. 1865, 1869  
 Citizens' Insurance Co., of Chicago. 1865  
 Citizens' Life Insurance Co. 1865  
 City Mutual Insurance Co. 1853  
 Coles County Insurance Co. 1869  
 Columbian Insurance Co. 1861  
 Commercial Insurance Co. 1865  
 Commercial Insurance Co., of Chicago. 1861  
 Commonwealth Insurance Co. 1865  
 Continental Insurance Co. See Tornado Insurance Co. 1861  
 Crete Farmers' Insurance Co. 1861

Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)  
Companies, with date of charter (con't)

Decatur Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1855  
De Witt County Insurance Co. 1869  
Downers' Grove Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co. 1867  
Dubois Insurance Co. 1867  
Du Page County Mutual Insurance Co. 1857

Eagle Insurance Co. 1857  
Elgin Insurance Co. 1865  
Empire Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1867  
Equitable Fire Insurance Co. 1861  
Equitable Life Insurance Co. See Citizens' Life Insurance Co. 1865  
Eureka Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1857  
Excelsior Insurance Co. 1865

Farmers' and Mechanics' Insurance Co. of Paris. 1867  
Farmers' and Mechanics' Life Insurance Co. of Monmouth. 1867  
Farmers' and Merchants' Insurance Co. 1861  
Farmers' Insurance Co. 1857  
Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Palmyra, Lee County, Ill. 1865  
Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co. of Bradford, County of Lee. 1869  
Farmers' Tornado Insurance Co. 1861  
Federal Union Insurance Co. 1865  
Fire and Tornado Insurance Co. See Tornado Insurance Co. 1861  
Fort Dearborn Insurance Co. 1861, 1865 (2 companies)  
Fox River Insurance Co. 1867  
Franklin Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1851  
Freeport Insurance Co. 1865  
Fulton County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1830

Galena Insurance Co. 1851  
Galena Life Insurance Co. 1869  
Galena Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1865  
Garden City Insurance Co. 1855  
German Farmers' Fire Insurance Co. of Bradford, Lee County. 1869  
German Insurance and Savings Co. 1859  
German Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of North Chicago. 1867  
Germania Fire, Marine and Life Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1865  
Globe Insurance Co. at Chicago. 1865  
Great Western Insurance Co. 1857  
Great Western Horse Insurance Co. 1865  
Great Western Life Insurance Co. 1865  
Greene County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1839  
Green Garden Farmers' Fire Insurance Co. 1869  
Greenville Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1855

Henry County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1857  
Hiberian Insurance Co. 1869  
Home Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of Paris. 1867 (2 companies)  
Home Insurance Co. at Galesburg, Knox Co. 1857  
Home Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1867  
Home Insurance Co. of Fulton, Ill. 1867  
Home Mutual Insurance Co. 1861  
Home Protection Company of the City of Champaign. 1869  
Howard Insurance Company of Ill. 1865

Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)  
Companies, with date of charter (con't)

Illinois Central Insurance Co. See Henry County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1857  
 Illinois Central Insurance Co. of Chicago. See Henry County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1857  
 Illinois Central Mutual Insurance Co. 1861  
 Illinois Insurance Co. 1839, 1859, 1865  
 Illinois Joint-Stock Insurance Co. 1869  
 Illinois Life Insurance Co. 1861  
 Illinois Mutual Fire Assurance Co. 1839  
 Illinois Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1865, 1869  
 Illinois Protection Insurance Co. at Mt. Vernon, Ill. 1857  
 Illinois Railroad, Steamboat, Passenger and Live Stock Insurance Co. 1861  
 Inland Insurance Co. 1861  
 Insurance and Trust Co. of Ill. See Kaskaskia Insurance Co. 1839  
 International Insurance Co. 1867  
 International Life Insurance Co. 1867  
  
 Jacksonville Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1849  
 Jersey County Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co. 1861  
 Jo Daviess Insurance Co. 1865  
 Jo Daviess Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1837  
 Joliet Insurance Co. 1857  
  
 Kane County Mutual Protection Society. 1869  
 Kankakee Insurance Co. 1867  
 Kaskaskia Insurance Co. 1839  
 Kendall County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1865  
 Kishwaukee Insurance Co. 1865  
 Knickerbocker Insurance Co. 1865  
  
 Laboring Man's Life Insurance Co. 1869  
 Lamar Insurance Co. 1865  
 La Salle County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1843  
 Libertyville Mutual Insurance Co. 1869  
 Lincoln Life Insurance Co. 1869  
 Lincoln Mutual Insurance Co. 1865  
 Lorillard Life Insurance Co. of Decatur, Ill. See National Accident and Life Assurance Co. 1865  
 Lumberman's Insurance Company of Chicago. 1865  
  
 McDonough County Home Insurance Co. 1867  
 Macomb Mutual Insurance Co. 1853  
 Macoupin County Mutual Insurance Co. 1865  
 Mascoutah Savings and Insurance Co. 1861  
 Mechanics' and Traders' Insurance Co. 1869  
 Mechanics' Insurance Company of Chicago. 1869  
 Merchants' Insurance Co. 1861  
 Merchants' Union Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1869  
 Metropolis Fire Insurance Co. 1869

Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)  
Companies, with date of charter (con't)

Mercantile Insurance Co. 1855  
 Mercantile Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1865  
 Milburn Mutual Insurance Co. 1865  
 Millers' and Manufacturers' Insurance Co. 1869  
 Miners' Insurance Co. 1853  
 Mokena Insurance Co. 1867  
 Moline Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1869  
 Monmouth Insurance and Loan Co. 1857  
 Montgomery County Fire Insurance Co. 1867  
 Morgan County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1836  
 Mount Carmel Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1837  
 Mount Sterling Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1857  
 Mount Vernon Protection Insurance Co. 1857  
 Mutual Health Assurance Association of Peoria. 1867  
 Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Galesburg, Knox Co. 1857  
 Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Chicago. See North Western Mutual  
 Life Insurance Co. 1865  
 Mutual Life Insurance Co. of the State of Illinois. 1867  
 Mutual Security Insurance Co. 1853

National Accident and Life Insurance Co. 1865  
 National Insurance Co. 1865, 1867  
 National Life Insurance Co. See National Accident and Life  
 Insurance Co. 1865  
 National Travelers' Insurance Co. 1865  
 Northern Illinois Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1857  
 Northfield Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1857  
 North-Western Fire Arms Co. 1869  
 Northwestern German Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of North Chicago. 1869  
 North Western Farmers' Insurance Co. 1865  
 Northwestern Insurance Co. 1865  
 Northwestern Insurance Co. 1853 See also Freeport Insurance Co.  
 Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1857, 1865  
 North-Western Transit Insurance Co. 1865  
 North-Western Travelers' Insurance Co. 1865

Packers' and Provision Dealers' Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1865  
 Palatine Mutual Guarantee Insurance Association. 1867  
 Peoples' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1861  
 Peoria City Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1855 See Peoria City  
 Fire and Marine Insurance Co.  
 Peoria Commercial Insurance Co. 1837  
 Peoria Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1841  
 Peoria Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1855  
 Peoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1857  
 Phoenix Insurance Co. 1841  
 Perry County Mutual Insurance Co. 1869  
 Pike County Insurance Co. 1869  
 Pike County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1837  
 Pike County Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1869  
 Pioneer Insurance Co. 1865  
 Planters' Insurance Co. 1865

Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)  
Companies, with date of charter (con't)

Prairie State Live Stock Insurance Co. 1865  
Protection Insurance Co. 1865  
Protection Life Insurance Co. 1867  
Provident Insurance Co. 1865  
Provident Insurance Investment Co. 1865  
Pulaski County Insurance and Loan Co. 1867  
Putnam County Fire Insurance Co. 1855

Quincy Insurance Co. 1836  
Quincy Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1849  
Quincy Savings and Insurance Co. 1853  
Quincy Savings Bank. 1853 See Quincy Savings and Insurance Co.  
Quincy Union Mutual Insurance Co. 1867

Randolph Insurance Co. 1869  
Reaper City Insurance Co. 1857  
Relief Insurance Co. 1865  
Republic Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1865  
Republic Life Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1869  
Rock Island Insurance Co. 1861  
Rock Island Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1839  
Rock Island Mutual Insurance Co. 1865  
Rock River Insurance Co. 1852 See Rock River Mutual Fire Insurance Co.  
Rock River Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1852  
Rockford Insurance and Savings Co. 1857  
Rockford Insurance Co. 1857 See Rockford Insurance and Savings Co.  
Rockford Life Insurance Co. 1869  
Rushville Insurance Co. 1837

Safety Deposit Life Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1869  
San Jose Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1869  
Sandwich Fire Insurance Co. 1867  
St. Clair Insurance Co. 1869  
St. Clair Savings and Insurance Co. 1859  
Sangamon Fire Insurance Co. 1836  
Sangamon Insurance Co. 1857  
Schuyler County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1839  
Southern Horse Insurance Co. 1867  
Southern Illinois Mutual Insurance Co. 1863  
Southwestern Insurance Co. 1863 See Southern Illinois Mutual Insurance Co.  
Sparta Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1869  
Springfield Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1841, 1851  
Star Insurance Co. 1865, 1869  
State Insurance Co. 1863  
State Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Illinois. 1869  
Stephenson County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 1853  
Sterling City Insurance Co. 1869  
Stock and Mutual Insurance Co. 1865  
Svea Mutual Protective Insurance Co. of Knox, Henry Counties. 1869

Insurance, Special Incorporation Acts (con't)  
Companies, with date of charter (con't)

Tazewell County Commercial and Fire Insurance Co. 1839  
Teutonia Life Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1869  
Tornado Insurance Co. 1861  
Traders' Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1865  
Travelers' Insurance Co. 1865  
Travelers' Security Insurance Co. 1865

Union Co-operative Insurance Co. 1869  
Union Fire Aid Insurance Co. 1865  
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1869  
Union Insurance and Trust Co. 1857  
Union Insurance Co. of Illinois. 1851, 1865, 1867  
Union Investment Co. 1867  
Union Mutual Insurance Co. of Schaumburg. 1869  
United States Insurance Co. 1865 (2)  
United States Life Insurance Co. 1869  
United States Travelers' Insurance Co. 1865

Valley Insurance Co. 1865, 1867

Wabash Insurance Co. 1857 See Wabash Valley Fire and Marine Insurance Co.

Wabash Valley Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1857  
Warren County Home Insurance Co. 1865  
Watseka Mutual Insurance Co. 1869  
Wauconda Mutual Insurance Co. 1867  
Waugusha Mutual Insurance Co. 1855  
Waukegan Mutual Insurance Co. 1853  
Western Fire, Marine and Plate Glass Insurance Co. 1869  
Western Life Insurance Co. of the State of Illinois. 1869  
Western Marine and Fire Insurance Co. 1841, 1853  
Western Metropolis Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1869  
Western Phoenix Insurance Co. 1865  
Western Railroad Insurance Co. 1867  
Western Union Insurance Co. 1857  
Western Underwriters' Insurance Co. 1869  
Western Valley Fire and Marine Insurance Co. 1857  
Western World Assurance and Trust Co. 1853 See Woodstock Insurance Co.  
Western World Insurance Co. 1865, 1867  
Winnesheik Insurance Co. 1865  
Woodstock Insurance Co. 1853  
Woolen Manufacturer's Insurance Co. of the Northwest. 1869

Yokohama Insurance Co. of Chicago. 1869

## INSURANCE, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative officers

## Insurance Agents, Brokers, etc.

Licensed by DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

For bibliography, See Insurance, General Acts Relating to:

Licensing of Agents and Brokers

## INSURANCE COMMISSION, FIRE

See FIRE INSURANCE COMMISSION

## INSURANCE COMMISSION, HEALTH

See HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT. 1853-93.

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Administrative Departments

## Insurance Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## INSURANCE INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

1911. Created by HJR No. 26. L. 1911, p.546. Continued in 1913.

L. 1913, p.624. Appropriation L. 1915, p.236.

.Composition: Joint committee of 5 from each House, appointed by Speaker and President, respectively.

Duties: To make a careful and exhaustive investigation of the questions of classification of physical conditions of property as a basis of fire insurance rates in the State, or providing for a general supervision by public authority of insurance rates, of old age insurance, and... consider and arrange a codification of insurance laws. Report to next General Assembly.

## INSURANCE LAWS, COMMISSION FOR REVISION OR CODIFICATION OF

1933. Created. An act to create a temporary commission to assist and advice with the Department of Insurance in the revision or codification of the insurance laws of the State, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 10, 1933.

L. 1933, p.55.

Composition: 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker and 3 Senators appointed by President upon the advice of the Executive Committee of the Senate. Members appointed to have a general knowledge of the insurance laws of the State.

Duties: "To assist and work with the Department of Insurance in securing a general revision or codification of the insurance laws of the State, and in drafting or preparing" ...the necessary legislation.

## INTERFAITH HARMONY AND GOOD WILL COMMISSION

1945. Created. An act creating a commission to promote inter-faith harmony and good will. Ap. July 27, 1945.  
L. 1945, p.1650. Amended L. 1951, p.328.  
 Title amended L. 1947, p.1631 to read "An act creating a commission for the protection of the American Heritage."

## Appropriations:

- L. 1945, p.1650  
L. 1947, (none found)  
L. 1949, p.44

## INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, ILLINOIS COMMISSION ON

1937. Created. An act to establish an unpaid Commission on Inter-governmental cooperation. Ap. July 6, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.203; Amended L. 1939, p.1149; L. 1951, p.1233;  
 Sect. 7 repealed L. 1939, p.1150.

## Appropriations:

- L. 1939, p.1150  
L. 1941, v.1, p.78  
L. 1943, (none appropriated)  
L. 1945, p.88  
L. 1947, p.62  
L. 1949, (none appropriated)  
L. 1951, p.645  
L. 1953, p.579  
L. 1955, (none appropriated)

Composition: 5 Senators appointed by President, upon the advice of the Executive Committee of the Senate, 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker, 2 administrative officers or employees to be designated by the Governor, and the Director of the Department of Finance, the Chairman of the State Planning Commission, and the Attorney General, who shall be ex officio members. Governor, President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, ex officio honorary non-voting members.

Terms of Office: State officials, for their terms of office (1939); appointive members' terms expire July 1 of each odd numbered year.

Duties: To carry forward the participation of this State as a member of the Council of State Governments, etc. Biennial report. Council of State Government declared a joint governmental agency of this State.

## INTERRACIAL COMMISSION

1947. Created. An act to create an Interracial Commission and to define its powers and duties. Ap. Aug. 8, 1947.  
L. 1947, p.1680.

1949. Name changed to HUMAN RELATIONS, COMMISSION ON.  
L. 1951, p.1994. q.v.



## Interest Fund

See Treasury, State  
 1818-48. Special Funds  
 1870-- State Taxes

## INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION

1905. Created for two year period. An act to provide for the appointment of an internal improvement commission and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. May 16, 1905.  
L. 1905, p.41.  
 Continued 1907/08 for another four years. L. 1907/08, p.33.  
 Appropriation L. 1907/08, p.12.

Composition: 3 persons of high practical business qualifications, 2 of whom, at least, shall reside in counties contiguous to a navigable river in this State, appointed by Governor.

Duties: To investigate the various problems associated with a projected deep waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, and the reclamation of lands subject to overflow or inundation, the construction of... levees...etc.  
 Report to next General Assembly.

1907. L. 1907, p.37. Appropriation made to for levee at Shawneetown.

## Internal Improvement Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1818: Special funds.

## Internal Improvement Lands (Summary)

Purchased by State under Internal Improvement Act of 1837.

Rights of way. 1L. 1837, sect. 27-30 p.140ff.

Sales of railroad rights of way. For details, See Public Works

Northern Cross Railroad.

Springfield-Illinois river.

L. 1845, p.150; L. 1847, p.109. To Sangamon  
and Morgan Railroad.

Springfield-Indiana line.

L. 1843, p.195; L. 1851, p.243. To Northern  
Cross Railroad and Transportation Co.

Illinois-Mississippi River.

Priv.L. 1849, p.82; Priv.L. 1851, p.42;  
L. 1852, pp. 3, 108. To Northern Cross  
Railroad.

Peoria and Warsaw Railroad.

L. 1841, p.197. To Des Moines Rapids Railroad Co.,  
the right of way between its road and Warsaw.  
L. 1847, p.195. To Andrew Gray and Associates, ten  
miles running west from Peoria.

Southern Cross Railroad.

L. 1841, p.197; L. 1847, p.133; Priv.L. 1849, p.41.  
To Mt. Carmel and Alton Railroad Co.

To Alton and Sangamon Railroad Co.

L. 1847, p.144. Western Division of Alton and Mt.  
Carmel railroad to connect with Alton and  
Shelbyville railroad, and Central railroad,  
also with Northern Cross railroad.

Central Railroad.

Terminus of Illinois and Michigan Canal to Galena.

L. 1841, p.199; L. 1843, p.199; Priv.L. 1849, p.96.  
To Illinois and Rock River railroad Co.  
L. 1851, p.61. To Illinois Central Railroad.

Terminus of canal to Cairo.

L. 1843, p.199. Priv.L. 1849, p.89.  
To Great Western Railway Co.  
L. 1851, p.61. To Illinois Central Railroad.

1L. 1837, sect. 31, p.143.

Board of commissioners of public works instructed to enter and purchase all unoccupied federal lands lying within five miles of the probable route of any public works whose value will be enhanced by said public works. Where actual settler resides on such lands his consent to

## Internal Improvement Lands (Summary) (con't)

purchase must be first obtained.

Grant by Federal Government. U. S. Statutes at Large 5:453. 1841.

Land to make a total of 500,000 acres to include previous grants for the same purpose, for internal improvements. Lands shall not be sold for less than \$1.25 per acre and net proceeds be applied to internal improvements. Federal mail, transportation of munitions of war and troops free of toll on such improvements.

Sale of internal improvement lands.

- 1839. Board of Public Works may lay out town plats and sell lots at public sale at not less than the appraised value. L. 1839, sect/ 20, p.91.
- 1843. L. 1843, p.191ff. Auditor to sell internal improvement lands (except canal lands, railroad rights of way, etc., and certain lots and buildings in Springfield) at public sale held at Springfield. Lands not to be sold at less than appraised value. Gold, silver and state indebtedness receivable in payment. Property remaining unsold subject to sale at private sale at appraised value.
- 1851. Sale of all state lands suspended.
- 1853. Auditor to offer all state lands at public sale within twelve months of passage of act. To be sold at county seats for not less than \$3.50 per acre, except those appraised at less than that under 1843 act. No person allowed directly or indirectly to buy more than 320 acres. Unsold lands subject to private sale at \$3.50 per acre or appraised value. Price to be reduced \$.50 per acre per year until sold, but in no case for less than \$1.50 per acre. Governor to invest proceeds of sales in state indebtedness which he shall cancel.
- 1857. Requirement that auditor sell the lands within twelve months repealed. Time extended until all lands mentioned in act are sold.
- 1869. SW, SE 15 T5N R1 E3 in Fayette County not yet sold to be advertised for sale at Vandalia.

## Internal Improvement Lands (Summary) (con't)

## Preemptions on internal improvement lands.

1837. Lands purchased from federal government by Board of Commissioners of Public Works. Consent of actual settlers on unentered land not entered must be first obtained. L. 1837, sect. 13, p.143.
1841. Actual settlers who had resided for three months on lands purchased by internal improvement commissioners under 1837 act and who had not given their consent to its purchase, may purchase not to exceed 160 acres at \$1.25 per acre plus interest at 6% from date of purchase by state, presenting proofs. Fund commissioner to sell such land and auditor to give deed. Certificates non-transferable. Act in force for one year only.
1843. Preemption of not to exceed 80 acres granted to actual settlers previous to entry of land by state. \$1.25 per acre with interest at 6% from date of entry by state. Claim filed with auditor. Three year preemption. L. 1843, p.184.

Preemptions granted to Henry B. Cone, James W. Nobles and Francis Van Valkenburg by special act. L. 1843, p.170.

1853. Preemption allowed to actual settlers who made improvements before entry or selection by state. May preempt not to exceed 80 acres within two years, at \$1.25 per acre with 6% interest from date of entry or selection by state. Owners of improvements made previous to Oct. 1, 1852 may preempt not to exceed 80 acres within two years at last appraisal made by authority of the state. Claims for preemption must be filed within six months. Lands not subject to sale after claim filed until expiration of the preemption. L. 1853, p.231ff.
1857. Time for filing preemption claims extended to six months after passage of this act. Sale of preemption rights permitted.

## Records

## Auditor's Office.

1837. All deeds, grants, releases, certificates of entries of government lands and all other vouchers relating to lands released, purchased or taken by the state filed in office of auditor, who shall record them in a book kept for that purpose, with an alphabetical index. L. 1837, sect. 32 p.143.
1839. Sect. 45 p.95. Same also to be recorded in county recorder's office of the county in which the lands lie.
1843. Auditor to compile list of all internal improvement lands, including those purchased from and those donated by federal government. L. 1843, sect. 1, p.191.

Internal Improvement Lands (Summary) (con't)  
Auditor's Office (con't)

1843. (con't)

Auditor to prepare a plat of said lands which shall always remain open in his office for public inspection. L. 1843, Sect. 3, p.192.

Auditor to keep records of sales, "which shall describe the property sold, the price at which sold, the name of the purchaser and the kind of funds received in payment." L. 1843, Sect. 7, p.193.

1853. Auditor to keep record of all sales in a book kept in his office to inspection of interested persons. L. 1853, p.231ff.

Auditor to keep record of indebtedness canceled by Governor's investment of proceeds in State indebtedness. L. 1853, p.231ff.

Preemption claims filed with auditor. L. 1853, p.231ff.

1837. An act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement. Ap. Feb. 27, 1837. 1L. 1837, p.121.

Right of way.

Sect. 27, p.140. Right of way. It is hereby made the express duty of the board of commissioners of public works, by one or more of its members, to proceed in early and due time, along the lines of the several railroads and other works herein authorized to be constructed, and take from the several individuals, companies and corporations, through whose lands the said contemplated works may probably pass, or which may be contiguous to the routes thereof, grants and releases to the State, of the necessary land, timber, stone and other materials necessary for the purpose of constructing any or all of said works, or for maintaining and repairing the same, and also for building ground for the construction of mills or other hydraulic machinery, to be propelled by the water powers created by said works; and also, for the purpose of erecting warehouses, engine houses, workshops and other necessary buildings; and also such plats of ground as shall be deemed necessary for depots and stopping stages, at the ends and along the routes of, the said railways; and also all such sites for dams and locks and other works to be by them erected, under the provisions of this act; and also to enter and purchase in the name and on behalf of the State of Illinois, any lands belonging to the general government, or to individuals, companies or incorporations, which will or probably may be necessary for any of the purposes above mentioned. Releases and conveyances shall be taken in the name of the State of Illinois and shall operate to vest in the said State a full and complete right to enter upon, use and take the said lands, materials and privileges thereby granted, at any and all times thereafter.

Sect. 28, p.141. Board authorized to exercise right of eminent domain.

Sect. 29, p.141. Redress and remuneration to person injured by taking their lands, etc. obtainable under "right of way act," of Feb. 28, 1833. Appeal from justice of the peace to circuit court.

## Internal Improvement Lands (con't)

## Right of Way (con't)

1837. (con't)

Sect. 30, p.141. How Board of Public Works to proceed when lands, etc. belong to minors, feme coverts, persons non compos mentis or non residents of the state. Petition to circuit court which shall sit as a court of chancery.

Purchase of lands from federal government.

Board to purchase lands within five miles of improvements.

Sec. 31, p.143. The said Board of Commissioners of Public Works are hereby authorized and required to enter and purchase for and on behalf of the State of Illinois, any lands belonging to the general government, and lying within five miles of the probable route of any of the public works, which, in the opinion of any two members of the board, may be deemed valuable and the value of which will in their opinion be materially enhanced by the construction and completion of the said works contiguous thereto; Provided, that any tract of unentered land not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres, upon which an actual settler may reside, shall not be entered by the said board, unless the occupant shall consent to such entry.

Record of internal improvement lands kept by the Auditor.

Sect. 32, p.143. All deeds, grants, releases, certificates of the entries of government lands, and other vouchers relating to lands released, purchased, or taken for the State shall be filed in the office of the Auditor of Public Accounts, and shall be by him recorded in a book to be provided for that special purpose, and an alphabetical list of the said vouchers, shall be kept in the said book, for the convenience of reference.

1839. An act further to amend the act entitled, "An act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvements.

Ap. Mar. 1, 1839. L. 1839, p.89.

Sect. 4, p.89. It shall be the duty of the Fund Commissioners and of the Board of Public Works, respectively, to keep a just and true inventory of all property, real or personal, which may be purchased for the use of the state, including instruments, and all other articles...

Sect. 19, p.91. All the lands and public works of this state shall be exempt from taxation for state, county, corporation or other taxes.

Sect. 20, p.91. The Board of Public Works may, when they deem it expedient so to do, order town plats to be laid and recorded by the several acting Commissioners, on lands belonging to the state, at such suitable points as they may deem the best interest of the state to require, and to make sale of a portion of the lots therein, on such terms and under such restrictions and limitations as the Board may adopt; but, in all cases, the lots shall be

## Internal Improvement Lands (con't)

1839. (con't)

valued, under oath, by two of the Commissioners of Public Works, previous to sale, and shall be sold at public sale, at a price not less than such valuation.

Sect. 23, p.92. Lands purchased or entered to be charged to the specific work for the benefit of which the same may have been entered or purchased.

Sect. 45, p.95. All deeds, patents, releases, assessments and other evidences of title of lands, and for the right of way, purchased or obtained by the State, shall be recorded in the recorder's office of the county in which lands or a major part of them shall lie; and the originals shall thereafter be filed in the office of the Auditor of Public Accounts, as now required by law.

1839. Joint resolution relative to the purchase of public lands.

L. 1839, p.300.

"The State propose[s] to purchase, of the Government of the United States, all the lands not sold or otherwise disposed of within the limits of said State, at the rate of twenty-five cents per acre, to be paid (unless otherwise agreed upon) at such time as the said Government of the United States shall deliver over to the said State of Illinois, all the plats, field-notes, etc., pertaining to the survey of said lands."

Not accepted by U. S. Congress.

1841. All records in possession of Board of Public Works delivered to State Treasurer. L. 1841, Sect. 2, p.167.

An act to provide for settlers on the lands purchased by the State. Ap. Feb. 27, 1841. L. 1841, p.199.

Preemption right.

Any person who had actually resided on or had made permanent improvements on any lands heretofore purchased by the Board of Commissioners of Public Works under sect. 31 of internal improvement act of 1837 for the three months before such purchase and who had not given his consent to the purchase of the state, entitled to deed for any legal subdivision not to exceed 160 acres, under terms of this act. State reserves the right of way for any railroad or other road she may construct hereafter over such lands.

Proof of claim to be established before circuit or county clerk or any justice of the peace of the county in which the land lies. May purchase from fund commissioner for \$1.25 per acre with interest at 6% from the time the state made the purchase. Auditor to give deed on fund commissioner's certificate of purchase.

## Internal Improvement Lands (con't)

1841. (con't)

Certificates not transferable. Act to remain in force one year only.

1841. Grant by the Federal Government.

An act to appropriate the proceeds of the sales of the public lands and to grant preemption rights. Ap. Sept. 4, 1841.

U. S. St. L. 5:453.

Sect. 8. There shall be granted to each state specified in the first section of this act 500,000 acres for the purposes of internal improvement. Provided, that to each of the said States which has already received grants for said purposes, there is hereby granted no more than a quantity of land which shall, together with the amount such State has already received as aforesaid, make 500,000 acres, the selections in all of the said States, to be made within their limits respectively, in such manner as the Legislatures thereof shall direct; and located in parcels conformably to sectional divisions and subdivisions of not less than 320 acres in any one location, on any public land except such as is or may be reserved from sale by any law of Congress or proclamation of the President of the United States, which said locations may be made at any time after the lands of the United States in said States, respectively, shall have been surveyed according to existing laws...

Sect. p.9.Said lands not to be sold for less than \$1.25 an acre. Net proceeds to be applied to internal improvements: roads, railways, bridges, canals and improvement of water-courses and draining of swamps. Such roads, etc. to be free for transportation of U. S. mail, munitions of war and troops.

1842. An act to authorize the governors of the states of Illinois, Arkansas and Missouri to cause to be selected the lands therein mentioned. Ap. Mar. 19, 1842. U. S. St. L. 5:471.

So much of the 8th section of act of 4th Sept. 1841 as provides that selection of grants must be made by authority of legislatures modified to permit governor of Illinois, etc. to make selections without convening the legislature.

1843. An act to provide for the sale of public property and the payment of the public debt. Ap. Mar. 4, 1843. L. 1843, p.191.

Sect. 1, p.191. Auditor, to compile list of "all the lands owned by the State to which the State has any title in law or equity, and purchased with "internal improvement" moneys; all the lands donated to the State under the ... [1841 act of Congress]; also, all other lands and premises, railroads completed or in operation, and buildings and improvements belonging to the State."



## Internal improvement Lands (con't)

1843. (con't)

## Exceptions:

Canal, canal lands or lots, or the waterpower of the canal; Railroads not finished or in operation, rights of way held in connection with said roads; Lot or lots and buildings thereon, and appurtenances thereto belonging, situated in Springfield and recently occupied as the central office of the Board of Public Works, which shall be reserved for the use of residence of the Governor of this State.

## Reservation in sale of property at New Haven and Carmi:

The purchaser or purchasers of the property and fixtures owned by the State at New Haven and Carmi, on the Little Wabash, shall be sold, reserving the right of navigation to the people of the State, but the said purchaser or purchasers... shall be required to erect good and sufficient locks at the milldams, so as to admit the speedy and safe passage of boats and crafts of every description, free from charge or unnecessary delay...[subject to forfeiture of purchase and liability for all damages occasioned thereby].

Sect. 2, p.192. Governor to cause property to be appraised and return appraisement to auditor who shall enter same in book provided therefor. Works of internal improvement to be separately appraised.

Sect. 3, p.192. Auditor to prepare plat of lands, etc., and said plat shall always remain open in his office to public inspection.

Sect. 4, p.192. Auditor to advertise sale in newspapers not less than six months after date of advertisement, to be held at Springfield. Internal improvement bonds and scrip and gold and silver shall be received in payment.

Sect. 5, p.193. The sale. The governor to cause property to be classified. Public sale held at Springfield. Lands must not be sold for less than appraised value. Governor may dispose of personal property at such time and places and on such terms as he shall deem most conducive to the interest of the State.

Sect. 6, p.193. Property remaining unsold subject to private sale at appraised value.

Sect. 7, p.193. Auditor to keep record of sales, "which shall describe the property sold, the price at which sold, the name of the purchaser, and the kind of funds received in payment.

## Internal Improvement Lands (con't)

1843. (con't)

## Exceptions:

Sect. 8, p.193. Patents to be issued by governor to all purchasers of real estate. Lands not taxable until five years after date of sale.

Sect. 9, p.193. Expenses paid from Governor's contingent fund.

Sect. 10, p.193. This act to be carried into speedy effect.

Sect. 11, p.193. Northern Cross Railroad to be sold subject to lien created in favor of the bonds issued for the completion of the road. Depot lands at Cairo and Naples reserved from sale and governor authorized to lease them.

1843. An act for the relief of Henry B. Cone and James W. Nobles. Ap. Mar. 4, 1843. L. 1843, p.170.

Preemption on internal improvement lands in Dixon district, given to Henry B. Cone, SW34 T22N R5 E4.  
James W. Nobles, NW3 T21N R5 E4.  
Francis Van Valkenburg, W 1/2 NW 18 T27N R10 E4.

To purchase at \$1.25 per acre before the public sale.

An act to revive an act to provide for settlers on lands purchased by the State. Ap. Feb. 21, 1843.

L. 1843, p.184.

Right of preemption granted to actual settlers on any 40 or 80 acre tract of state lands selected under the internal improvement act previous to the entry of the land by the State; preemption not to exceed \$1.25 per acre with interest at 6% from date of entry by the State. Preemption for three years. Claim must be filed with auditor of public accounts, authenticated by affidavits.

1851. An act for the protection of state lands. Ap. Jan. 23, in force Apr. 18, 1851. L. 1851, p.6.

Fines for trespass on any state canal or internal improvement lands by cutting trees, etc.

An act to suspend the sale of lands owned by the state. Ap. Feb. 7, 1851. L. 1851, p.23.

Sale of all state lands suspended, 1843 act to contrary notwithstanding.

Joint resolution. Auditor directed to reserve from sale all state lands on or near the Central Railroad, Alton-

## Internal Improvement Lands (con't)

1851. (con't)

Terre Haute Railroad, and Northern Cross Railroad east of Springfield. L. 1851, p.204.

1853. An act to provide for the sale of the state lands and liquidation of State indebtedness, and to grant the right of preemption to settlers on state lands. Ap. Feb. 14, 1853. L. 1853, p.213.

Auditor to offer at public sale all lands owned by State and suspended from sale by act of 1851.

Auditor to offer all lands at public sale within twelve months of passage of this act. To be sold to highest bidder for not less than \$3.50 per acre except that such lands as are appraised at less than \$3.50 under act of 1843 may be sold at their appraisement.

Lands to be sold at county seats. Advertisements of sales.

Unsold lands subject to private sale at \$3.50 per acre or appraised value. No person to be allowed to buy more than 320 acres.

Price to be reduced \$.50 per acre each year until sold, but in no case for less than \$1.50 per acre.

Auditor to issue certificates of purchase entitling holder to deed.

Moneys to be paid into the treasury and vouchers filed in auditor's office. Auditor to keep record of all sales in a book kept in his office open to inspection of interested persons.

Governor to invest proceeds of sales in state indebtedness.

Auditor to keep record of indebtedness so canceled.

Preemptions allowed to actual settlers who made improvements before entry or selection of land by the State.

May preempt not to exceed 80 acres within two years from passage of this act at \$1.25 per acre with 6% interest from date of entry or selection by state until paid for by preemptor.

Owners of improvements made previous to Oct. 1, 1852, may preempt not to exceed 80 acres within two years from passage of act at last appraisal made by authority of the State.

Persons claiming preemption must file claims and affidavits with auditor within months of the passage of this act.

Lands to which preemption rights established within the time specified by this act not to be offered for public sale, nor be subject to entry until the preemption right thereto shall have expired.

All combinations, agreements, contracts and bargains of every kind or description to permit any person or persons to acquire more than 320 acres null and void and title to land attempted to be so illegally conveyed shall remain in the State without refund of the money paid therefor.

## Internal Improvement Lands (con't)

1857. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to provide for the sale of State lands and the liquidation of state indebtedness, and to grant rights of preemption to settlers on state lands," approved Feb. 14, 1853. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857. L. 1857, p.61.

Requirement that auditor sell the lands in twelve months repealed.  
Time of such sale extended until all lands mentioned in act are sold.

All persons who had a right of preemption under 1853 act permitted to prove their preemptions within six months after passage of this act. Where preemptions sold or transferred, the legal owners of said preemption shall have right to prove up same.

An act to enable the auditor to sell certain state lands.  
Ap. Feb. 13, 1857. L. 1857, p.89.

Auditor authorized and required to sell to Godfrey Lambert the E 1/2 SW32 T30N R12W; to Jacob Shuck, SW SW7 T26N R12W; and to Jerome Lebounte the NW SE8 T28N R13W, all of 2d P. M., at \$3.50 per acre.

1869. An act to provide for the sale of a tract of land belonging to the State of Illinois and situated in Fayette County. Ap. Mar. 2, 1869. L. 1869, p.243.

SW SE15 T5N 1E3 P. M. in Fayette Co. by mistake never sold under act of 1853 or any subsequent act. Auditor directed to advertise and have it sold at public sale at court house in Vandalia. To keep record and otherwise act under law of 1853.

An act authorizing the auditor of state to convey certain land therein mentioned. Ap. Mar. 31, 1869.  
L. 1869, p.244.

Auditor authorized to deed to Benjamin T. Wood whatever interest the state has in the SW SW3 T2S R4 E3 in Jefferson Co.

1873. An act to dispose of all [uns] old internal improvement lands or lots belonging to the State. Ap. Apr. 16, 1873.  
L. 1873/74, p.119.

## Internal Improvements

See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: Drainage  
Health, Acts Relating to: Sanitary Engineering  
ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL  
Internal Improvement Lands  
Lands, Power of Eminent Domain  
NORTHERN CROSS RAILROAD  
PUBLIC WORKS, BOARD OF  
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF  
PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF  
Railroads, Acts Relating to:  
RIVERS AND LAKES COMMISSION  
Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
Roads, Acts Relating to  
WATERWAY, ILLINOIS

## INTERNATIONAL PENITENTIARY CONGRESS AT STOCKHOLM, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONER TO

1877. L. 1877, pp. 44, 226. Governor to appoint commissioner to represent the State at Stockholm.

## INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS

1935. An act ratifying and approving an Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas. Ap. July 10, 1935. p.1418.

Sect. 6 added. Compact extended to Sept. 1, 1939. pp. 940,1937.

1936. An act authorizing the Governor to enter into certain reciprocal agreements with other states. Ap. Jan. 6, 1936.

L. 1935/36, 1st spec.ssess. p.168.

"For cooperative effort and mutual assistance in the prevention of crime and in the enforcement of the penal laws and policies of the contracting States, and to establish agencies, joint or otherwise, as may be deemed desirable for making effective such agreements and compacts."

See also

BI-STATE DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
BI-STATE METROPOLITAN DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT  
CHICAGO REGIONAL PORT COMMISSION  
CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS COMMISSION  
INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, ILLINOIS COMMISSION ON  
INTER-STATE FLOOD RELIEF AND PREVENTION COMMISSION  
INTERSTATE HARBOR COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS AND INDIANA  
INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION  
Interstate Port Authority Compact, Indiana and Illinois  
LAKE MICHIGAN FISH PROTECTION COMMISSION  
MISSOURI-ILLINOIS METROPOLITAN AREA COMMISSION  
OHIO RIVER IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION  
OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION COMMISSION

For inter-state commissions on uniform legislation,

See headings beginning with the words "Uniform"

## INTER-STATE FLOOD RELIEF AND PREVENTION COMMISSION

1937. Created. An act creating an Inter-state Flood Relief and Prevention Commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. May 7, 1939. L. 1937, p.1147. Repealed L. 1951, p.447.

Composition: 2 Representatives appointed by Speaker, 2 Senators appointed by President with advice and consent of Executive Committee, 1 person appointed by the Governor from the State at large.

Term: Each member shall serve until the commencement of the next succeeding General Assembly and until his successor is appointed.

Duties: To cooperate with public and private agencies of other States, with the Council on State Governments, and the Federal government for the formulation of definite plans concerning flood control and prevent and the furnishing of emergency assistance to persons in flood areas in need thereof, as a result of floods in the Ohio and Mississippi River Valleys.

## INTERSTATE HARBOR COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS AND INDIANA

1921. Created. An act to create the Interstate Harbor Commission of Illinois and Indiana and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 28, 1921. L. 1921, p.36.
1937. Created. An act ratifying and approving an Interstate Compact to conserve oil and gas. AP. July 10, 1935, p. 940.
1939. Governor authorized to execute an agreement with other states now members of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission to extend said compact to Sept. 1, 1941. Amendment to Sect. 6 of 1935 act. p.795.  
State of Texas, Oklahoma, California, Kansas and New Mexico.
1941. Continued to Sept. 1, 1943, v. 1, p. 949.
1943. Extended to Sept. 1, 1947, v. 1, p.953.
1947. Extended to Sept. 1, 1951, p. 1250.
1951. Extended to Sept. 1, 1955, p. 1172.
1955. Extended to Sept. 1, 1959, p. 80.

## INTERSTATE HARBOR COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS AND INDIANA (con't)

Composition: 2 members to be named by the Governor of Indiana, 1 by the Chief of Engineers, U.S.A., and Secretary of War, and the Director of the Public Works and Buildings of Illinois, and the Superintendent of the Division of Waterways of said Department as members representing Illinois.

Duties: To investigate and report "upon the feasibility of a proposed public interstate harbor, a proposed plan thereof the estimated cost of, the proposed method of development and management, its estimated receipts and operating expenses, and all other data pertaining to said project." To make full report.

See also Interstate Port Authority Compact, Indiana and Illinois.

1935. L. 1935, p.1418. An act ratifying and approving an Interstate Compact to conserve oil and gas. Ap. July 10, 1935. Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas ratified by Illinois, effective until Sept. 1, 1937, subject to withdrawal on 60 days' notice. Oklahoma, Texas, California, New Mexico, signatories. Arkansas, Kansas, Colorado, Michigan and Illinois, subject to confirmation by respective legislatures.

1937. L. 1937, p.940. Illinois participation extended to Sept. 1, 1939.

1939. L. 1939, p.795. Extended to Sept. 1, 1941.

1941. L. 1941, v.1, p.949. Extended to Sept. 1, 1943.

1943. L. 1943, v.1, p.953. Extended to Sept. 1, 1947.

Interstate Port Authority Compact, Indiana and Illinois.

1933. S.J.R. No. 28. L. 1933, p.1133. Governor "authorized to cooperate with the Governor of the State of Indiana with respect to the planning co-ordination of such port (Lake Michigan) and tributaries in Indiana and Illinois, and waterway development program, and he is authorized to use any department officer or agency of the State government that may be needed to effect such a cooperative program."

See also INTERSTATE HARBOR COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS AND INDIANA.

## Intoxicating Liquor

See Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating

## INTOXICATING LIQUOR, COMMISSION OF LEGISLATION RELATING TO:

See LIQUOR, COMMISSION ON LEGISLATION RELATING TO:

## INVESTIGATE AND MAKE AN ENGINEERING STUDY OF THE FLOOD SITUATION THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO

See FLOOD SITUATION THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE

INVESTIGATE COAL MINING CONDITIONS, COMMITTEE TO

See COAL MINING CONDITIONS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

INVESTIGATE COST OF COPYING LAWS AND JOURNALS, SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE

See LAWS AND JOURNALS, SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COST  
OF COPYING

INVESTIGATE EMERGENCY RELIEF, COMMITTEE TO

See EMERGENCY RELIEF, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

INVESTIGATE EXPENDITURES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR COUNTY FAIRS AND AGRICULTURAL  
SOCIETIES, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See COUNTY FAIRS AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, JOINT COMMITTEE TO  
INVESTIGATE EXPENDITURES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR

INVESTIGATE FUEL OIL RATIONING, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See FUEL OIL RATIONING, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

INVESTIGATE HOME FINDING INSTITUTIONS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See HOME FINDING INSTITUTIONS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

INVESTIGATE OFFICE AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS OF STATE, COMMISSION TO

See STATE, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE OFFICE AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS OF

INVESTIGATE POOR RELIEF, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See POOR RELIEF, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

INVESTIGATE PUBLIC UTILITIES, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See PUBLIC UTILITIES, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

INVESTIGATE REVENUE LAWS, COMMITTEE TO

See Revenue Commissions

INVESTIGATE SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S SCHOOL: Investigations

INVESTIGATE THE CONVICT LABOR SYSTEM, COMMISSION TO

See CONVICT LABOR SYSTEM, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE

INVESTIGATE THE ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, HEALTH AND LIVING CONDITIONS

OF THE URBAN COLORED POPULATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO

See URBAN COLORED POPULATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION  
TO INVESTIGATE THE ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, HEALTH AND LIVING  
CONDITIONS OF THE

INVESTIGATE THE STATE PRINTER, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See PRINTER, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE STATE

INVESTIGATE VOTING MACHINES IN CHICAGO, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See VOTING MACHINES IN CHICAGO, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

INVESTIGATE WHISKEY TRUST, JOINT COMMITTEE TO

See WHISKEY TRUST, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE



INVESTIGATING COMMISSION, ZION

See ZION INVESTIGATING COMMISSION

INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS BUILDING

See BUILDING INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS TERMINABLE PERMIT

See TERMINABLE PERMIT INVESTIGATION, ILLINOIS

INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, INSURANCE

See INSURANCE INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, RAILROAD

See RAILROAD INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, REVENUE

See Revenue Commissions

INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, SALARY

See SALARY INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, LAKE FRONT

See LAKE FRONT INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE

INVESTIGATION COMMISSION STRIP-MINE

See STRIP-MINE INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

INVESTIGATION OF PENITENTIARIES

See PENITENTIARY INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE AND COMMISSIONS

Investigations

See Commissions

Committees

Joint Committees

Iroquois River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

Irvington

See Illinois Agricultural College, Irvington

ITALIAN EARTHQUAKE RELIEF, COMMITTEE ON

1915. Created by SJR No. 6. L. 1915, p.732.

Composition: 3 citizens appointed by Governor

Duties: "To receive and transmit to the sufferers  
in the stricken district all moneys collected  
for that purpose by them."

ITALY AND SICILY, COMMITTEE TO COLLECT AND TRANSMIT MONEY TO AID EARTHQUAKE  
SUFFERERS IN

1909. Created by SJR No. 2. L. 1909, p.481. Appropriation  
L. 1909, p.74.

Composition: 3 citizens appointed by Governor.

ITALY AND SICILY, COMMITTEE TO COLLECT AND TRANSMIT MONEY TO  
AID EARTHQUAKE SUFFERERS IN (con't)

Duties: "To receive and transmit to the sufferers in  
the stricken district, all money collected for that  
purpose by them."

## Jackson County

See Giant City State Park; Logan (Gen.) Statue

## Jackson County Saline

See Big Muddy Saline

## Jacksonville

See BLIND, ILLINOIS STATE SCHOOL FOR  
DEAF, ILLINOIS STATE SCHOOL FOR  
IDIOTS AND FEEBLE MINDED CHILDREN, EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL  
FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING OF

## JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL. Jacksonville

1847. Created. An act to establish the Illinois State Hospital  
for the Insane. Ap. Mar. 1, 1847. L. 1847, p.52.

## Bibliography:

Acts relating principally or specifically to this  
institutions. (None of these acts are now in  
force).

L. 1847, p.52. Amended Pub.L. 1851, p.96; Pub.L. 1853,  
p.214.

Pub.L. 1849, p.93.

Pub.L. 1857, p.84.

Pub.L. 1851, p.100.

(Sect. 6-9 relate to Hospital for Insane)

Pub.L. 1855, p.42.

Pub.L. 1857, p.148.

Pub.L. 1859, pp. 13, 742.

Pub.L. 1865, p.85.

Pub.L. 1867, pp.165, [187]

L. 1871/72, p.608. Repealed L. 1939, p.117

(Sect. 42)

L. 1873/74, p.120.

L. 1887, p.99.

For acts relating to insane hospitals in general.

See Insane, Acts relating to Insane Hospitals

## Appropriations:

L. 1847, p.52; Pub.L. 1849, p.93; Pub.L. 1851, pp.96,101;  
Pub.L. 1855, p.102; Pub.L. 1857, pp.148,246; Pub.L. 1859,  
pp.13,14,149; 1Pub.L. 1861, p.134; Pub.L. 1863, p.16;  
Pub.L. 1865, pp.16,17; 1Pub.L. 1867, pp.4,9; Pub.L. 1869,  
pp.23,27,52; L. 1871/72, pp.144,145; L. 1873, p.21; L. 1875,  
p.20; L. 1877, pp.18,19; L. 1879, pp.35,36; L. 1881, p.45;  
L. 1883, p.33; L. 1885, pp.9,10,40; L. 1887, pp.16,26,31;  
L. 1889, p.15; L. 1891, pp.10,24; L. 1893, p.14; L. 1895,  
pp.12,14; L. 1897, pp.45,47; L. 1899, pp.10,11,16; L. 1901,  
pp.18,20,25,26; L. 1903, pp.31,35,36; L. 1905, pp.14,18,19;  
L. 1907, p.21; L. 1907/08, p.3; L. 1909, pp.31,32,33;  
L. 1911, pp.21,25; L. 1913, p.11; L. 1915, pp.37,40; L. 1917,  
pp.68,72,142; L. 1919, pp.106,116,143,146; L. 1921, pp.20,  
44,72,77,78; L. 1923, p.32; L. 1925, pp.58,66,126,133;  
L. 1927, p.136; L. 1929, pp.69,74,101; L. 1931, pp.87,90,

## JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL. Jacksonville (con't)

## Appropriations: (con't)

pp.99,102; L. 1933, p.99; L. 1935, pp.124,134,135,136;  
L. 1937, pp.152,162; L. 1939, p.203; L. 1941, v.1,  
pp.149,150,161; L. 1943, v.1, pp.130,135,142.

## Changes of Name

1847-1875 ILLINOIS STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.  
 Jacksonville L. 1847, p.52.

1875-09. ILLINOIS CENTRAL HOSPITAL, FOR INSANE  
 at Jacksonville. L. 1875, p.104.

1909 -- JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL  
L. 1909, p.104

## Government

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

L. 1847, p.52; Pub L. 1851, p.101; Pub.L. 1853, p.241;  
Pub.L. 1857, p.84; Pub.L. 1869, p.65; L. 1875, p.106;  
 Trustees abolished L. 1909, p.110. Nine original  
 trustees named in act. 3 year terms. Governor to  
 appoint successors. L. 1847, p.52.

## BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

L. 1909, p.103; Repealed L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.86.  
L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.66. Amended L. 1915, p.257.  
 Abolished L. 1917, p.35.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Civil Administrative Code, Sect. 53, L. 1917, p.26.

For fuller statement See: Insane Hospitals

## Government

## Inspection and visitation

Governor, justices of the Supreme Court and Members of  
 the General Assembly. L. 1847, p.52.  
 General Assembly, Joint committees at each session.  
L. 1879, p.63

## BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES

L. 1869, p.63; L. 1875, p.104. Succeeded by

## JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL. Jacksonville (con't)

## Inspection and Visitation (con't)

## CHARITIES COMMISSION

L. 1909, p.103; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.ssess., p.66;  
Amended L. 1915, p.257. Abolished L. 1917, p.35.

## BOARD OF VISITORS FOR JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL

L. 1909, p.103; L.1911/12, 3d spec.ssess., p.66.  
Abolished L. 1917, p.35.

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS, advisory to  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See also Insane, Acts Relating to  
Insane Hospitals

JAMESTOWN TER-CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION,  
ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSIONERS TO THE

1905. Created. An act to provide for the participation of the State of Illinois in the Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, to be held at Hampton Roads, in the State of Virginia, during the year 1907, in commemoration of the first permanent settlement of English-speaking people in America, and for an appropriation to pay the costs and expenses of the same. Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p.21; L. 1907/08, p.105. Continued for 8 months from June 1, 1908, by HJR No. 43.

Composition: 7 commissioners, 5 from the majority party and 2 from the minority party (last general election), appointed by Governor. Expenses only.

Powers and duties: To prepare and display Illinois exhibit, to issue publicity, to plan, construct furnish and maintaining the Illinois State Building and after close of Exposition to sell or otherwise dispose of building and its contents. Historical Library authorized to loan exhibits.  
L. 1907, p.582.

January First (New Year's Day)

Holiday. Pub.L. 1861, p.119 (Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1033;) R.S. 1874, p.718.

Jefferson Institution

Cook County home of insane and indigent, also tubercular patients. Incorporated Feb. 21, 1861. Priv.L. 1861, p.48. Established 1868 (?) July 1, 1912, the County of Cook transferred the lands and buildings to the State of Illinois, to be used for the newly created CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL q. v.

Jersey County

See PERE MARQUETTE STATE PARK  
SPITLER WOODS STATE PARK

Jo Daviess County

See APPLE RIVER CANYON STATE PARK  
GRANT (U. S.) HOME, Galena

Johnson City

Mine rescue station at L. 1927, p.45. Repealed L. 1939, p.721.

JOINT COMMISSION ON INCREASING THE REVENUE OF THE STATE

See Revenue Commissions

JOINT COMMISSION ON STATUTORY REVISION

See Statutes, Revisions of the, 1869.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY

See EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

JOINT COMMITTEE ON MANAGEMENT OF PENITENTIARIES

See PENITENTIARIES, JOINT COMMITTEE ON MANAGEMENT OF

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PENITENTIARY INVESTIGATION

See PENITENTIARY INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PROHIBITION REPEAL

See PROHIBITION REPEAL, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

JOINT COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE STATUTES

See STATUTES, REVISIONS OF THE

JOINT COMMITTEE ON SMOKELESS COAL EXPERIMENTS

See SMOKELESS COAL EXPERIMENTS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

JOINT COMMITTEE ON UNIFORM FISH AND GAME LAWS

See UNIFORM FISH AND GAME LAWS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

JOINT COMMITTEE TO ARRANGE DOUGLAS CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

See DOUGLAS CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, JOINT COMMITTEE TO ARRANGE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO ATTEND THE FUNERAL OF GOVERNOR FRANK O. LOWDEN

See LOWDEN, JOINT COMMITTEE TO ATTEND THE FUNERAL OF GOVERNOR FRANK O.

JOINT COMMITTEE TO DRAFT AMENDMENT TO REVENUE ARTICLE OF CONSTITUTION

See Revenue Commissions

JOINT COMMITTEE TO DRAFT A CONSTITUTIONAL SALES TAX

See SALES TAX, JOINT COMMITTEE TO DRAFT A CONSTITUTIONAL

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE CHARGES THAT PULLMAN COMPANY MADE THREATS  
AGAINST STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

See EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE  
CHARGES THAT PULLMAN COMPANY MADE THREATS AGAINST STATE  
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE CHICAGO SEWERAGE SYSTEM

See CHICAGO SEWERAGE SYSTEM, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COST OF COPYING LAWS AND JOURNALS

See LAWS AND JOURNALS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COST OF COPYING

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE EXPENDITURES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR COUNTY FAIRS  
AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

See COUNTY FAIRS AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE  
EXPENDITURES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE FLOOD RELIEF CONDITIONS

See FLOOD RELIEF CONDITIONS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE FUEL OIL RATIONING

See FUEL OIL RATIONING, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE HOME FINDING INSTITUTIONS

See HOME FINDING INSTITUTIONS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE OIL INDUSTRY IN ILLINOIS

See OIL INDUSTRY IN ILLINOIS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE POOR RELIEF

See POOR RELIEF. JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE PUBLIC UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE RETAINING WALLS IN WILL COUNTY

See PENITENTIARY, INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME

See SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S SCHOOL: INVESTIGATIONS

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See CIVIL SERVICE, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE STATE PRINTER

See PRINTER, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE VOTING MACHINES IN CHICAGO

See VOTING MACHINES IN CHICAGO, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE WHISKEY TRUST

See WHISKEY TRUST. JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO REVISE BUILDING LAWS

See BUILDING LAWS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO REVISE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO REPORT ON MANAGEMENT OF THE PENITENTIARIES

See PENITENTIARY INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

JOINT COMMITTEE TO SELECT A SITE FOR AN INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN

See FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, JOINT COMMITTEE TO SELECT A SITE FOR AN  
INSTITUTION FOR

JOINT COMMITTEE TO URGE CONGRESS TO AUTHORIZE DIVERSION OF WATER FROM LAKE  
MICHIGAN FOR CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT

See CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT, JOINT COMMITTEE TO URGE CONGRESS TO  
AUTHORIZE DIVERSION OF WATER FROM LAKE MICHIGAN FOR

JOINT ESTIMATE, BOARD OF

See ADMINISTRATION BOARD OF. BOARD OF JOINT ESTIMATE

JOINT LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU

See LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU, JOINT

JOINT LEGISLATIVE REVENUE COMMITTEE

See Revenue Commissions



## Joliet

See PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE. JOLIET BRANCH

## JOLIET GRAIN INSPECTION DIVISION

See TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## JUBILEE COLLEGE STATE PARK, Peoria County

1838. Site purchased by Bishop Philander Chase for an  
Episcopalian College. Chapel erected 1839.

1845. L. 1845, p.207. Jubilee College chartered.  
1868 College closed. 1883-85 run as school  
for Indians by Rev. Thomas Haskins. 1931 Purchased  
by Dr. Geo. A. Zellar who presented it to Boy Scouts  
for a camp. Reverted to Dr. Zellar.

1934. Presented to State by Dr. Zellar.

Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT

## JUDGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS

1941. Created. An act to provide for the creation, maintenance  
and administration of a Judges Retirement System, and to  
repeal an Act herein stated. Ap. July 21, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.527. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p.579;  
L. 1945, p.664; L. 1947, pp.774,775; L. 1949, p.695;  
L. 1951, pp.205,1914; L. 1953, pp.8,1161; L. 1955,  
pp.243,925,1299,1432,1737.

Supersedes "An Act in relation to the retirement and  
pensioning of judges of courts of record in Illinois,"  
approved June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p.413. Judges of  
Supreme, Circuit, Superior, Probate, County, City or  
Municipal Court who had served 24 years and reached  
the age of 64 years, to be paid one half their salary  
at retiring age. No pension fund set up by 1919 act.

Purpose of 1941 Act: "To establish a sound and efficient  
means of providing retirement annuities and other  
benefits for judges in the State of Illinois."

Eligibility: Any judge of Supreme, Circuit, Superior,  
County, Probate or City Court and Municipal Court  
of Chicago and Municipal Court of Evanston.

Beneficiary: Annuitant, widow, estate.

Revenue: Participant contribution, 2 1/2% of each salary  
payment after Nov. 1, 1941; supplemented by necessary  
state appropriations.



## JUDGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS (con't)

1941. (con't)

Retirement Annuities: Age of 60 or permanent disability, at least 12 years of service. To receive 25% plus 25/72 of 1% for each month service credit in excess of 12 years, of annual salary rate on last date of employment as judge; limit, 50% of such final date.

Administration: Board of 5 trustees, State Treasurer, Chief Justice of Supreme Court, and 3 participating judges appointed by supreme court for 3 year terms.

## JUDICIAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

1929. Created an Act to create the Judicial Advisory Council of Illinois, defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 24, 1919.

L. 1929, p.134. Continued: L. 1931, p.154; L. 1933, p.138; L. 1935, p.64.

Composition: 15 members: 10 members of the General Assembly who are also members of the bar (5 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, 5 Senators appointed by the President with the advice of the Executive Council); and 5 members of the bar who are not members of the General Assembly, appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To cooperate with the Judicial Advisory Council of Cook County, to study the laws of this State in the fields of judicial organization, criminal law, criminal procedure, and civil procedure, ascertain the defects thereof and consider the means of remedying such defects. Together with the Cook County Council to report to Governor and General Assembly.

June 14

Flag Day. L. 1941, v.1, p.799.

Junior College

See Universities, Colleges and Academies, General Act Relating to

July Fourth

Holiday. Pub.L. 1861, p.119 (Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1028); R.S. 1874, p.718.

## Juvenile Delinquency, Acts Relating to

See also BOYS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
JUVENILE RESEARCH, ILLINOIS INSTITUTE FOR  
PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT, Administrative Departments.

## DIVISION FOR DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

Reformatories, Acts Relating to  
REFORMATORY, ILLINOIS STATE  
YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS' COMMISSION  
YOUTH COMMISSION

1827. Criminal Code. "An infant under the age of ten years shall not be found guilty of any crime or misdemeanor. Criminal Codes of

1827. Ap. Jan. 30, in force Aug. 1, 1827  
Div. 1. Sect. 4. R.S. 1827, p.124  
1833. Ap. Feb. 26, in force July 1, 1833  
Div. 1. Sect. 4. R.S. 1833, p.171  
1845. Chap. 30. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845  
Div. 1. Sect. 4. R.S. 1845, p.152  
1874. Chap. 38. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874  
Div. II. Sect. 283. R.S. 1874, p.394

"Counseling, advising or encouraging an infant under 10 years of age to commit any offenses."

## Criminal Codes of

1827. Div. 1. Sect. 7. R.S. 1827, p.125  
1833. Div.1. Sect. 7. R.S. 1833, p.171  
1845. Div. 1. Sect. 7. R.S. 1845, p.153  
1874. Art. 2. Sect. 15. R.S. 1874, p.395

1867. An act for the reformation of juvenile offenders and vagrants. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.

Pub.L. 1867, p.38. Amended Pub.L. 1869, pp.327,328  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p.1033

1879. An act to prevent the playing of cards, dice, balls or any other article or device used in gaming, by minors, in saloons or places where intoxicating liquors are sold. Ap. and in force May 20, 1879.

L. 1879, p.115.

An act to aid industrial schools for girls. Ap. May 28, 1879.

L. 1879, p.309. Amended L. 1885, p.243; L. 1901, p.263;  
L. 1911, p.509; L. 1929, p.729; L. 1943, v.1, pp.1242,1243.  
Sect. 3-7 repealed. L. 1943, v.1, p.1243.

1881. An act to regulate the traffic in deadly weapons and to prevent the sale of them to minors. Ap. Apr. 16, 1881.

L. 1881, p.73.

1883. An act to provide for and aid training schools for boys.

Ap. June 18, 1883. L. 1883, p.168. Amended L. 1885,  
p.238; L. 1895, p.81; L. 1929, p.744; L. 1943, v.1, pp.1297,  
1298; Sect. 3-7 repealed L. 1943, v.1, p. 1298; L. 1947,  
p.1617; L.1951, p.1203.

## Juvenile Delinquency, Acts Relating to (con't)

1889. An act concerning the education of children. Ap. May 24, 1889. L. 1889, p.237. Repealed L. 1893, p.176.  
Truant officers.
1891. Sect. 6 1/2 added to "An act to provide for the licensing of and against the evils arising from the sale of intoxicating liquors." Ap. Mar. 30, 1874.  
 Provides penalties for the sale of liquor to minors, without the written consent of such minor's parent, guardian or family physician.  
L. 1891, p.105.
1893. An act concerning the education of children. Ap. June 19, 1893. L. 1893, p.178. Repealed L. 1897, p.297.  
Truancy.
1897. An act to promote attendance of children in schools and to prevent truancy. Ap. June 11, 1897.  
L. 1897, p.296. Amended L. 1903, p.308; L. 1907, p.520.  
 Superseded by Sect. 275, School Code of 1909.  
L. 1909, p.414 and as amended.
1899. An act to regulate the treatment and control of dependent, neglected and delinquent children. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L.1899, p.131. Amended L. 1901, p.141; L. 1905, pp.151, 152; L. 1907, pp.68,70; L. 1911, p.126; L. 1923, p.180;  
L. 1925, p.187; L. 1939, p.329; L.1941, v.1, p.307; L. 1943, v.1, pp.294,313; L. 1947, p.365; L.1949, pp.392,395, 398;  
L. 1951, pp.761,1635; L.1953, pp.632,847,1087,1108;  
L. 1955, p.2093.

## Juvenile Courts

Title amended L. 1907 p.71 to: An act relating to children who are now or may hereafter become dependent, neglected or delinquent, to define these terms, and to provide for the treatment, control, maintenance, adoption and guardianship of the person of such children.

Title amended L. 1949, p.392 (398) by adding, "and to give to the courts having jurisdiction over cases coming within this Act, jurisdiction to proceed with the prosecution and punishment of the persons contributing to the dependency, neglect or delinquency of children."

Cited as the Family Court Act. L. 1955, p.2093 (2095).

- An act to enable boards of education or boards of school trustees to establish and maintain parental or truant.  
L. 1899, p.346.

## Juvenile Delinquency, Acts Relating to (con't)

1905. An act to regulate the surrender, placing and transfer of children. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p.86.  
Homes for delinquent children.
- An act to provide for the punishment of persons responsible for, or directly promoting or contributing to, the conditions that render a child dependent, neglected or delinquent, and to provide for suspension of sentence and release on probation in such cases. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p.189. Amended L. 1915, p.369.
1907. An act to authorize county authorities to establish and maintain a Detention Home for the temporary care and custody of dependent, delinquent or truant children and to levy and collect a tax to pay the cost of its establishment and maintenance. Ap. May 13, 1907. L. 1907, p.59; Amended L. 1919, p.729; L. 1927, p.199; L. 1945, p.404; L. 1947, p.366; L. 1949, p.357; L. 1953, p.1489.
- An act regulating the admission of minors to public dance halls where intoxicating liquors are sold or given away and providing for penalties for violation of this Act. Ap. May 17, 1907. L. 1907, p.305.
1909. School Code.  
Sect. 144-145 Commitment to parental or truant school. L. 1909, p.382. Amended L. 1917, p.732.  
Sect. 274-275. L. 1909, p.413. Amended L. 1919, pp. 910,917,918; L. 1929, p.726.
1911. An act providing for a system of probation, for the appointment and compensation of probation officers, and authorizing the suspension of final judgment and the imposition of sentence upon persons found guilty of certain defined crimes and offenses, and legalizing their ultimate discharge without punishment. Ap. June 10, 1911. L. 1911, p.277.
- An act to prohibit any junk dealer, or any second-hand dealer, or any pawn broker from purchasing or receiving on deposit, or pledge, goods or anything of value from a minor, and providing a punishment for a violation thereof. Ap. May 29, 1911. L. 1911, p.294.
- An act to enable school directors and board[s] of education to establish and maintain classes and schools for delinquent children committed by courts of competent jurisdiction and providing for the payment from the State Treasury of the excess cost of maintaining the said classes and schools over the cost of maintaining and operating elementary schools for normal children. Ap. June 2, 1911. L. 1911, p.504. Amended L. 1915, p.628; L. 1941, v. 1, p.1142.

## Juvenile Delinquency, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1915. An act to define and punish the crime of contributing to the delinquency of children. Ap. June 25, 1915.  
L. 1915, p.369.
1917. An act to make provision for the education of deaf and blind children. Filed June 28, 1917.  
L. 1917, p.734.  
Parents compelled to send educable children to public or private schools where special provision is made for deaf and blind.
1937. Appropriation to Department of Public Welfare for salaries and other expenses for organizing groups to aid in the prevention and reduction of juvenile delinquency.  
L. 1937, pp. 150,152. (\$20,000 for biennium).
1939. An act to create the Division for Delinquency Prevention in the Department of Public Welfare, and to define its powers and duties. Ap. July 1, 1939.  
L. 1939, p.326. Amended L. 1947, p.368. Repealed L. 1953, p.620.
1941. An act to create a commission to study social problems arising in connection with youthful offenders, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 28, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.246.
- An act in relation to the establishment in the Department of Public Welfare of a Division to be known as the Institute for Juvenile Research and to define its powers and duties. Ap. July 16, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.303.
- Revised cities and villages act 1941. L. 1941, v.2,  
Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities  
Sect. 94, p.178. to forbid any person from purchasing or receiving from minors without the written consent of their parents or guardians, any article whatsoever.

## JUVENILE FEMALE OFFENDERS, STATE HOME FOR

See present name: GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva

1893-1901. HOMES FOR JUVENILE FEMALE OFFENDERS

1901-- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

## JUVENILE PSYCHOPATHIC INSTITUTE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
DIVISION OF INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE RESEARCH

## JUVENILE RESEARCH, ILLINOIS INSTITUTE FOR. Chicago

1917. JUVENILE PSYCHOPATHIC INSTITUTE established in DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. DIVISION OF THE CRIMINOLOGIST.  
L. 1917, p.180. Opened to patients, Dec. 17, 1917.  
Dept. of Public Welfare. Report 1918 p. 278.

## JUVENILE RESEARCH, ILLINOIS INSTITUTE FOR. Chicago (con't)

1927. INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE RESEARCH. L. 1927, p.143.  
Building for on grounds of RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL  
HOSPITALS, Chicago.
1941. CRIMINOLOGIST transferred to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.  
DIVISION OF INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE RESEARCH in  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, created. An act in  
relation to the establishment in the Department of  
Public Welfare of a Division to be known as the  
Institute of Juvenile Research and to define its  
powers and duties. Ap. July 16, 1941.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.303.

Division "to conduct scientific studies, diagnose and  
promote the treatment of children who are delinquent,  
mentally ill, mentally defective or socially maladjusted,  
or who are in danger of becoming so, to the end that  
delinquency, crime, mental disorders and other forms of  
human maladjustment may be prevented."



## KANE (ELIAS KENT) MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

1907. Created. An act making an appropriation of five hundred dollars (\$500) for repairing the tomb of Elias Kent Kane, second United States Senator from Illinois, and for the purchase of land. Ap. June 4, 1907. L. 1907, p.40.

Composition: 3 commissioners appointed by Governor.

Duties: To expend appropriation of \$500 for purchase of land and repair of tomb of Elias Kent Kane, located on the bluff across the Mississippi River from Kaskaskia.

## Kankakee River

See Rivers, Lakes and other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## KANKAKEE STATE HOSPITAL

1877. Created. An act making appropriations for land and for the construction of buildings for the Illinois Eastern Hospital for the Insane. Ap. May 25, 1877.  
L. 1877, p.21.

## Name of Institution

L. 1877, p.21. ILLINOIS EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.  
L. 1909, p.103. KANKAKEE STATE HOSPITAL.

## Government

Commissioners to select site

L.1877, p.21. 7 commissioners, appointed by Governor.

## Board of trustees

L. 1877, p.22. 3 trustees appointed by the Governor, who "shall be subject to the same rules, regulations, conditions and purposes as Trustees of other State charitable institutions, as now provided by law."  
L. 1909, p.103. Trustees abolished. Powers and Duties.

## Board of Administration

L. 1909, p.103; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.68.  
L. 1917, p.17. Board of Administration abolished.  
Powers and duties to:

## Department of Public Welfare.

Civil administrative code, Sect. 53. L. 1917, p.26.

## Visitation and inspection

L. 1869, p.63; L.1875, p.104. BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.  
L. 1909, p.109; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.72.  
BY STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION AND L. 1909, p.110; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p.74. BOARD OF (3) VISITORS, appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of Senate, one appointed each biennium, for 6 year terms. BOARD OF VISITORS under management OF BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.  
L. 1917, p.12. BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONS, advisory to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

## KANKAKEE STATE HOSPITAL (con't)

1877

## Historical notes

Opened to patients 1879.

"The institution was the first cottage plan institution in this country." ILLINOIS BLUE BOOK 1927/28, p.386.  
See this article also for other historical notes.

Training school for nurses begun at this hospital in 1886.  
 Its 18th annual report. 1912 p.34. New School for  
 Psychiatric Nursing at Chicago superseded schools in  
 the different State Hospitals, 1917. Department of  
Public Welfare Report, 1918, p.276.

Psychopathic Institute and Neuro Psychiatric Division, a  
 separate institution, located on grounds of Kankakee  
 State Hospital until about 1919 when it was moved to  
 Chicago. Created L. 1909, p.113.

Insane male convicts ordered transferred to Asylum for  
 Insane Criminals. L. 1889, p.9; Amended L. 1929, p.201.

Incurable patients in, ordered transferred to Illinois  
 Asylum for Incurable Insane. L. 1895, p.10; L. 1907,  
p.59.

Insane female convicts ordered transferred to from:  
L. 1929, p.577. Joliet penitentiary  
L. 1931, p.225. Reformatory for Women

See also Insane, Acts Relating to: Insane Hospitals

Kaskaskia, Fort

See FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK, RANDOLPH COUNTY

KASKASKIA, LAND COMMISSIONERS OF THE COMMON OF

1909. Created. An act to provide for the sale of the Kaskaskia commons, upon the Island of Kaskaskia, in the county of Randolph, and to create a permanent school fund for the inhabitants of said island out of the proceeds of said sale, and punish any person failing to comply with the provisions thereof ... until the object and purposes of this Act...are fully completed and carried out.  
L. 1909, p.425. Amended L. 1915, p.632.

Successor to President and Trustees of the Common of Kaskaskia (not a state board).

Composition: 3 land commissioners, appointed by Governor.

Duties: To take possession of all records and property of the "President and Trustees of the Commons of Kaskaskia." Cause common lands to be surveyed and platted, appraised, and report filed with Auditor of Public Accounts. Lessees given option to purchase. Lots not purchased by lessees to be sold at auction at not less than 2/3 of appraised value. Sale of lots not saleable at that price to be postponed until price obtainable. Meantime commissioners to collect rents, etc. To deed school buildings to local school district.  
On completion of sale of all lands to report to Governor and turn over all funds to State Treasurer for administration as the "Kaskaskia Commons Public School Fund."

KASKASKIA, PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEES OF THE COMMONS OF

1909. Succeeded by

LAND COMMISSIONERS OF THE COMMONS OF KASKASKIA. p.426.

## Kaskaskia Commons

## Summary

Grants for benefit of schools and religion.

1720. Boisbriant.

1743. Confirmed by Vandreuil and Salmon.

## Confirmations

1763. by England. Gen. Gage.

1778. Acquired by Virginia.

1784. Ceded to U. S. on condition of confirmation of French grants.

1810, 1812. Confirmed by U. S.

1818, 1848. Illinois State Constitutions.

## Disposal

1818. Constitution. Lease, sale or division absolutely prohibited.

1848. Constitution. Lease, sale or grant permitted by law on petition of the qualified voters interested in such commons.

1851. "The President and Trustees of the Commons of Kaskaskia." Board of 5 elected biennially to administer commons and survey and lease for not over 50 years. Proceeds to support of schools and religion."

## Leasings

1855. Released 1905 on expiration of 1st lease.

1867.

1889.

1890.

1900.

1909. Sale. Three "Land Commissioners of the Commons of Kaskaskia. To appraise and sell the commons, giving preemption right to present lessees. Ten years to pay. Proceeds invested by State Treasurer and kept as the "Kaskaskia Commons Permanent School Fund." Auditor to sell lots taken on mortgages after commission dissolved.

## Kaskaskia Commons (con't)

## Summary (con't)

## Records.

Vandreuil and Salmon patent.

Auditor's Office. Book A p.343-344. Transactions of French records p. 38 and 39.

## U. S. Confirmation.

Report of Commissioners on Kaskaskia Land Claim, filed with Secretary of U. S. Treasury, Dec. 31, 1809.

(See 2 Amer. State Papers, Public Lands 148)

Leases under "President and Trustees of the Commons of Kaskaskia."

Records turned over to "Land Commissioners of the Commons of Kaskaskia" 1909 and by them to Auditor.

Record of sales under 1909 act.

Records filed with Auditor on dissolution of the Commissions, etc.

Records of "President and Trustees of the Commons of Kaskaskia." Certified copy of appraisal and annotated plat.

Record book with a complete record of all their acts and doings and the sales made, showing appraisement of each lot, the lessee, to whom sold, price per acre and payments.

Final report approved by Governor and filed with auditor.

All notes, mortgages and securities.

## Deeds

Signed and executed by commissioners and approved by Governor.

Lands foreclosed on mortgages, conveyed by auditor with consent of Governor.

## Reports

Commissioners to report annually to Governor if business not completed within a year.

## Bibliography

## Supreme Court Reports

Trustees of Commons v. McClure. 167 Ill. 23. 1897

Stead v. Commons of Kaskaskia 243 Ill. 239 1909

See also on this case the following in Ill. State Hist. Lib.

Appellate Court. 4th dist. Feb. term 1909.

Statement, brief and agreement. (The following summary has been taken chiefly from this).

Abstract of record.

Supreme Court. Apr. term 1909.

Reply brief of appellate.

Land Commissioners of the Commons of Kaskaskia v. President and Trustees of the Commons of Kaskaskia.

249 Ill. 578

## Kaskaskia Commons (con't)

## History of Kaskaskia

## The grant.

About 1720 Boisbriant, representing the French government, laid out and granted the commons. No known record.

1743. Aug. 14. Gov. Vandreuil and Intendant Salmon, issued a patent confirming to the inhabitants of the parish of the Immaculate Conception of Kaskaskia, dependencies of Illinois, the possession of a common which they had had a long time for the pasturage of their cattle, in the point called la pointe de bois, which runs to the entrance of the River Kaskaskia. (Recorded in Auditor's office Book A, p.343-344. Translation of French Records p. 38 and 39. Text in 167 Ill. 24-25.)

## Confirmations of grant by succeeding governments.

1763. Territory ceded to England.  
General Gage issued proclamation confirming titles to grantees with right to alienate, conditioned upon their becoming British subjects.
1778. Territory acquired by Virginia.
1784. Territory ceded to U. S. conditioned on the inhabitants of Kaskaskia being confirmed in their titles upon French grants.
1809. Dec. 31. U. S. commissioners reported that Gov. Vandreuil had granted "to the inhabitants of Kaskaskia a tract of land as a common for the use of the said inhabitants, which seems to have been bounded north by the southern limit of the village, east by the Kaskaskia River, and south and west by the Mississippi and the limits of the common field, so called, which will be found laid down in the plat annexed."  
2 Am State Papers, Pub. Lands, 148.
1810. Ap. May 1. Congress passed an act "that all the decisions made by the commissioners appointed for the purposes of examining the claims of persons claiming lands in the district of Kaskaskia, in favor of such claimants, as entered in the transcript of decisions being the date the 31st day of December, 1809, which have been transmitted by the said commissioners to the Secretary of the Treasury according to law, be and the same are hereby confirmed. 2 U. S. Stat. 607.

## Kaskaskia Commons (con't)

## Confirmations of grant by succeeding governments (con't)

1812. Ap. Feb. 20. "The decisions made by the commissioners heretofore appointed for the purpose of examining the claims of persons to lands in the district of Kaskaskia, in favor of such claimants, to town or village lots, outlots, or rights in common to commons and common fields, as entered in the transcript of divisions being date the 31st day of December, 1809, which have been transmitted by the said commissioners to the Secretary of the Treasury, according to law, be confirmed to all such rightful claimants according to their respective rights thereto." 2 U. S. Stat. 678.

1818. Ill. Constitution. Art. 8, sec. 8, confirmed right of common.

## Disposal of the commons.

Lease, sale or division prohibited.

1818. Ill. Constitution. Art. 8, sec. 8; "All lands which have been granted as a common to the inhabitants of any town, hamlet, village or corporation, by any person, body politic or corporate, or by any government having power to make such grant, shall forever remain common to the inhabitants of such town, hamlet, village or corporation, and the said commons shall not be leased, sold or divided under any pretense whatever.

Lease, sale and division permitted under 1848 Constitution.

1848. Ill. Constitution, Art. 11. Identical with above provision of the constitution of 1818, except as to the prohibition of alienation in any manner, in lieu of which the following was inserted: "But the said commons, or any of them, or any part thereof, may be divided, leased or granted, in such manner as may hereafter be provided by law, on petition of a majority of the qualified voters interested in such commons, or any of them."

1851. An act to provide for the leasing of the lands granted as a common to the inhabitants of the town of Kaskaskia in Randolph County, or so much of said lands as it may be to the interest of the inhabitants to lease for school and other purposes. Ap. Jan. 23, 1851. Pr.L. 1851, p.5. Passed on petition. Repealed L. 1909, p.432.  
L. 1909, p.425.

Act created a corporation "The President and Trustees of the Commons of Kaskaskia composed of five trustees, citizens of the town of Kaskaskia to continue for two years; successors to be elected biennially thereafter by free holders of the town of Kaskaskia who are legal voters and shall have resided one year within the limits of the town.

## Kaskaskia Commons (con't)

## Disposal of the commons (con't)

Lease, sale and division permitted (con't)

1851. (con't)

This board to survey and divide the commons or any part thereof, record the plat and lease at public outcry after six weeks advertisement, for not to exceed 50 years.

Proceeds of the leases to be applied "to the education of the children of the inhabitants and such residents as are, by immemorial custom, commoners upon said commons, and the children of the lessees," with power to erect or purchase one or two buildings for schools, employ teachers, and to establish a library or libraries for such school.

President and trustees authorized to institute suit against any person or persons trespassing upon said commons, and for the use and occupation against any person in possession, or who might thereafter take possession without leasing.

Also authorized to appropriate such portion of the proceeds from the leasing for the support and advancement of religion, as should be requested by a majority of the voters of the town of Kaskaskia.

1881. Kaskaskia became an island.

1895. An act to authorize cities, villages, towns and the inhabitants of any limited territory holding any lands as a common, cities, villages, towns who are endangered by the washing away of the banks of any river, to transfer their site and preserve the rights, powers and names of such cities, town, villages, or inhabitants.

L. 1895, p.98. Ap. June 21, 1895.

Authorized the extension of the town site and to acquire territory for that purpose within three miles of the old limits.

In pursuance of this law, upon proper petition and by the passage of a proper ordinance...the corporate limits of Kaskaskia were extended southward two and a half miles to and including a tract of land purchased for that purpose.

The above is all the legislation that has been exacted concerning the said commons."

1909. Extent of the commons:

The lands comprising the said commons and grants to individuals (now called deeded lands) are now an island in the Mississippi River, in Randolph Co., about six and a half miles wide containing about 15,000 acres about one-third of which is deeded lands and the balance the commons.



## Kaskaskia Commons (con't)

## Disposal of the commons (con't)

## Dispositions of the lands by lessees under act of 1851:

1855. Subdivision and lease of that portion of the commons adjoining the town of Kaskaskia and extending south from the town about two and a half miles, containing about 1700 acres, for a term of 50 years, at from \$.10 - \$.60 an acre annual lease. 1905 leases on survey No. 1 expired. Part had washed away.
- The trustees made a new survey and plat and released the land in 40 acre lots on Jan. 14, 1905. A number of the holders of leases under the old survey No. 1, though not residents of the village of Kaskaskia, thought they ought to be preferred in bidding and went to the sale determined to buy or prevent an actual sale. The result was exorbitant bids and none of the bidders complied with their bids.
- Jan. 24, 1905 the trustees at a special meeting determined upon a certain annual lease on each lot separately at private lease, ranging from \$.50 to \$1.50 per acre annual lease, and averaging \$.75 an acre. They also decided to allow the inhabitants of Kaskaskia the refusal of said lots at the prices fixed, to the extent of one lot for each legal voter and head of a family, including the widows who were heads of families. The order of choice was determined by lot.
1867. Survey No. 2. Surveyed, platted and leased in same manner for 50 years at prices from \$.90 to \$2.05 an acre; this being much higher and better land than the first survey.
1889. Survey No. 3. 50 years at \$.45 to \$2.05 an acre.
1890. Survey No. 4. Bidders placed high and unreasonable bids on the lots in this survey and after the sale was over failed to comply with their bids. Afterwards this survey was leased to the residents of the village of Kaskaskia at \$.10 an acre annual lease, since which time almost all of said 4th survey has been sub-let.
1900. Survey No. 5. Leased for 50 years at \$.50 to \$2.50 per acre. Much of this subdivision is very low, being accretions, and more than half of it has since reverted to the trustees and been released by them at lower prices.

## Schools

1855. The trustees established a school in Kaskaskia and a few years later a second. These have been run in accordance with the 1851 act and have been free to all children of commers and lessees. Two school districts were established under state laws.

## Kaskaskia Commons (con't)

## Religious support.

1855. Since 1855 the trustees have appropriated a part of the common funds for the purposes of religion and support and advancement thereof upon petition each year of a majority of legal voters residing within the limits of the town of Kaskaskia.
1909. Suit brought in Supreme Court (243 Ill. 239) against the trustees charging fraud and collusion between the trustees and residents of the village of Kaskaskia in re-leasing survey No. 1 in the year 1905, also for misappropriation of funds. The court upheld the charges, ruling that the word "town" used in the constitutions of 1818 and 1848 and in the act of 1851 means "parish" as used in the French patent of 1743 and that legal title is vested in the Parish of the Immaculate Conception of Kaskaskia "in trust for inhabitants of the parish and not of the village, but not vested in the inhabitants of the parish as individuals." The power to authorize a sale of the lands rests in the state.

## Sale of Kaskaskia commons.

1909. An act to provide for the sale of the Kaskaskia commons, upon the Island of Kaskaskia, in the county of Randolph, and to create a permanent school fund for the inhabitants of said island out of the proceeds of said island out of the proceeds of said sale and to punish any person failing to comply with the provision thereof. Filed June 16, 1909. L. 1909, p.425. Amended L. 1915, p.632; L. 1939, p.1080; L. 1945, p.1582.
- Governor to appoint three "Land Commissioners of the Commons of Kaskaskia," not more than two of whom shall be of the same political party. Governor to appoint to vacancies in board.
- Land Commissioners to take possession of all records and real and personal property relating to the Commons from "President and Trustees of the Commons of Kaskaskia." May sue said trustees for misappropriation of funds.
- To cause commons to be resurveyed and platted following present surveys so far as practicable, and designating cultivated lands, low lands, timber lands, improvements, etc.
- To appraise lands and file certified copy of appraisal and plat with auditor, also list of lessees and persons in possession of said lots with a brief description of the leases.

## Disposition of Land by leases under act of 1851.

Lessees notified that they may take up preemption within 60 days of notice, by paying the appraised price of the lands without the improvements, one fourth in cash, three-fourths by mortgage to be amortized in three equal payments one in three years, one in six years, and the other in ten years; interest at 5% payable semi-annually.

## Kaskaskia Commons (con't)

## Disposition of Land by leases under act of 1851 (con't)

Lands not sold to lessees to be sold at public auction after 30 days notice. Lots not sold for at least 2/3 of appraised value to be reserved until they can be sold at private or public sale for that amount unless on account of some physical changes in river or otherwise the value changed or after repeated attempts that amount cannot be obtained. Then to have them reappraised.

Commissioners to collect rents, lease unleased and unsold portions.

Deeds to be signed and executed by commissioners and approved by Governor. In case of default on payment, attorney general to foreclose mortgages and the commissioners or the auditor by and with the consent of the Governor, to re-sell the lands "For such price and upon such terms as they may deem best to get the most out of them and to finally dispose of the same." In case this be done after the commissioners are discharged the auditor with the consent of the Governor, to make conveyance.

School buildings on commons to be taken possession of. If suitable for school purposes commissioners to deed them to the legally constituted school authorities of said school districts for school purposes. If unsuitable for school purposes to be sold like the other common lands.

## Records

Commissioners to keep a book with a complete record of all their acts and doings and the sales made by them showing the appraisal of each lot, the lessee and to whom sold, the price per acre and payments.

When sale is completed to make final report to Governor and turn over all funds to the State Treasurer to be kept in a separate fund designated the "Kaskaskia Commons Permanent School Fund." All notes, mortgages and securities to be turned over to auditor. Governor and auditor to check reports and discharge commissioners.

Funds to be invested by State Treasurer and Auditor in school, municipal, or state bonds, or first mortgages on real estate, to bring at least 5% interest.

Auditor to keep securities and keep a record thereof. Income paid out by treasurer upon warrants issued by the State Auditor on certified itemized bills filed by school directors or boards of education of the Island of Kaskaskia.

Auditor to apportion income to the school districts annually and notify boards as to amounts due them.

Commissioners to report to Governor annually and turn over interest on funds to state treasurer. \$30,000 bond each.  
1851 bill repealed.

Kaskaskia Commons Permanent School Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

Kaskaskia River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

KASKASKIA RIVER, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE NAVIGATION OF THE

1829. Created. R. L. 1829, p.124.

Composition: 6 commissioners named in act.

Powers and duties: To survey the river and report to the next legislature on all obstructions to the navigation of the Kaskaskia River, from shoals, ripples, timber or drift wood. To employ laborers and teams for the removal of timber and drift wood and other obstructions as high as navigable. \$2000 appropriated from first sale of Vandalia lots, \$2000 from the proceeds of the sales of Vermilion saline lands. In case of a donation of land by Congress for aid of said improvement, commissioners to select and sell the lands.

1836. Abolished. L. 1836, p.244.

KASKASKIA STATE PARK, FORT

See FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK

Kenesaw Mountain Battlefield Monument

1911. L. 1911, p.72; L.1913, p.58; L. 1915, p.87. 3 officers of Kenesaw Memorial Association, appointed by Governor of Illinois commissioners.

\$20,000 appropriated for a monument on the battlefield, of Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, to the memory of the Illinois soldiers of the 3d brigade, 2d division, 14th army corps, who died there June 27, 1864.

Key (Francis Scott) Monument, Frederick, Maryland

1895. L. 1895, p.38. \$200 appropriated to the Key Monument Association of Frederick, Maryland, for an Illinois stone for monument, to be selected by State Geologist.

KICKAPOO STATE PARK

L. 1943, v.2, p.401. Donors thanked: Danville State Park Committee, Danville Chamber of Commerce, the Danville Commercial News, the Champaign Chamber of Commerce, the Urbana Chamber of Commerce, the North Polliwog Club, Inc., the Champaign County Farmers' and Sportsmen's Clubs, Mr. S. Lee Cox, Oakwood, and many public spirited citizens of Vermilion and nearby counties. Administered by DIVISION OF PARKS AND MEMORIALS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

Knox County

See Bickerdike (Mother) Monument









